

Smith System®



Built for Learning.

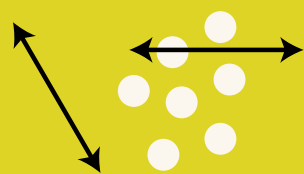
2018 | FULL LINE CATALOG



We don't make
K-12 furniture
as part of what
we do.

**It's the only
thing we do.**





Welcome to Smith System.

We design and build furniture specifically for pre-K-12 students. Everything is tailored to how they work, how they think and even how they fidget. When you're ready, we'll partner with you to curate the best possible spaces for teaching and learning – school by school, classroom by classroom.

We believe our teachers and students deserve nothing less. Because we've seen how the right tools can help them spark inspiration and unlock the genius within.

What We Offer Educators



Innovative Design.

Beautiful furniture designed to create comfortable, healthy and engaging learning environments.



Exceptional Customer Care.

An attentive sales force, 24/7 support, and the best customer service in the industry.



Durable.

Seating, desks, tables and storage units that stand up to decades of wear and tear from students (and their backpacks).



On-Time Shipping.

Orders made fresh to your specs and shipped without delay—even during peak season.



Customization.

An impressive palette of color options for laminate tops, edges, paint and chair shells. Boost school spirit, stay subdued, or go bold.



Modern Thinking.

Product lines that connect students to modern curricula and current research on how kids learn best.



Value.

A wise investment in quality furniture that has become the brand of choice for many of the largest school districts in the states and abroad.



Environmental Health.

Our entire product portfolio is 100-percent certified to meet indoor air quality standards for children and schools through UL Greenguard.



Great Warranty.

A limited 12-year warranty, with a lifetime frame warranty. Find out more at smithsystem.com/warranty.

That's what our customers love most.

Table of Contents

About Smith System	1	How to Purchase & Helpful Resources	6	Storage Intro	230		
Welcome	2			Cascade Storage	234	Library Storage	274
What We Offer	3	Helpful Resources	6	Cases	238	Library Carrel System	276
		Ready to Order?	7	Cabinets	242	Library Carts	278
				Towers	246	Booktrucks	280
New Products	8	Inspiration Gallery	14	Two-Sided Whiteboard Unit	251		
New This Year	8	Makerspaces	16	Spiral Noteboard	251		
2018 Furniture Trends	14	Collaborative Learning	17	Tote / Shelf Units	252		
		Early Education	18	Peg Board End Panels	253		
		Library/Media Center	19	Cubbies	254		
		Common/Open Spaces	20	Maker Cart	256		
		Tech Lab/Computer Lab	21	AV Presentation Carts	257		
				Teacher Wardrobe	258		
				Cascade Tote Trays	259		
				Teacher Desks	260		
Seating Intro	22	Desks & Tables Intro	58				
Flavors	26	Interchange	62	Color & Power	282	Index by Product	285
Flavors Noodle	34	Interchange Multimedia	90	Standard Laminate Choice	283	Terms & Conditions	295
Plato	36	Elemental	96	Standard Top and Edge Choice	283		
Intuit	42	UXL	110	Quickship Details	283		
Oodle	46	Silhoutte	142	Power Options	284		
UXL	52	Flexline	150				
		Planner	162				
		Meeting	192				
		Acrobat	208				
		Standard Activity	222				
		Husky Activity	226				
		Elemental Open Front Desks	228				



The following, in word, stylized and design forms, are trademarks of Smith System Manufacturing Company: 3-2-1 Desk, Access, Acrobat, Arc, Astute, Cascade, Chat, Elemental, Everything Cart, Flavors, Noodle, Oodle, Flexline, Furniture for Inspired Learning, Furniture for Student Success, Gorilla Truck, Huddle, Husky, Interchange, Interchange Diamond, Interchange Open Front Wing, Intuit, I'O Post, Nomad, Planner, Plato, Sequence, Silhouette, Smith System Tech Lab, Smith System, the Smith System "Swirl" Logo and UXL (including UXL Diamond, UXL Nest & Fold). Trespa and TopLab Plus are trademarks of Trespa International B.V.

What's Next?

I'm going to study up.

That's right up our alley. We've carefully assembled an online library of information to help you hone your knowledge and stimulate your imagination. It's the natural outcome when you have really passionate people and over a century of experience to share.



Come say hello @ smithsystem.com
Our online chatters are standing by.

Find insights and inspiration.

- **Guides:** modern classrooms, commons and maker spaces
- **BIM Files:** Revit, 2d/3d DWGs. We're also up on 20/20 and Project Matrix
- **Videos:** graduated movement, STEM environments and Cascade storage
- **Blog:** current education trends, best practices and customer case studies
- **Continuing Education:** AIA course and presentation outlines
- **Social Media:** photo updates and news on Pinterest, Instagram and Twitter

It's all waiting for you at smithsystem.com



I need to pick someone's brain.

Two minds are always better than one, right? We can come right to you (physically or digitally). Together, we'll explore what your schools need—and the full array of options for fun, functional furniture. (If only classrooms were this cool when we were students.)

We're here to help.

Call us at (800) 328-1061 or use our online chat system for immediate answers.

I'm ready to order.

Fantastic! We do not sell direct to schools, but we do have a trusted network of authorized local, regional, national and online dealers. Your dealer will help in making final choices, placing an order and installing your shiny new furniture.

We'll get you connected.

Call us at (800) 328-1061 or use our online chat system for immediate answers.

2018

What's new this year? Good stuff.

Education is always evolving. So is Smith System. We're excited to share our newest developments that enhance classrooms and learning spaces for students and educators.



Planner™ Studio Table Line

Tables designed to meet the needs of today's creative learning spaces. These sophisticated tables meet the demanding needs of your Makerspace, but without the pared down "shop class" aesthetics.

SEE PAGE 164



Oodle™ Stool

Sit, rock, wiggle, rotate. Oodle is the epitome of flexible seating. It's the education industry's first contemporary, stackable Pre-K – 12 stool line to offer two-in-one seating: sit stationary or with 10-degrees of multidirectional movement.

See how at meet-oodle.com.

SEE PAGE 46

UXL™ Sit+Stand Student Desk

This versatile desk is a great complement to any collaborative classroom. With the press of a lever, students can adjust a floating column anywhere from 26 to 42 inches to sit, stand or stay in the middle.

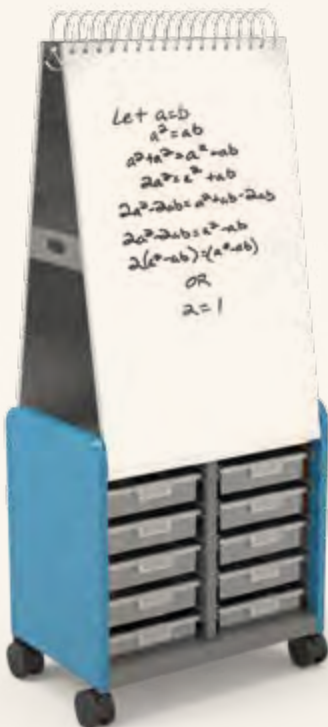
SEE PAGE 114



Cascade® Noteboard

The spiral noteboard includes a write-on surface with a decorative spiral topper. Cascade Noteboards are available in 19 powder coat finish options, with shelves or totes and with optional locking doors.

SEE PAGE 251



Cascade Nomad

Featuring three shelves, the Cascade Nomad offers an open-shelf layout with easy access for maximizing storage in any classroom or library setting. The Nomad unit has a maximum capacity of 800 lbs. and rolls on sturdy, 5" casters for mobility.

SEE PAGE 278



Cascade Pegboard Side Panels

New for 2018, add pegboard sidepanels to any Cascade unit. These side panels are the perfect addition to a makerspace, or application where a little more exterior storage is needed.

SEE PAGE 253



MAKER MOVEMENT
www.smithsystem.com/makerspace

Interchange® Peanut Shaped Table

The Interchange Peanut table has a unique curvilinear shape that adds visual interest to any space. Seats up to six students and adjusts up to 36" high. Available in all standard Interchange colors and laminate options.



SEE PAGE 88

Intuit® Mobile Chair

This Intuit is designed to provide great support for the back and shoulders, while comfortably orienting the student toward the front. Subtle flex in the Intuit Chair's back provides support for the student. Now available with casters for added movement.

SEE PAGE 45



Utility Cart

This cart has two levels of double-face shelves that can hold almost anything from books to art supplies, 3d printer accessories, tools, transport equipment or student works. They move easily through aisles on soft-tread dual wheel casters that won't shimmy like single wheels.

SEE PAGE 279



Cascade® Tote + Shelf Combination Units

Now specify ultimate versatility on Cascade Mega-Tower and Mega-Cabinet units. Our tote and shelf combo units are the best of both worlds, providing maximum storage and flexibility for our educators.

SEE PAGE 252



2018 Furniture Trends

Smith System's singular focus on Pre-K – 12 furniture means we stay on top of emerging education trends. We'll never shrink ho-hum office furniture down to student sizes. We design to growing bodies and pliable minds, in an exciting, ever-shifting educational climate.

Customized/ Personalized Learning

Technology has made custom teaching to the needs of each individual student possible. It means giving them choices, which is empowering. And empowered student learn more and they learn better.

Collaborative Learning

Whether it's peer-to-peer or larger groups, team collaboration is now the norm. Learning is a social act, and a student-centered classroom gives kids more time to think about, talk about and process information together.

Flexible Seating

Also known as "alternative seating," a flexible-seating classroom lets students diplomatically decide where and how to park their bodies. It means providing options to sit, stand, kneel, wiggle or rock – and adjustable furniture to their size

Active Seating

Sitting perfectly still is uncomfortable, if not impossible, even for adults. Active-seating chairs encourage natural movement by offering varying degrees of torque. These chairs move with, rather than against, active students, especially the fidgeters.

Makerspaces

Some call it this. Some call it STEM or STEAM. Either way, it's an incubator for problem solving, creativity and collaboration. It must remain a highly versatile hotbed of engaging zoned spaces, materials and tools.

Re-imagined Spaces

New challenges require new environments. Libraries are now media centers; science rooms are tech labs and computer labs; cafeterias are catchall commons. These spaces have unique furniture needs, among them versatility, durability and comfort.



Makerspaces

Tinker, create, explore, fail. Makerspaces promote them all by providing a range of tools, from high-tech to no-tech, that encourage experimentation. The ideal makerspace furniture helps manage materials and projects, without getting in the way.



Planner Studio Tables
SEE PAGE 162



Collaborative Classrooms

Collaborative learning helps students stretch academically, socially and emotionally. It requires highly mobile seating and desks that work for individual study, and then can quickly nest-up for group work.



UXL Sit Stand Desk
SEE PAGE 114





Early Education

Pre-K students are especially sensitive to their environment. Their school furniture should help create spaces that are welcoming and appropriately stimulating. Organized storage is also essential to keep distractions out of sight.



Elemental Moon Table

SEE PAGE 102



Library/Media Centers

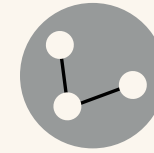
Today's library is about sharing, rather than old-school "shushing." It's the epicenter for exchanging ideas and information, not just finding them. Practical, yet aesthetically pleasing, furniture goes a long way to giving this space longevity.



Multimedia Tables

SEE PAGE 90





Tech Lab/Computer Lab

Students are more tech-savvy than ever. Technology is practically in their DNA. Likewise, tech labs and computer labs must be ready to accommodate everything from beginning coding to high-level robotic competitions. We make the lab furniture to handle that spectrum.



Cascade Noteboard

SEE PAGE 251



Commons/Open Spaces

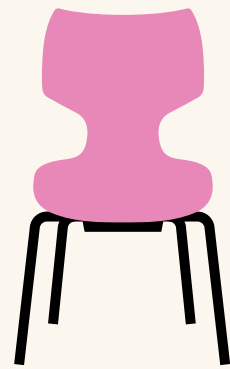
Schools across the country are transforming their open spaces into inviting, casual learning environments. Furniture plays a big role in keeping these spaces comfortable for interaction, collaboration and study. Plus, it's a smart way for schools to optimize spaces awaiting future use.



Interchange Crescent Table

SEE PAGE 82

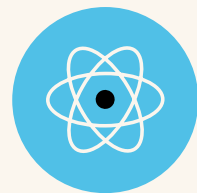




SEATING

Seating is unique as a fingerprint. Students sit in thousands of different positions; upright, slouched, twisted and tilted. They stretch out their legs, sit on them, cross them and bounce them. They will balance on their chair or teeter on the back, tempting gravity—and common sense.

Built for Learning.





Learning has evolved. Seating has adapted.

Like all of our furniture, our seating concepts were developed for K-12 students. From their very specific size ranges to their innovative contours—these chairs and stools are ready for learning in any environment or situation.



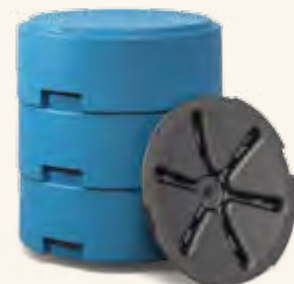
Plato®

Allows more movement, so students can face front and both sides. This Euro-spec chair provides a wide seat pan, flex and pronounced lumbar support to encourage good posture and breathing. **SEE PAGE 36**



Intuit™

Conceived to contain movement and direct attention straight ahead. It works like a bucket seat, providing back and shoulder support, while orienting the student toward the front. **SEE PAGE 42**



Oodle™

A revolutionary new active seating line that puts the fun in classroom functionality. Featuring a unique movement disc base that allows for 10 degrees of movement. **SEE PAGE 46**



Flavors®

Offers maximum movement and four seating positions. Its seat back flexes front to back and torsionally, allowing students to shift and move without chair resistance. **SEE PAGE 26**



Flavors® Noodle

This four-position seating line provides the benefits of a stability ball, but with more overall stability and back support, and less student misuse. **SEE PAGE 34**

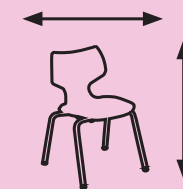


UXL®

Known for its generous proportions, this line is customizable to fit almost every situation in an educational environment. It's so broad, you can maintain a consistent design scheme throughout the building. **SEE PAGE 52**

WHICH ERGONOMICS MATTER MOST?

Here are some ways administrators can get the most ergonomic bang for their buck.

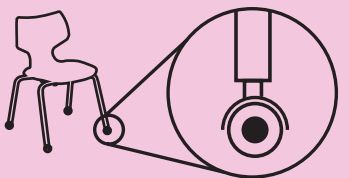


Right Fit/Adjustable

- Both seating and desks need to be properly scaled to fit the size of the individual student.
- We offer a wide range of heights in seating—typically four or five per product line. Our desking lines are adjustable in height as well.

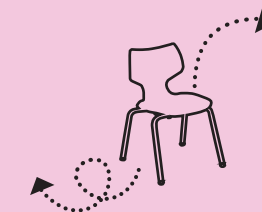
Function

- 21st Century learning often requires seating to be moved throughout the day, so chairs must be light enough, or fitted with casters, to allow students of all ages to move them quickly and easily.



Right Size

- Properly sized classroom seating supports healthy posture and decreases fidgeting.
- Students should be able to sit with their feet firmly planted on the floor and their backs against their chairs.



Seating That Doesn't Fight The Student

- A chair that allows some movement on the part of the student can promote learning. But how much movement?
- Consider our Graduated Movement Concept, a design idea educators can use to tailor the ergonomics of the classroom furniture to support the curriculum. Through subtle differences in design, our Intuit™ line gently limits movement, Plato® allows moderate movement and Flavors® permits utmost movement.

A four-position chair
perfect for project
learning situations.



Stacking Chair



Sled Base Chair



Mobile Stacking Chair



Fixed Height Stool



Adjustable Stool



Adjustable Chair



P-Tablet Arm Chair



Noodle Chair

Freedom of Movement.

Flavors seating eliminates as many restrictions to student movement as possible.

- A relatively flat seat pan with a waterfall front allows the student to comfortably face front, back and either side.

Less restricting to the shoulders and spine.

To further enable the student to work with students on either side, the seat back provides torsional flex—allowing the student to gently twist to face left or right.

Move, breathe and concentrate.

A subtle front to back flex allows the student to move and adjust their posture, which promotes better concentration.

For classrooms that move and students of all sizes.

- Flavors seating is light enough for most students to move in the classroom without a problem.
- Achieve additional mobility with casters on the Adjustable Chair, Stools and Mobile Stacking Chair.
- Stacking models come in six sizes and Sled Base models come in two sizes so you can pair the appropriately sized chair with the student.

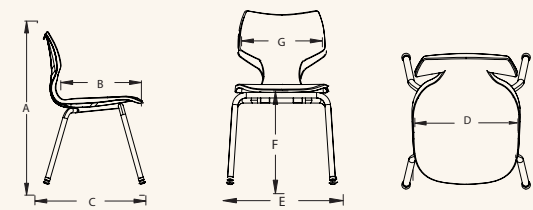
Construction. Built for the demands of a school environment.

- The durable, high-density polypropylene shell stands up to the challenges of a real-world classroom.
- Made of 18-gauge welded steel, the frame is protected with chrome plating or a rugged powder coat finish.
- For added comfort, the shell rests directly on the frame (not on the rivets).



- Model 11847**
14" seat height,
'B' Shell.
Shown in Apple.
- Model 11848**
16" seat height,
'B' Shell.
Shown in Blueberry.
- Model 11849**
18" seat height,
'A' Shell.
Shown in Black.
- Model 11844**
8" seat height,
'C' Shell.
Shown in Cerulean.
- Model 11845**
10" seat height,
'C' Shell.
Shown in Purple.
- Model 11846**
12" seat height,
'C' Shell.
Shown in Navy.

Dimension Chart								Leg Diameter
Model	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	
11844	17.5"	12.0"	13.5"	12.0"	15"	8"	11.00"	
11845	20.0"	12.0"	13.5"	12.0"	15"	10"	11.00"	
11846	22.0"	12.0"	14.5"	12.0"	15"	12"	11.00"	
11847	26.0"	14.5"	17"	14.5"	17.5"	14"	13.75"	
11848	28.5"	14.5"	18"	14.5"	17.5"	16"	13.75"	
11849	31.5"	16.0"	20.5"	16.0"	19.5"	18"	15.00"	



Flavors Stack Chair

Four-position chair allows student to sit comfortably facing front, either side or rear. Flexing seat back provides support and allows student to turn with less restriction. Flat seat pan with waterfall front edge. Six sizes. Available in 18 colors.

- The shell rests on the frame, not rivets to add comfort.
- High-density polypropylene with color throughout the shell.
- Durable swivel-base glides, with non-staining nylon bases and chrome-plated steel covers come standard.
- Choose optional steel or felt glides.
- The legs are strong, 18-gauge welded steel with a durable chrome finish.
- Chrome legs with durable chrome finish or Platinum powder coat finish.
- Stacks four chairs high.

Model	Description		D"	W"	H"	F.C.	Cube	Wt.	UPS
11844	Flavors Stack Chair	C shell - 8"h	13.5	15.0	8	125	1.2	5	
11845	Flavors Stack Chair	C shell - 10"h	13.5	15.0	10	125	1.2	7	
11846	Flavors Stack Chair	C shell - 12"h	14.5	15.0	12	125	1.2	7	
11847	Flavors Stack Chair	B shell - 14"h	17.0	17.5	14	125	2.0	9	
11848	Flavors Stack Chair	B shell - 16"h	18.0	17.5	16	125	2.0	9	
11849	Flavors Stack Chair	A shell - 18"h	20.5	19.5	18	125	2.7	10	
S	Steel glide optional	Set of 4 installed							upcharge
F	Felt glide optional	Set of 4 installed							upcharge

Glide Options:
Nylon base glides are standard. Steel and Felt base glides are optional and are quoted.

This is factory installed option not available for field installation. Glide option must be on original chair order.

Steel glide option: Add 'S' to follow Model No.
Felt glide option: Add 'F' to follow Model No.
Chrome frame option: *CHR*
Platinum frame option: *PLT*

Flavors Mobile Stack Chair

Four-position chair allows student to sit comfortably facing front, either side or rear. Flexing seat back provides support and allows student to turn with less restriction. Flat seat pan with waterfall front edge. Available in 18 colors.

- The shell rests on the frame, not rivets, to add comfort.
- High-density polypropylene with color throughout the shell.
- The legs are strong, 18-gauge welded steel.
- Chrome legs with durable chrome finish or Platinum powder coat finish.

Model	Description		D"	W"	H"	F.C.	Cube	Wt.	UPS
11860	Flavors Mobile Stack Chair	B shell - 14"h	18.5	18	14	125	2.0	11	
11854	Flavors Mobile Stack Chair	B shell - 16"h	19.5	18	16	125	2.0	11	
11855	Flavors Mobile Stack Chair	A shell - 18"h	22	20	18	125	2.4	12	

Flavors Chair Shell Color Choice						Frame
● Apple	● Burgundy	● Chocolate	● Fuchsia	● Navy	● Purple	● Chrome
● Black	● Cerulean	● Clementine	● Mint	● Orange	● Red	● Platinum
● Blueberry	● Charcoal	● Forest Green	● Mocha	● Persian Blue	● Yellow	

View all finish options on page 282.



Pair these fixed height stools with 36”h, 40”h and 42”h tables from our Interchange, Planner and Cafe table lines.

SEE PAGES 162, 196.

Model 11889 24”h
Shown in Purple
with Platinum frame.

Model 11890 28”h
Shown in Apple
with Platinum frame.

Flavors Stools

Fixed-height. Four-position chair allows student to sit comfortably facing front, either side or rear. Flexing seat back provides support and allows student to turn with less restriction. Flat seat pan with waterfall front edge. Available in 18 colors.

- The shell rests on the frame, not rivets, to add comfort.
 - High-density polypropylene with color throughout the shell.
 - Durable swivel-base glides with non-staining nylon bases and chrome-plated steel covers come standard.
- Choose optional steel or felt glides.
 - The legs are strong, 18-gauge welded steel.
 - Choose legs with durable chrome finish or Platinum powder coat finish.
 - Front and rear Footrest Bars (in Platinum powder coat) protected against scuffing by a rugged plastic shell.

Model	Description		D"	W"	H"	F.C.	Cube	Wt.	UPS
11889	Flavors Fixed Height Stool	A shell - 24"h	18.5	19	24	125	2.0	12	
11890	Flavors Fixed Height Stool	A shell - 28"h	18.5	19	28	125	2.0	13	
S	Steel glide optional	Set of 4 installed							\$ upcharge
F	Felt glide optional	Set of 4 installed							\$ upcharge

Glide Options:
Nylon base glides are standard. Steel and Felt base glides are optional and are quoted.

This is factory installed option not available for field installation. Glide option must be on original chair order.

Steel glide option: Add 'S' to follow Model No.
Felt glide option: Add 'F' to follow Model No.
Chrome frame option: *CHR*
Platinum frame option: *PLT*

Flavors Stool Shell Color Choice							Frame
● Apple	● Burgundy	● Chocolate	● Fuchsia	● Navy	● Purple	● Chrome	
● Black	● Cerulean	● Clementine	● Mint	● Orange	● Red	Sled Base Chrome only.	
● Blueberry	● Charcoal	● Forest Green	● Mocha	● Persian Blue	● Yellow	● Platinum	

View all finish options on page 282.



Flavors® seating with Silhouette™ Desks.



Model 11859
18" seat height, 'A' Shell.
Shown in Yellow.

Flavors Sled Chair

Four-position chair allows student to sit comfortably facing front, either side or rear. Flexing seat back provides support and allows student to turn with less restriction. Flat seat pan with waterfall front edge. Two sizes. Available in 18 colors.

- The shell rests on the frame, not rivets, to add comfort.
 - High-density polypropylene with color throughout the shell.
- The legs are strong, 18-gauge welded steel.
 - Durable glides. Choose from nylon or felt.
 - Legs available in durable chrome finish only.

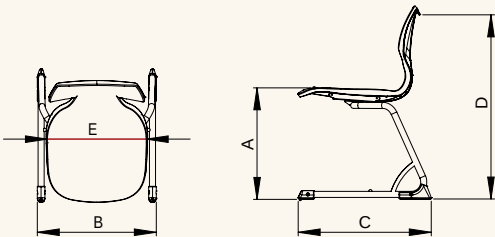
Model	Description		D"	W"	H"	F.C.	Cube	Wt.	UPS
11858	Flavors Sled Chair	B shell - 16"h	19	17.5	16	125	2.0	11	
11859	Flavors Sled Chair	A shell - 18"h	21	19	18	125	2.4	12	
F	Felt glide option	Set of 4 installed							no upcharge

Glide Options:
Nylon base glides are standard. Optional is felt base. Use felt for vct floors and nylon for carpet floors.

This is factory installed option not available for field installation. Glide option must be on original chair order.

Felt glide option: Add 'F' to follow Model No.

Dimension Chart					
Model	A	B	C	D	E
11858	16"	17.5"	19"	29"	14.5"
11859	18"	19"	21"	31"	16"





Flavors Adjustable Chair, Model 11831.
Shown in Orange Shell.
B-shell for grades 1-4
A-shell for 5+



Flavors Adjustable Stool, Model 11843.
Shown in Red Shell.

Flavors Adjustable Chair

Flexing seat back provides support and allows student to turn with less restriction. Flat seat pan with waterfall front edge. Available in 18 colors. 5-star base in Black. Specify ‘A’ shell for grade 5+. B Shell has a gas lift that is specifically designed for elementary use, grades 1-4, less weight is required to activate the mechanism.

- Flavors seating adjustable chair height ranges from 16-21” for A shell; 14-16” for B shell.
 - The shell rests on the frame, not rivets, to add comfort.
- High-density polypropylene with color throughout the shell.
 - Available with 2” casters or glides.

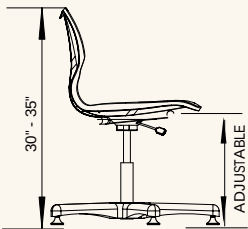
Model	Description		D"	W"	H"	F.C.	Cube	Wt.	UPS
11840	Flavors Adjustable Chair w/casters	A shell	25	25	16-21	85	2.1	26	
11841	Flavors Adjustable Chair w/glides	A shell	25	25	16-21	85	2.1	26	
11830	Flavors Adjustable Chair w/casters	B shell	22	22	14-16	85	2.1	26	
11831	Flavors Adjustable Chair w/glides	B shell	22	22	14-16	85	2.1	26	

Flavors Adjustable Stool

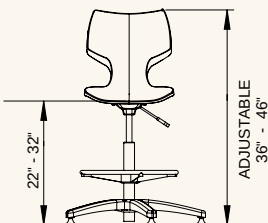
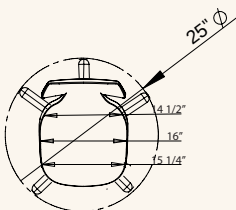
Flexing seat back provides support and allows student to turn with less restriction. Flat seat pan with waterfall front edge. Available in 18 colors. 5-star base in Black. Durable chrome footrest.

- Flavors Adjustable stool height ranges from 22-32”.
 - The shell rests on the frame, not rivets, to add comfort.
- High-density polypropylene with color throughout the shell.
 - Available with 2” casters or glides.

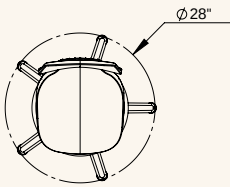
Model	Description		D"	W"	H"	F.C.	Cube	Wt.	UPS
11842	Flavors Adjustable Stool w/casters	A shell	28	28	22-32	85	2.4	34	
11843	Flavors Adjustable Stool w/glides	A shell	28	28	22-32	85	2.4	34	



Adjustable Chair (A-Shell)



Adjustable Stool (A-Shell)



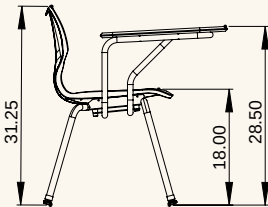
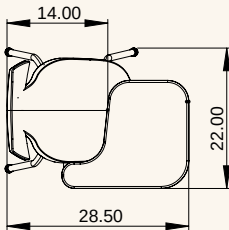
Flavors P-Tablet Arm Chair, Model 11821V
Shown in non-standard
Grey Mesh top with Apple
edge and Apple Shell.

Flavors P-Tablet Arm Chair

Right or left-hand model available. Chrome frame is standard. Top is available in 3/4 in. (4 mm) T-Mold edge or 3/4 in. Bullet T-Mold edge (standard) thickness. Choose from 13 standard laminate colors, 20 edge colors, and 18 shell colors.

- High-pressure laminate top.
 - The shell rests on the frame, not rivets, to add comfort.
 - High-density polypropylene with color throughout shell.
- Durable glides with non-staining nylon bases come standard, or choose optional steel or felt glides.
 - The chrome-plated frame is strong, 18-gauge welded steel.
 - Legs available in durable chrome finish only.

Model	Description		D"	W"	H"	F.C.	Cube	Wt.	UPS
11820V	Flavors P-Tablet Arm Chair - Right Hand	A shell	20	17	18	125	6.3	21	
11821V	Flavors P-Tablet Arm Chair - Left Hand	A shell	20	17	18	125	6.3	21	
S	Steel glide optional - Set of 4 installed								\$ upcharge
F	Felt glide optional - Set of 4 installed								\$ upcharge



Flavors P-Tablet Dimensions

Flavors P-Tablet Chairs Have Top and Edge Choices

- 3/4" Tops
- C 4mm T-Mold

CHOICE 1 - 3/4" top with 4mm T-Mold C to follow Model No.
- V Bullet T-Mold

CHOICE 2 - 3/4" top with Bullet T-Mold V to follow Model No.

Glide Options:
Nylon base glides are standard. Steel and Felt base glides are optional and are quoted.

This is factory installed option not available for field installation. Glide option must be on original chair order.

Steel glide option: Add ‘S’ to follow Model No.
Felt glide option: Add ‘F’ to follow Model No.

Flavors P-Tablet Laminate Color Choice					P-Tablet Frame
Asian Night	Classic Linen	Palisades Oak	New Age Oak	Grey Nebula	Chrome
Boardwalk Oak	High Rise	Flax Linen	Wild Cherry		
Pewter Mesh	Buka Bark	Mission Maple	Fusion Maple		

Flavors Chair Shell & P-Tablet Edge Color Choice						Additional Edge Only Color Choice
Apple	Burgundy	Chocolate	Fuchsia	Navy	Purple	Champagne
Black	Cerulean	Clementine	Mint	Orange	Red	Platinum
Blueberry	Charcoal	Forest Green	Mocha	Persian Blue	Yellow	

View all finish options on page 282.

Student seating with patented movement.

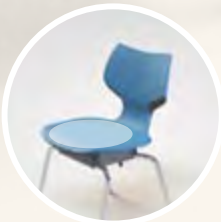
Educators agree that allowing movement encourages better breathing and helps students concentrate. The Noodle Chair represents a practical solution for classrooms everywhere.



It feels like sitting on a ball that won't roll away.



The seat pan tilts front to back.



The seat pan tilts side to side.



See more: smithsystem.com/noodle



Model 11851 -18"
Shown in Apple Shell.

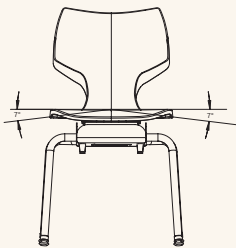
Model 11852 -16"
Shown in Cerulean Shell.

Model 11853 -14"
Shown in Red Shell.

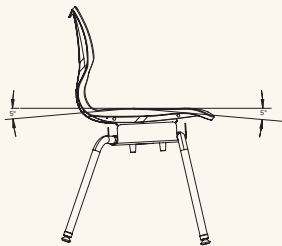
Flavors Noodle Chair

The Noodle Chair is designed to help the student concentrate and be healthier. It has a patented suspension that allows it to move with—not resist—the student. It provides all the benefits of sitting on a large ball, but with the added advantages of more stability and back support. The Noodle Chair is perfectly suited to fidgety students. Available in 18 colors.

- The shell rests on a patented suspension, allowing the seat pan to tilt slightly in all directions.
- A four-position chair offering the utmost freedom of movement.
- High-density polypropylene shell with color throughout.
- Durable swivel-base glides with non-staining nylon bases and chrome-plated steel covers, come standard. Or choose optional felt or stainless steel glides.
- The legs are strong, 18-gauge welded steel with a durable chrome or platinum finish.



The seat pan tilts 7° side to side.



The seat pan tilts 5° front to back.

Model	Description	D"	W"	H"	F.C.	Cube	Wt.	UPS
11851	Flavors Noodle Chair A shell - 18"h	20.5	19.5	18	125	2	15	
11852	Flavors Noodle Chair B shell - 16"h	18	18	16	125	1.2	14	
11853	Flavors Noodle Chair B shell - 14"h	17	17.5	14	125	1.2	14	
S	Steel glide optional Set of 4 installed							\$ upcharge
F	Felt glide optional Set of 4 installed							\$ upcharge

Glide Options: Nylon base glides are standard. Steel and Felt base glides are optional and are quoted. This is factory installed option not available for field installation. Glide option must be on original chair order.

Steel glide option: Add 'S' to follow Model No.
Felt glide option: Add 'F' to follow Model No.
Chrome frame option: CHR
Platinum frame option: PLT

Flavors Noodle Chair Shell Color Choice						Noodle Frame
Apple	Burgundy	Chocolate	Fuchsia	Navy	Purple	Chrome
Black	Cerulean	Clementine	Mint	Orange	Red	Platinum
Blueberry	Charcoal	Forest Green	Mocha	Persian Blue	Yellow	

View all finish options on page 282.

Its pronounced lumbar support promotes posture, breathing and attention.



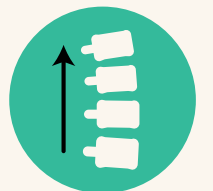
Stacking Chair



Mobile Stacking Chair



Fixed Height Stool



Adjustable Stool



P-Tablet Arm Chair



Adjustable Chair



Sled Chair

Support, with Freedom

Plato seating is a three-position chair, allowing the student to comfortably face the front and both sides. The “Euro-Spec” seatback draws on the design of European school seating where lumbar support is closely studied and mandated.

- The seatback flexes to provide relief from a fixed, rigid seating position.

Better Posture and Better Breathing

Studies show a link between improved student posture and a number of health benefits, including better breathing, as well as academic benefits, including better concentration.

A solid choice for classrooms of all kinds.

Plato seating is well-suited for collaborative classrooms as well as traditional classrooms. It allows students to work with others on either side, yet for individual study and lectures, it helps them stay alert and focused.

For classrooms of all kinds and students of all sizes.

- Plato seating is light enough for most students to move in the classroom without difficulty.
- Achieve additional mobility with casters on the Adjustable Chair, Adjustable Stools and the Mobile Stacking Chair.
- Stacking models come in three sizes so you can pair the appropriately sized chair with the student in all grade levels.

Construction. Built for the demands of a school environment.

- The durable, high-density polypropylene shell stands up to the challenges of a real-world classroom.
- Made of 18-gauge welded steel, the frame is protected with chrome plating.
- For added comfort, the shell rests directly on the frame (not on the rivets).



Model 00950
18" seat height, 'A' Shell.
Shown in Persian Blue.

Model 00951
16" seat height, 'B+' Shell.
Shown in Cerulean.

Model 00952
14" seat height, 'B' Shell.
Shown in Apple.

Plato Stack Chair

The Plato Stack Chair provides roominess for today’s growing students through its oversized seat pan. Built to what’s called Euro-Spec (short for European Specifications), the seatback offers some flex front-to-back and provides pronounced lumbar support, encouraging good posture and breathing. Its fresh, yet familiar shape connotes comfort to the student. 14”, 16” and 18” sizes.

- The shell rests on the frame, not rivets, to add comfort.
 - High-density polypropylene shell with color throughout.
 - The legs are strong, 18-gauge welded steel with durable chrome or platinum* finish.
 - Stacks 5-6 chairs high.
- Durable swivel-base glides with non-staining nylon bases and chrome-plated steel covers come standard. Or choose optional steel or felt glides.
 - Available in 18 seat colors.
 - *Platinum frame available in 18” stack 00950 and 18” mobile stack 00953.

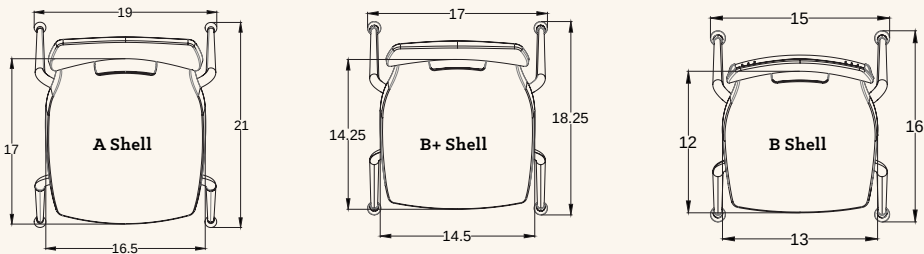
Model	Description		D"	W"	H"	F.C.	Cube	Wt.	UPS
00950	Plato Stack Chair	A shell - 18"h	21	19	18	125	4.0	11	
00951	Plato Stack Chair	B+ shell - 16"h	18.25	17	16	125	4.0	9	
00952	Plato Stack Chair	B shell - 14"h	16	15	14	125	4.0	8	
F	Felt glide optional	Set of 4 installed							\$ upcharge
S	Steel glide optional	Set of 4 installed							\$ upcharge

Glide Options:
Nylon base glides are standard. Steel and Felt base glides are optional and are quoted.

This is factory installed option not available for field installation. Glide option must be on original chair order.

Steel glide option: Add 'S' to follow Model No.
Felt glide option: Add 'F' to follow Model No.

Plato seat pans are oversized for today's growing kids. Choose from A, B+ and B shells.



Plato Mobile Stack Chair Model 00953.
Shown in Purple.

Plato Mobile Stack Chair

The Plato Mobile Stack Chair provides roominess for today’s growing students through its oversized seat pan. Built to what’s called Euro-Spec (short for European Specifications) the seatback offers some flex front-to-back and provides pronounced lumbar support, encouraging good posture and breathing. Its fresh, yet familiar shape connotes comfort to the student. Mobility makes ingress/egress easier and allows classroom configurations to change quickly throughout the day.

- The shell rests on the frame, not rivets, to add comfort.
 - High-density polypropylene shell with color throughout.
 - Durable casters add mobility.
- The legs are strong, 18-gauge welded, steel with durable chrome or platinum finish.
 - Stacks 5-6 chairs high.
 - Available in 18 seat colors.

Model	Description	D"	W"	H"	F.C.	Cube	Wt.	UPS
00953	Plato Mobile Stack Chair	22	20	18	125		12	



Plato Adjustable Chair Model 00960
Shown in Cerulean

Plato Adjustable Chair and Stool

The Plato Adjustable Chair provides roominess for today’s growing students through its oversized seat pan. Built to what’s called Euro-Spec (short for European Specifications), the seat back offers some flex front-to-back and provides pronounced lumbar support, encouraging good posture and breathing. Its fresh, yet familiar shape connotes comfort to the student.

- The shell rests on the frame, not rivets, to add comfort.
 - High-density polypropylene shell with color throughout.
 - 5-star base in Black.
- Choose glides or casters.
 - Adjusts from 16-21" high (chair) and 22-32" high (stool).
 - Available in 18 seat colors.

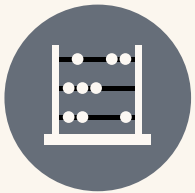
Model	Description		D"	W"	H"	F.C.	Cube	Wt.	UPS
00960	Plato Adjustable Chair	w/glides	25	25	16-21	85	2.1	26	
00961	Plato Adjustable Chair	w/casters	25	25	16-21	85	2.1	26	
00965	Plato Adjustable Stool	w/glides	28	28	22-32	85	2.4	34	
00966	Plato Adjustable Stool	w/casters	28	28	22-32	85	2.4	34	

Plato Adjustable Stool Model 00966.
Shown in Cerulean.

Plato Chair Shell Color Choice						Frame
● Apple	● Burgundy	● Chocolate	● Fuchsia	● Navy	● Purple	● Chrome
● Black	● Cerulean	● Clementine	● Mint	● Orange	● Red	● Platinum*
● Blueberry	● Charcoal	● Forest Green	● Mocha	● Persian Blue	● Yellow	

View all finish options on page 282.

*Platinum frame available in 18" stack 00950 and 18" mobile 00953 only.



Plato 24”h Fixed-height Stool
Model 00981.
Shown in Persian Blue,
Platinum Frame.

Plato 28”h Fixed-height
Stool Model 00980.
Shown in Forest Green,
Platinum Frame.

Plato Fixed Height Stool

The Plato Fixed-height Stool provides roominess for today’s growing students through its oversized seat pan. Built to what’s called Euro-Spec (short for European Specifications) the seatback offers some flex front-to-back and provides pronounced lumbar support, encouraging good posture and breathing. Its fresh, yet familiar shape connotes comfort to the student.

- The shell rests on the frame, not rivets, to add comfort.
 - High-density polypropylene shell with color throughout.
- Durable swivel-base glides with non-staining nylon bases and chrome-plated steel covers come standard. Or choose optional steel or felt glides.

Model	Description		D”	W”	H”	F.C.	Cube	Wt.	UPS
00980	Plato Stool, Fixed Height	A shell - 28”h	21	19	28	125		18	
00981	Plato Stool, Fixed Height	A shell - 24”h	21	19	24	125		16	
S	Steel glide optional	Set of 4 installed							\$ upcharge
F	Felt glide optional	Set of 4 installed							\$ upcharge

Glide Options:
NyNylon base glides are standard. Steel and Felt base glides are optional and are quoted.

This is factory installed option not available for field installation. Glide option must be on original chair order.

Steel glide option: Add ‘*S*’ to follow Model No.
Felt glide option: Add ‘*F*’ to follow Model No.
Chrome frame option: *CHR*
Platinum frame option: *PLT*
Add Model No.

Chrome Frames

Platinum Frames

Plato Chair Shell & Desk Edge Color Choice						Additional Edge Only Color Choice
Apple	Burgundy	Chocolate	Fuchsia	Navy	Purple	Champagne
Black	Cerulean	Clementine	Mint	Orange	Red	Platinum
Blueberry	Charcoal	Forest Green	Mocha	Persian Blue	Yellow	

View all finish options on page 282.



Plato Sled Chair
Model 00967.
Shown in Clementine Shell
Chrome frames only.

Plato Sled Chair

Plato seating allows the student to comfortably face front and the side. The seatback offers some flex front-to-back and offers pronounced lumbar support, encouraging good posture and breathing on the part of the student.

- The shell rests on the frame, not rivets, to add comfort.
 - High-density polypropylene with color throughout the shell.
- The legs are strong, 18-gauge welded steel.
 - Use nylon glides for carpeted areas, felt for VCT and hard surfaces.
 - Legs available in durable chrome finish only.

Model	Description		D”	W”	H”	F.C.	Cube	Wt.	UPS
00967	Plato Sled Chair	A shell	21	19	18	125	2.4	12	
F	Felt glide option	Set of 4 installed							no upcharge
Glide Options: NyNylon base glides are standard. Steel and Felt base glides are optional and are quoted.			This is factory installed option not available for field installation. Glide option must be on original chair order.			Felt glide option: Add ‘ <i>F</i> ’ to follow Model No. Chrome Frame Only			



Plato P-Tablet Arm Chair
Model 00975V.
Shown in non-standard Grey
Mesh top with Apple edge
and Apple Shell.
Chrome Frames Only

Plato P-Tablet Arm Chair

Plato seating allows the student to comfortably face front and the side. The seatback offers some flex front-to-back and offers pronounced lumbar support, encouraging good posture and breathing on the part of the student. Top is available in 3/4 in. Choose from 4mm T-Mold edge or Bullet T-Mold edge (standard). Chair shell available in 18 colors. Tablet in 13 standard laminate colors and 20 edge colors. Frame in Chrome.

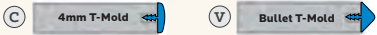
- High-pressure laminate top.
 - Durable swivel-base glides with non-staining nylon bases and chrome-plated steel covers come standard. Or choose optional steel or felt glides.
- The legs are strong, 18-gauge welded steel with a durable chrome finish.

Steel glide option: Add ‘*S*’ to follow Model No.
Felt glide option: Add ‘*F*’ to follow Model No.

Chrome Frame Only

Model	Description		D”	W”	H”	F.C.	Cube	Wt.	UPS
00975V	Plato P-Tablet Arm Chair	Right-hand - A shell	21	19	18	125		15	
00976V	Plato P-Tablet Arm Chair	Left-hand - A shell	21	19	18	125		15	
S	Steel glide optional	Set of 4 installed							\$ upcharge
F	Felt glide optional	Set of 4 installed							\$ upcharge

Plato P-Tablet Chairs Have
Top and Edge Choices



CHOICE 1 - 3/4” top with 4mm T-Mold C to follow Model No.
CHOICE 2 - 3/4” top with Bullet T-Mold V to follow Model No.

Plato P-Tablet Laminate Color Choice					
Asian Night	Pewter Mesh	High Rise	Palisades Oak	Mission Maple	Wild Cherry
Boardwalk Oak	Classic Linen	Buka Bark	Flax Linen	New Age Oak	Fusion Maple

It comfortably directs
attention straight ahead.



**For contemporary
classrooms and students.**

The Intuit chair was designed to make the student feel comfortable before even sitting down through its use of familiar, graceful curves.

- The chair's inviting shape gives an honest indication of how comfortable it is.
- The bucket design provides great back and shoulder support while offering just the right amount of flex.

**Built for the demands of
a social environment.**

- The durable, high-density polypropylene shell stands up to the challenges of a real-world classroom.
- Made of 18-gauge welded steel, the frame is protected with a rugged powder coat finish.
- For added comfort, the shell rests directly on the frame (not on the rivets).



Stacking Chair



Mobile Chair



Adjustable Chair



Adjustable Stool



Model 00563
14" seat height, 'B' Shell.
Shown in Clementine.

Model 00562
16" seat height, 'B' Shell.
Shown in Fuchsia.

Model 00509
18" seat height, 'A' Shell.
Shown in Navy.

Model 00560
19" seat height, 'A+' Shell.
Shown in Purple.

Intuit Stack Chair

Its comfortable bucket seat design provides great support for the back and shoulders while comfortably orienting the student toward the front. Subtle flex in the Intuit Chair’s back provides some movement for the student, but movement to the sides and back is limited. Available in four sizes, 17 colors. Durable frame in Platinum.

- No sharp edges around handle.
 - The light texture on the chair surface resists scratching.
 - Mig-welded, 16-gauge steel frame.
 - Swivel chrome plated glides come with nylon base. Or choose optional steel or felt glides.
- Stacks 5-6 chairs high.
 - The shell rests on the frame, not on rivets.
 - 3 sizes of shells available: 'A+' on 19" seat height; 'A' on 18" seat height and 'B' on 16" and 14" seat height.

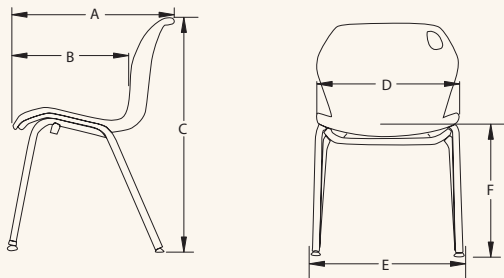
Model	Description		D"	W"	H"	F.C.	Cube	Wt.	UPS
00560	Intuit Stack Chair	A+ shell - 19"h	22	20.8	19	125	4	15	
00509	Intuit Stack Chair	A shell - 18"h	19.9	18.9	18	125	4	15	
00562	Intuit Stack Chair	B shell - 16"h	17.6	16.9	16	125	3.4	9	
00563	Intuit Stack Chair	B shell - 14"h	17.6	16.8	14	125	3.4	9	
<i>S</i>	Steel glide optional	Set of 4 installed							\$ upcharge
<i>F</i>	Felt glide optional	Set of 4 installed							\$ upcharge

Glide Options:
Nylon base glides are standard. Steel and Felt base glides are optional and are quoted.

This is factory installed option not available for field installation. Glide option must be on original chair order.

Steel glide option: Add '*S*' to follow Model No.
Felt glide option: Add '*F*' to follow Model No.

Dimension Chart						
Model	A	B	C	D	E	F
00560	22.06"	16"	32.3"	19.61"	20.81"	19"
00509	19.85"	15.63"	30.41"	17.65"	18.89"	18"
00562	17.64"	12.8"	26.59"	15.69"	16.91"	16"
00563	17.64"	12.8"	25.1"	15.69"	16.84"	14"



New for 2018

Intuit Mobile Chair

Its comfortable bucket seat design provides great support for the back and shoulders while comfortably orienting the student toward the front. Subtle flex in the Intuit Chair’s back provides some movement for the student. Added casters allow the student to move with ease. Available in two sizes, 17 colors.

Model	Description		D"	W"	H"	F.C.	Cube	Wt.	UPS
00507	Intuit Mobile Chair	A shell - 18"h	19.9	18.9	18	125	4	15	
00508	Intuit Mobile Chair	A+ shell - 19"h	22	20.8	19	125	4	15	



**Intuit Mobile Chair
Model 00507**
Shown in Persian Blue.



**Intuit Adjustable Chair
Model 00531**
Shown in Persian Blue.

Intuit Adjustable Chair and Stool

Its comfortable bucket seat design provides great support for the back and shoulders while comfortably orienting the student toward the front. Subtle flex in the Intuit Chair’s back provides some movement for the student. Swivel base allows student to face 360°. Seat height Adjustable. Available in 17 colors. Durable five-star base and frame in Black. Choose casters or glides. Black base only.

- Shown in Mint.
 - Specift 'A' Shell for grades 5+ or adult use.
 - Specify 'B' Shell for grades 1-5, Elementary.
- 'B' Shell includes specifically designed gas lift that requires less weight to activate.
 - Available with 2" casters or glides.

Model	Description		D"	W"	H"	F.C.	Cube	Wt.	UPS
00530	Intuit Adj. Chair w/glides	A+ shell	25	25	16-21	85		29	
00531	Intuit Adj. Chair w/2" casters	A+ shell	25	25	16-21	85		29	
00532	Intuit Adj. Chair w/glides	B shell	22	22	14-16	85		25	
00533	Intuit Adj. Chair w/2" casters	B shell	22	22	14-16	85		25	
00540	Intuit Adj. Stool w/glides	A+ shell	28	28	22-32	85		37	
00541	Intuit Adj. Stool w/2" casters	A+ shell	28	28	22-32	85		37	



**Intuit Adjustable Stool
Model 00541**
Shown in Mint.

Intuit Chair Shell						Frame
● Apple	● Burgundy	● Chocolate	● Fuchsia	● Navy	● Red	● Platinum
● Black	● Cerulean	● Clementine	● Mint	● Persian Blue	● Yellow	
● Blueberry	● Charcoal	● Forest Green	● Mocha	● Purple		

View all finish options on page 282.

A new revelation for classroom functionality.



See more:
meet-oodle.com



Stack



Mix



Move



Meet oodle.

Often our pursuit of designs that inspire the minds of students takes us to places we never would have imagined even five or ten years ago. One such result is here. Meet oodle, the all-new active seating line that is as fun to explore as it is to say.

Switch it up.

Keep your space fresh by switching things up in a flash. You're never stuck with one height or one color. And the unique rocker base system maximizes versatility. Sit flat, or sit with movement on the very same stool.



Moving up.

The colorful 6.5" sections stack and twist to engage a unique stool to stool locking system. Educators can easily assist students to make the stool taller or shorter.

Holding up.

oodle's 17-inch diameter is perfect for all ages and sizes of student. Sturdy polypropylene materials holds up to all elements.

Choice of movement.



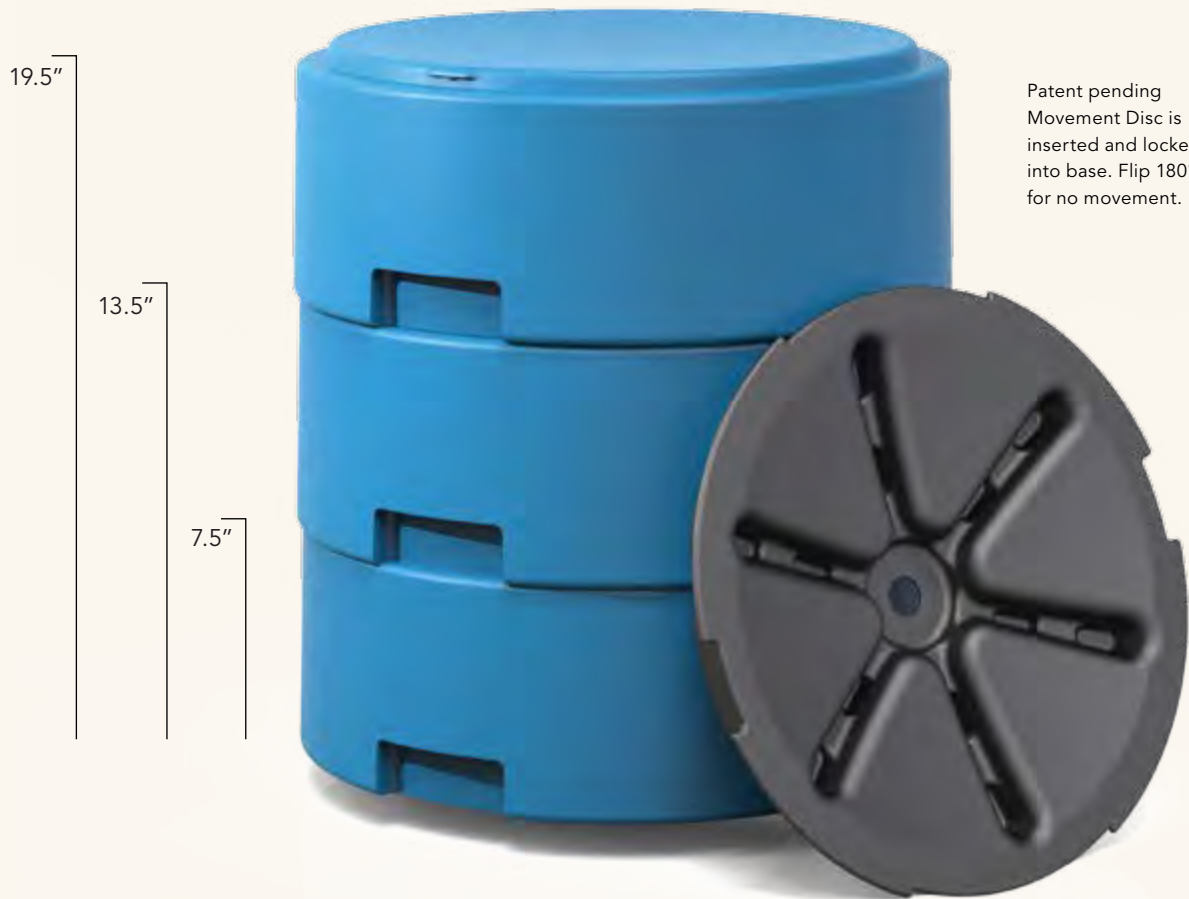
Make it move!

To add movement to oodle, simply flip the movement disc over to the curved side, this will provide the student with a comfortable (and fun) 10 degrees of movement in all directions. Just the right amount – oodle never feels unstable.



Make it stop!

Let's face it, active seating isn't for every student (or every situation), for those students and situations, the movement disc is easy for a teacher to flip and remove the movement from oodle. To stack oodle or sit flat, turn the movement disc over to the flat side and lock into place.



Patent pending Movement Disc is inserted and locked into base. Flip 180° for no movement.

Oodle Movement Disc



See more:
meet-oodle.com

Oodles of possibilities.

The unique base design incorporates a structural disc which when flipped 180 degrees provides the student with the ability to wiggle. Or, if the student or teacher chooses, sit flat. Model oodle31 comes with three sections and one rocker base. Model oodle33 comes with three sections and three rocker bases.





Oodle Stools and Elemental 6-Star Table
oodle stools shown in Apple, Charcoal and Platinum.

Mix and match and stack.

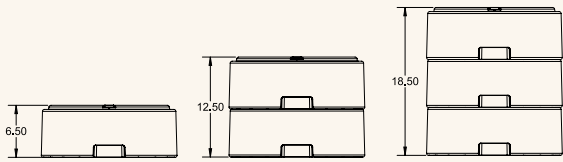
To stack, rearrange your colors or use oodle in different configurations. Restacking is a breeze, just find the circular indicator and snap oodle into place.

Choice of height.

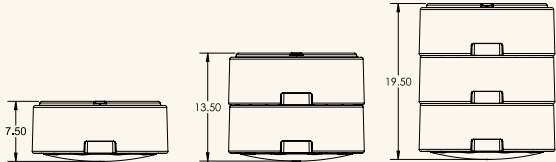
Because oodle comes in three 6.5" sections, teachers don't have to be stuck with a single height stool in their classrooms and commons areas. And students are free to choose the height they feel most comfortable with for the activity at that moment. For example, four 19.5" oodles can be used as six 13.5" oodles in the morning, and twelve 7.5" oodles in the afternoon.

Pair oodles with matching tables from our Elemental and Planner Studio lines or match edge band colors from our Interchange table line.

SEE PAGES 62, 96, 162.



Height with Rocker Base Disengaged



Height with Rocker Base Engaged



oodle® seating paired with Elemental Tables and Flavors Seating.

All students welcome.

Students come in all shapes and sizes. In the design of oodle, we considered every body type. With 17 inches of seating surface, larger students will feel just as welcome using an oodle.



Seat diameter measures 17" Ensuring every student feels comfortable, weight limit 250lbs.

Comfortable motion.

Featuring a modest 10 degrees of motion, oodle's edge is designed to catch a student before he or she is able to lose their balance. And, of course, motion is optional on oodle.



oodle moves only so far before the built in 'stop' engages at 10° of rocking. This prevents the user from feeling unstable.

Model	Description	D"	W"	H"	F.C.	Wt.	UPS
OODLE31__	Stack of Three with One Movement Disc	17dia.	6.5	19.5"	125	19.5	
OODLE33__	Stack of Three with Three Movement Discs	17dia.	6.5	19.5"	125	25.5	
OODLEBASECGR	Movement Disc Only*	17dia.	1"		125	3	
OODLEFELT	Adhesive Felt Pad for Hard Floor Surfaces**						

Oodle Color Choice

- Apple APL
- Cerulean CER
- Charcoal CGR
- Orange ORG
- Platinum PLT

Oodle ships in a single color, to mix colors order multiple stools.

*Movement Disc available in Charcoal only.
**Specify Felt for Use on hard surface flooring.

So customizable,
even the options
offer options.



Stacking Chair



Mobile Stacking Chair



Stacking Chair with Arms



Adjustable Chair



Nest & Fold Chair



No seating line offers more versatility.

The UXL furniture line includes desking, tables and seating. The idea behind it is to be so versatile, that this single line could be used throughout a school.

When it comes to seating, The UXL Chair is dozens of chairs in one—all starting with the comfortable and spacious UXL Stacking Chair. From there, add utility and functionality with the many available options.

Options that add functionality.

- Underseat wire Book Basket available in durable powder coat.

What are my choices?

- Seat backs available in durable polypropylene in 18 colors.
- Seat pans available in durable polypropylene in 18 colors or comfortable fabric in 16 colors—mix or match them with the seat back colors.
- Choose Stack or Nest & Fold Chairs.
- Add mobility with casters.
- Add comfort with optional arms.

It enhances the design scheme.

By choosing UXL, you can choose the same seat colors as the edge band colors of the desks and tables — and those colors will match. This is one of the ways UXL allows you to maintain a consistent design scheme throughout the entire building.



UXL 18" Stack Chair
Model XL183PJPJ
Shown in Persian Blue.

UXL 18" Stack Chair
Model XL183PMPM
Shown in White

UXL 18" Stack Chair
Model XL183PGPG
Shown in Fuchsia.

UXL 18" Stack Chair
Model XL183PAPA
Shown in Apple.

UXL® Stack Chair

This comfortably proportioned line of seating complements other furnishings in the UXL line. This highly customizable seating lets you choose polypropylene or fabric seats in 18 colors you can mix or match with seat back colors. Other options include Book Baskets and Long Ganging Device. Stack 10 high.

- Polypropylene (P) Seat or Fabric (F) Seat Choice.
 - Polypropylene (P) Back is standard.
 - Fabric seats in 16 colors.
 - Polypropylene seat and backs in 18 colors to mix or match.
- High-density polypropylene seats and seat backs have color throughout.
 - Casters or nylon glides.
 - Optional Book Baskets.
 - Optional Long Ganging Device.
 - Chairs without Book Baskets stack 10 high.

Model	Description	D"	W"	H"	F.C.	Cube	Wt.	UPS
UXL Stack Chairs with Polypropylene Seat & Back								
XL183P_P_	18"h UXL Stack Chair w/glides	25	21	18	125		14	
XL183P_P_LR	18"h UXL Stack Chair w/ arms w/glides	25	21	18	125		17	
UXL Stack Chair with Fabric Seat & Polypropylene Back								
XL183F_P_	18"h UXL Stack Chair w/glides	25	21	18	125		14	
XL183F_P_LR	18"h UXL Stack Chair w/arms w/glides	25	21	18	125		18	
UXL Mobile Chair with Polypropylene Seat & Back								
XL187P_P_	18"h UXL Stack Mobile Chair w/casters	25	21	18	125		14	
XL187P_P_LR	18"h UXL Stack Mobile Chair w/casters	25	21	18	125		19	
UXL Mobile Chair with Fabric Seat & Polypropylene Back								
XL187F_P_	18"h UXL Stack Mobile Chair w/casters	25	21	18	125		15	
XL187F_P_LR	18"h UXL Stack Mobile Chair w/casters	25	21	18	125		20	
55016 BLA	Premium Stack Chair Dolly	29	27	10	125		30	



Model 77930 PLT
UXL Chair Book Basket
Model 17580
Felt Glide Set For Stack Chair -



Model 70861
Stack Chair Long
Ganging Device



UXL 18" Mobile Chair
Model XL187PMPM
Shown in White.

UXL Mobile Chair w/
Arms Model XL187PBPB
Shown in Black.



UXL Stack Chairs
have a ton of options!

- Mobile
 - Arms
 - Fabric Seat
- Stack Chair Dolly
 - Book Basket
 - Chair-to-Chair Ganging Device



UXL® Stack Chair Dolly

Model	Description	D"	W"	H"	F.C.	Cube	Wt.	UPS
55016 BLA	Premium Stack Chair Dolly	29	27	10	125		30	

UXL Seat & Back Color Choice		Choice Seat Color Choice for 1st _ Choose 1 letter				Back Color Choice for 2nd _ Choose 1 letter				Frame
● Apple A	● Burgundy D	● Chocolate Q	● Fuchsia G	● Navy I	● Red L	● Platinum				
● Black B	● Cerulean S	● Clementine E	● Mint H	● Persian Blue J	● White* M					
● Blueberry C	● Charcoal* R	● Forest Green F	● Mocha T	● Purple K	● Yellow N					

*White and Charcoal available in poly only. View all finish options on page 282.



The UXL Adjustable Chair complements our Cascade teacher desks as the perfect teacher chair.

UXL Adjustable Chair and Adjustable Stool

This comfortably proportioned seating adjusts in height and swivels; it complements other furnishings in the UXL line. Highly customizable, it lets you choose polypropylene or fabric seats from 18 mix or match seat and seat back colors and between casters and glides.

Polypropylene (P) Seat or Fabric (F) Seat Choice.

UXL Adjustable Chair
Model XL035FIPILR
Shown in Navy Fabric seat and Navy polypropylene back with arms and casters.



UXL Adjustable Stool
Model XL045FBPMLR
Shown with White and Black Fabric seat with arms and casters.

Model	Description		D"	W"	H"	F.C.	Cube	Wt.	UPS
UXL Adjustable Chair with Polypropylene Seat									
XL031P_P_	UXL Adjustable Chair	w/glides	25	25	16-21	85		25	
XL035P_P_	UXL Adjustable Chair	w/casters	25	25	16-21	85		22	
XL031P_P_LR	UXL Adjustable Chair w/arms	w/glides	25	25	16-21	85		31	
XL035P_P_LR	UXL Adjustable Chair w/arms	w/casters	25	25	16-21	85		29	
UXL Adjustable Chair with Fabric Seat									
XL031F_P_	UXL Adjustable Chair	w/glides	25	25	16-21	85		23	
XL035F_P_	UXL Adjustable Chair	w/casters	25	25	16-21	85		20	
XL031F_P_LR	UXL Adjustable Chair w/arms	w/glides	25	25	16-21	85		29	
XL035F_P_LR	UXL Adjustable Chair w/arms	w/casters	25	25	16-21	85		27	
UXL Adjustable Stool with Polypropylene Seat									
XL041P_P_	UXL Adjustable Stool	w/glides	28	28	22-32	85		29	
XL045P_P_	UXL Adjustable Stool	w/casters	28	28	22-32	85		26	
XL041P_P_LR	UXL Adjustable Stool w/arms	w/glides	28	28	22-32	85		32	
XL045P_P_LR	UXL Adjustable Stool w/arms	w/casters	28	28	22-32	85		29	
UXL Adjustable Stool with Fabric Seat									
XL041F_P_	UXL Adjustable Stool	w/glides	28	28	22-32	85		27	
XL045F_P_	UXL Adjustable Stool	w/casters	28	28	22-32	85		24	
XL041F_P_LR	UXL Adjustable Stool w/arms	w/glides	28	28	22-32	85		30	
XL045F_P_LR	UXL Adjustable Stool w/arms	w/casters	28	28	22-32	85		27	

UXL Seat & Back Color Choice		Choice Seat Color Choice for 1st _ Choose 1 letter		Back Color Choice for 2nd _ Choose 1 letter		Frame
● Apple A	● Burgundy D	● Chocolate Q	● Fuchsia G	● Navy I	● Red L	● Platinum
● Black B	● Cerulean S	● Clementine E	● Mint H	● Persian Blue J	● White* M	
● Blueberry C	● Charcoal* R	● Forest Green F	● Mocha T	● Purple K	● Yellow N	

*White and Charcoal available in poly only. View all finish options on page 282.



UXL Nest & Fold Chairs
Multiple Models shown.
Shown with Mint, Blueberry, Persian Blue and Apple shells. All fabric seats.

UXL Nest & Fold Chair

This comfortably proportioned line of seating complements other furnishings in the UXL line. Very mobile thanks to casters, and very compact to store, the UXL Nest & Fold Chair is highly customizable. Mix or match 18 poly seat back colors and 16 fabric seat colors. Platinum frame only. Not available in Charcoal or White seat (due to fabric). • Fabric (F) Seat and Polypropylene (P) Back.

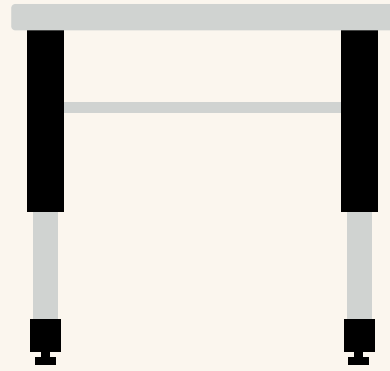
Model	Description	D"	W"	H"	F.C.	Cube	Wt.	UPS
NF187F_P_	UXL Nest & Fold Chair	22.5	21.25	18	125		16	
NF187F_P_LR	UXL Nest & Fold Chair w/arms	22.5	21.25	18	125		21	



Complement UXL Nest & Fold Chairs with UXL Nest & Fold Tables, offering portability and efficient storage.
SEE PAGES 134-139.

UXL Seat & Back Color Choice		Choice Seat Color Choice for 1st _ Choose 1 letter		Back Color Choice for 2nd _ Choose 1 letter		Frame
● Apple A	● Burgundy D	● Chocolate Q	● Fuchsia G	● Navy I	● Red L	● Platinum
● Black B	● Cerulean S	● Clementine E	● Mint H	● Persian Blue J	● White* M	
● Blueberry C	● Charcoal* R	● Forest Green F	● Mocha T	● Purple K	● Yellow N	

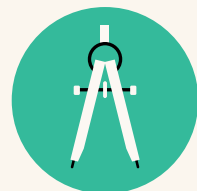
*White and Charcoal available in poly only. White not available as edge. View all finish options on page 282.



DESKS & TABLES

Today's learning environments present an unprecedented challenge to desks and tables, demanding greater versatility and durability. Our desks and tables are designed for multiple reconfigurations—pods, pairs, rows and more—and are reinforced to withstand the constant movement.

Built for Learning.



BEYOND DESIGN, CONSIDER HOW IT'S ENGINEERED AND BUILT



INTERCHANGE®

SEE PAGE 62



UXL®

SEE PAGE 110



ELEMENTAL™

SEE PAGE 96



SILHOUETTE™

SEE PAGE 142



FLEXLINE™

SEE PAGE 150



PLANNER®

SEE PAGE 162



MEETING TABLES

SEE PAGE 192



ACROBAT®

SEE PAGE 208



ACTIVITY TABLES

SEE PAGE 222

Mobile

In collaborative learning classrooms, students have to be able to move desks and tables without help.

Reconfigurable

Today, the shape of desk and table work surfaces must allow the furniture to fit into a compact pod for small group work and work in pairs, or make them suitable for individual work.

Future Proof

Desks and tables are moved constantly. They must be built strong to withstand this use well into the future. Their shapes must add functionality with future use in mind, rather than contributing gimmicky, non-functional arrangements in the classroom. Learn more at smithsystem.com/collaborative-desks.

Functionality

- “Pie-shaped” desktops allow students to make compact pods for working in groups.
- Casters provide needed mobility for the desk—don’t make students drag them across the floor.
- The suggested minimum workspace is 27 in.

Durability

- Structural Framing—steel reinforcing beams attach to each leg, adding rigidity and preventing wobbly legs. Don’t settle for Easy On Brackets on tables and desks in collaborative learning classrooms.
- The T-Mold edge band, used on Smith System Desks and Tables, is stapled every six inches to provide superior fastening power.

Right Size

Fitting the chair and desk or table to the student is important, as a proper fit helps academic performance while a poor fit hinders it.



27in. Suggested minimum workspace

Healthy Construction

Smith System desks and tables are made for healthy learning environments, and are UL Greenguard Gold Certified.

Suggested Desk and Chair Heights:

Table Height	~19"	~22"	~24"	~27"	~29"
Chair Height	10"	12"	14"	16"	18"
3-4 year olds	50%	50%			
Kindergarten		50%	50%		
Grade 1			100%		
Grade 2			25%	75%	
Grade 3 - 4				100%	
Grade 5				50%	50%
Grade 6 - 12					100%

Dependability

Smith System backs its tables and desks with a lifetime warranty on the frame and legs and a 12-year warranty on tabletops and desktops.

Availability

Smith System employs lean manufacturing techniques allowing us to make tables and desks to order and Quick Ship them.

Unique surfaces to create
an unlimited number of
possibilities.



Wing Desks



Diamond Desks



3-2-1 Desk



Student Desks



Squiggle Table



Cookie Table



Crescent Table



Multi-Media Tables

Contemporary styling, solid functionality
and innovative desktop designs.

For 21st Century Classrooms.

Its unique combination of functionality, style and practicality gives the Interchange line its innate unity and beauty.

- Interchange Wing, Diamond and 3-2-1™ Desks for collaborative learning (and traditional) classrooms.
- Interchange Student Desks for traditional classrooms.

Dependability.

- Lifetime warranty on the frame and legs, 12-year warranty on table and desktops.

Healthy construction.

- UL Greenguard Gold Certified.

Unbeatable construction.

- The T-Mold edge band, used on Interchange Desks and Tables, is stapled every six inches to provide superior fastening power.
- The work surfaces are high-pressure laminate that stand up to heavy use.
- Structural Framing—steel reinforcing beams attached to each leg—adding rigidity and preventing wobbly legs. Don't settle for Easy On Brackets for tables and desks in collaborative learning classrooms.



Interchange Wing Desk



Wing Desks shown at 34" h with 24" h Flavors Fixed-height Stools, Model 11889. Shown in Asian Night top with Apple edge and Platinum frame.



All Interchange Desks can be set at 34" h on a glide or 37" h on casters for use with a 24" stool or standing.



The unique shape of Interchange Wing Desks allows you to oppose desks in a compact area, or in rows for lectures, testing or individual work.



Shown in Classic Linen top with Persian Blue edge and Platinum frame. Shown with optional Flavors Stack Chair, Model 11849.



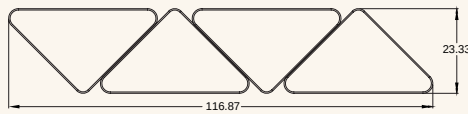
Shown in Classic Linen top with Persian Blue edge and Platinum frame.

Interchange Wing Desk

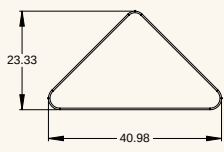
This compact, contemporary desk designed for collaborative learning provides sleek looks, solid functionality and great flexibility. It can be arranged in countless ways for groups of all sizes. Its work surface provides ample space for work of all kinds. Order it in any of 13 standard laminate colors, 20 edge colors and Black or Platinum frame.

- Durable desktop available in 1 1/4" or 3/4" thickness, with a high-pressure laminate surface.
- Rugged powder coat surface on legs resists wear.
- Chrome-plated lower legs of 16-gauge steel resist scuffing.
- Sock-style glide caps add protection.
- 1" adjustable leveling glides provide stability on uneven floors.
- Backpack hook is standard, attached to the structural framing of the Wing Desk.

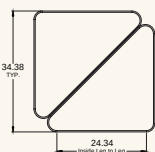
Model	Description	D"	W"	H"	F.C.	Cube	Wt.	UPS
03095	Interchange Wing Desk	23.5	41	22-34	70	2.4	45	
Optional Accessories								
66013	Interchange SW (Standard Width) Tote Tray w/housing	16.8	13.5	4.48	70		10	
66014	Interchange SW (Standard Width) housing only	16.8	13.5	4.48	70		8	



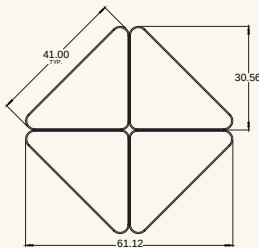
Linear Arrangement



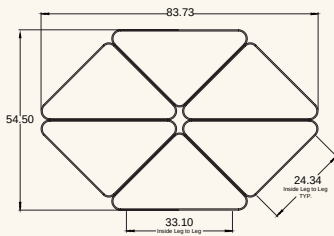
Model 03095
Top Down View



2-Grouping



4-Grouping



6-Grouping Circle



Interchange Wing available with optional Cascade standard width tote.



Make it mobile with casters
Order Model 17576



Mix Wing & Swoop Wing Desks
Swoop Wing page 67



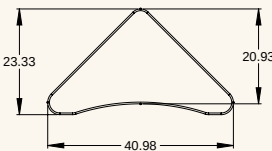
Shown in Classic Linen top with Persian Blue edge and Platinum frame.

Interchange Swoop Wing Desk

This compact, contemporary desk designed for collaborative learning provides sleek looks, solid functionality and great flexibility. It can be arranged in countless ways for groups of all sizes. The swoop in the work surface provides a sense of place for the student. Order it in any of 13 standard laminate colors, 20 edge colors and Black or Platinum frame.

Shown in Fusion Maple top with Clementine edge and Platinum frame. Shown with optional Plato Stack Chair in Clementine, Model 00950.

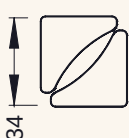
Model	Description	D"	W"	H"	F.C.	Cube	Wt.	UPS	List Price
03097	Interchange Swoop Wing Desk	23.5	41	22-34	70	2.4	43		
*Totes and bookboxes are not compatible with Swoop Wing Desk.									



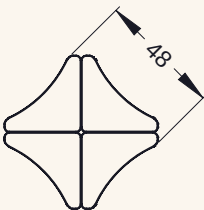
Top Down View



Linear Arrangement



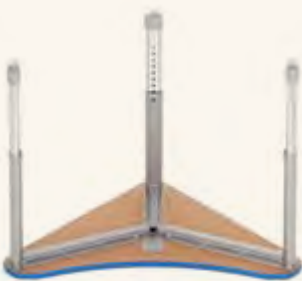
2-Grouping



4-Grouping Circle

Interchange Student Desks Have Top and Edge Choices

- 1 1/4" Tops
 - CHOICE 1 - 1 1/4" top with Bumper T-Mold no letter to follow Model No.
 - CHOICE 2 - 1 1/4" top with 4mm T-Mold D to follow Model No.
- 3/4" Tops
 - CHOICE 3 - 3/4" top with 4mm T-Mold C to follow Model No.
 - CHOICE 4 - 3/4" top with Bullet T-Mold V to follow Model No.



The details that set us apart.

All Smith System Collaborative Desks have structural framing which prevents wobbly legs and contributes to a longer service life.

Interchange Laminate Color Choice					Leg Color Choice	
Asian Night	Classic Linen	Palisades Oak	New Age Oak	Grey Nebula	Black	
Boardwalk Oak	High Rise	Flax Linen	Wild Cherry		Platinum	
Pewter Mesh	Buka Bark	Mission Maple	Fusion Maple			

Interchange Edge Color Choice						
Apple	Burgundy	Charcoal	Forest Green	Mocha	Persian Blue	Red
Black	Cerulean	Chocolate	Fuchsia	Navy	Platinum	Yellow
Blueberry	Champagne	Clementine	Mint	Orange	Purple	

View all finish options on page 282.



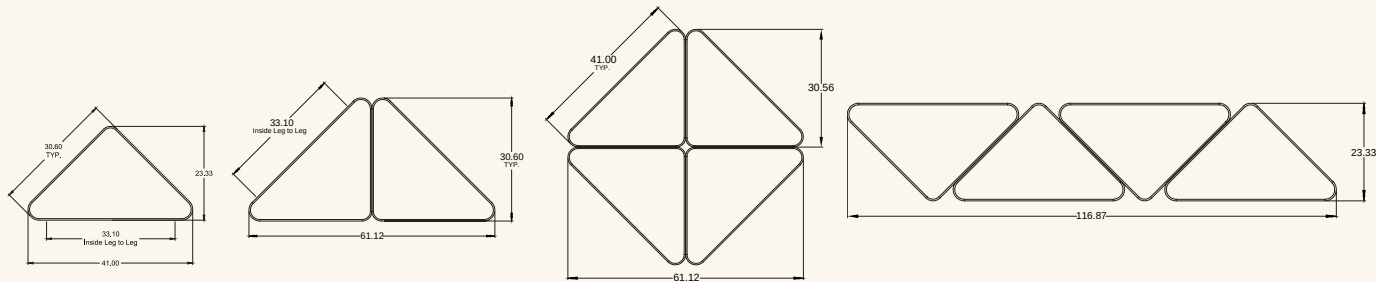
Shown in High Rise top with Cerulean edge and Platinum frame.

Interchange Wing Open Front Desk

This flexible contemporary desk provides both sleek looks and solid functionality. Its space-saving desktop provides ample work space and allows it to create compact groups of four. It offers the convenience of a built-in Bookbox, and can be ordered in any of 13 standard laminate colors, 20 edge colors and Black or Platinum frame.

- Interchange Open Front Desks are made with your choice of bumper edge tops.
 - Edge moldings resist wear, choices available (see chart, below).
 - Rugged powder coat surface on legs resists wear.
- Chrome-plated lower legs of 16-gauge steel resist scuffing.
 - Sock-style glide caps add protection.
 - 1" adjustable leveling glides provide stability on uneven floors.

Model	Description	D"	W"	H"	F.C.	Cube	Wt.	UPS
04503	Interchange Wing Open Front Desk	23.5	41	22-32	70	2.4	50	
Optional Accessories								
67638	Backpack Hook							



Interchange Open Front Desks Have Top and Edge Choices

1 1/4" Tops

3/8" Bumper T-Mold CHOICE 1

CHOICE 1 - 1 1/4" top with Bumper T-Mold no letter to follow Model No.

4mm T-Mold CHOICE 2

CHOICE 2 - 1 1/4" top with 4mm T-Mold D to follow Model No.

3/4" Tops

4mm T-Mold CHOICE 3

CHOICE 3 - 3/4" top with 4mm T-Mold C to follow Model No.

Bullet T-Mold CHOICE 4

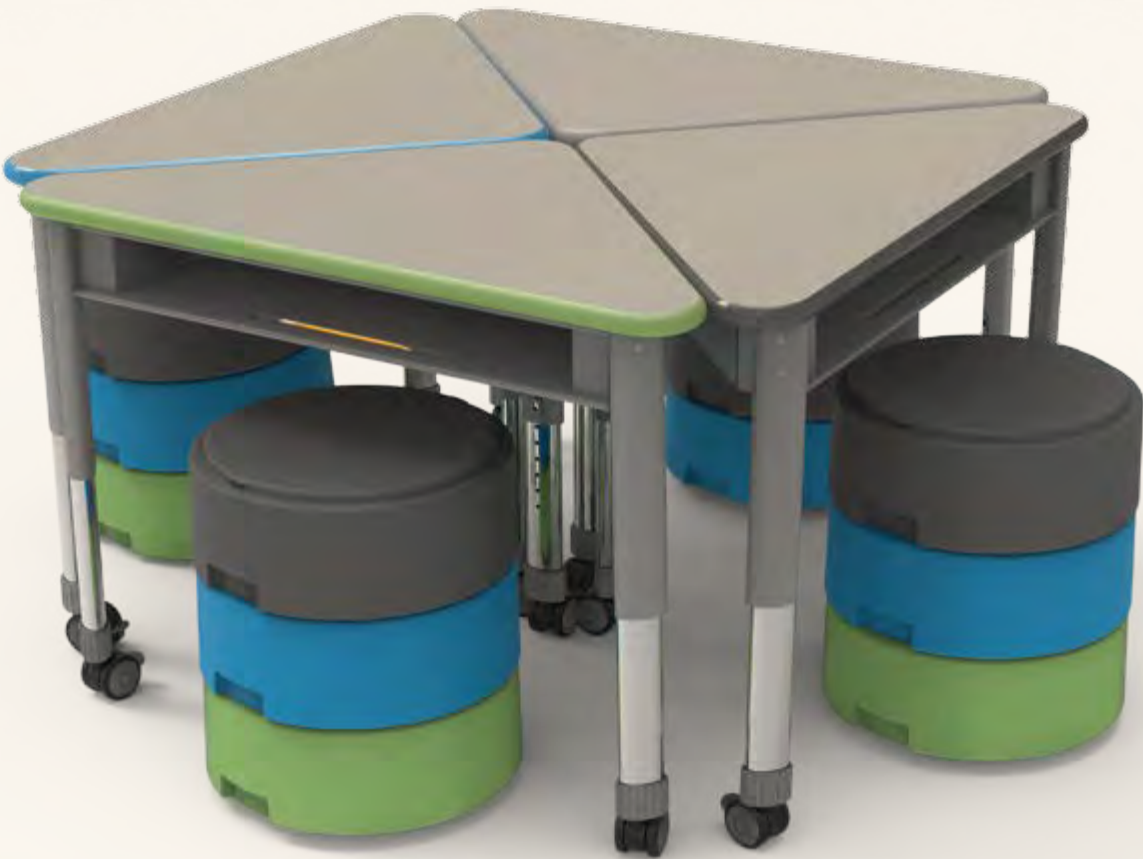
CHOICE 4 - 3/4" top with Bullet T-Mold V to follow Model No.

Make it mobile with casters
Order Model 17576

Interchange Laminate Color Choice					Leg Color Choice
● Asian Night	● Classic Linen	● Palisades Oak	● New Age Oak	● Grey Nebula	● Black
● Boardwalk Oak	● High Rise	● Flax Linen	● Wild Cherry		● Platinum
● Pewter Mesh	● Buka Bark	● Mission Maple	● Fusion Maple		

Interchange Edge Color Choice						
● Apple	● Burgundy	● Charcoal	● Forest Green	● Mocha	● Persian Blue	● Red
● Black	● Cerulean	● Chocolate	● Fuchsia	● Navy	● Platinum	● Yellow
● Blueberry	● Champagne	● Clementine	● Mint	● Orange	● Purple	

View all finish options on page 282.



Shown in Classic Linen top with Apple, Cerulean, Platinum & Charcoal edges with Platinum frames. Shown with optional oodle™ stools, Models OODLE31 CER, OODLE31 CGR & OODLE31 APL (mixed together to create multi-color stools). See pages 46-51.

Optimize classroom space with Interchange Wing Desks.

Interchange Wing Desks allow great flexibility when it comes to creating compact pods of two, three and four students. The flexibility comes from the shape of the desktop. Its pie shape allows four students to work in a very compact area. Three students, even smaller. Two students can work almost side-by-side, facing or at an angle—whichever suits their activity.



Optional Backpack Hook Model 67638

Keeps floors tidy and backpacks handy.



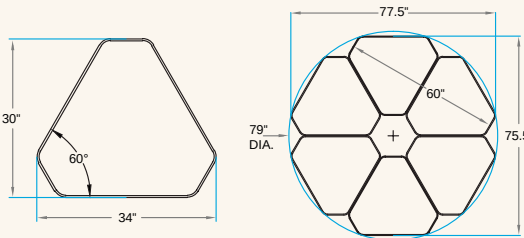
Six Interchange Diamond Desks form a compact group with ample space to work.



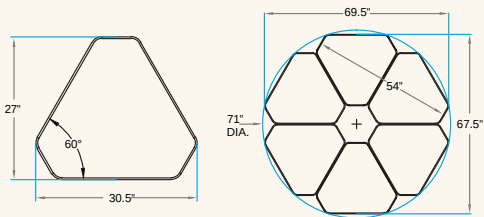
Put two Interchange Diamond Desks together and students can work in a pair.



Three Interchange Diamond Desks approximate a semi-circle for three students.



Model 03082. Interchange Diamond Student Desk



Model 03083. Interchange Mini Diamond Student Desk

Interchange Diamond Desks

This contemporary desk designed for collaborative learning classrooms provides sleek looks and solid functionality. It can be arranged in compact groups of up to six. Its large work surface provides ample space for projects and work of all kinds. Order in any of 13 standard laminate colors, 20 edge colors and Black or Platinum frame.

- Durable desktop available in 1 1/4" or 3/4" thickness, with a high-pressure laminate surface.
- Edge moldings resist wear, choices available (see chart).
- Rugged powder coat surface on legs resists wear.
- 1" adjustable leveling glides provide stability on uneven floors.
- Adjustable desk height, adjusts in 1" increments. Only three (not four) legs to adjust on Single-Student Diamond Desk.

Model	Description	D"	W"	H"	F.C.	Cube	Wt.	UPS
03082	Interchange Diamond Desk	30	34	22-34	70	2.7	49	
03083	Interchange Mini Diamond Desk*	27	30.5	22-34	70	2.7	42	
Optional Accessories (for #03082/#03083)								
66013	Interchange SW (Standard Width) Tote Tray w/housing	16.8	13.5	4.48	70		10	
66014	Interchange SW (Standard Width) housing only	16.8	13.5	4.48	70		8	
*Accommodates up to 18"h stack chair.								



Crucial for desks in collaborative learning classrooms, Structural Framing provides a stronger work surface and prevents legs from wobbling.



Diamond Desk - Model 03082
Shown in Boardwalk Oak top with Apple Edge. Optional colored casters (17577APL) and Optional SW Tote (66013).



Make it mobile with casters
Order Model 17576

Interchange Desks Have Top and Edge Choices

1 1/4" Tops

3/8" Bumper T-Mold
CHOICE 1

CHOICE 1 - 1 1/4" top with Bumper T-Mold no letter to follow Model No.

4mm T-Mold
CHOICE 2

CHOICE 2 - 1 1/4" top with 4mm T-Mold D to follow Model No.

3/4" Tops

4mm T-Mold
CHOICE 3

CHOICE 3 - 3/4" top with 4mm T-Mold C to follow Model No.

Bullet T-Mold
CHOICE 4

CHOICE 4 - 3/4" top with Bullet T-Mold V to follow Model No.

Interchange Laminate Color Choice					Leg Color Choice	
Asian Night	Classic Linen	Palisades Oak	New Age Oak	Grey Nebula	Black	
Boardwalk Oak	High Rise	Flax Linen	Wild Cherry		Platinum	
Pewter Mesh	Buka Bark	Mission Maple	Fusion Maple			

Interchange Edge Color Choice						
Apple	Burgundy	Charcoal	Forest Green	Mocha	Persian Blue	Red
Black	Cerulean	Chocolate	Fuchsia	Navy	Platinum	Yellow
Blueberry	Champagne	Clementine	Mint	Orange	Purple	

View all finish options on page 282.



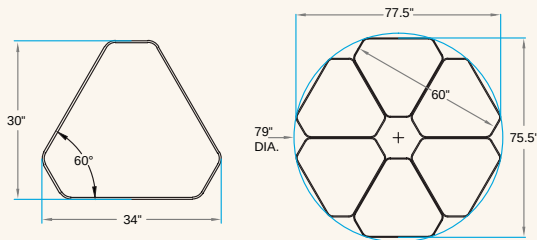
**Diamond Open Front Desk
Model 04504**
Shown in Flax Linen top with
Apple edge and Platinum
frame.

Interchange Diamond Open Front Desks

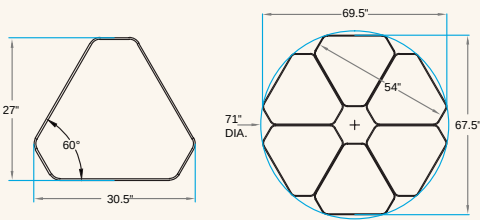
This flexible contemporary desk provides both sleek looks and solid functionality. Its space-saving desktop provides ample work space and allows it to create compact groups of four. It offers the convenience of a built-in Bookbox, and can be ordered in any of 13 standard laminate colors, 20 edge colors and Black or Platinum frame.

- Interchange Open Front Desks are made with your choice of bumper edge tops.
 - Edge moldings resist wear, choices available (see chart, below).
 - Rugged powder coat surface on legs resists wear.
- Chrome-plated lower legs of 16-gauge steel resist scuffing.
 - Sock-style glide caps add protection.
 - 1" adjustable leveling glides provide stability on uneven floors.

Model	Description	D"	W"	H"	F.C.	Cube	Wt.	UPS
04504	Interchange Diamond Open Front Desk	30	34	22-32	70	2.7	58	
04505	Interchange Mini Diamond Open Front Desk	27	30.5	22-32	70	2.7	50	
Optional Accessories								
67638	Backpack Hook							



Model 04504. Interchange Diamond Student Desk



Model 04505. Interchange Mini Diamond Student Desk

Interchange Open Front Desks Have Top and Edge Choices

1 1/4" Tops

CHOICE 1 - 1 1/4" top with Bumper T-Mold
no letter to follow Model No.

CHOICE 2 - 1 1/4" top with 4mm T-Mold
D to follow Model No.

3/4" Tops

CHOICE 3 - 3/4" top with 4mm T-Mold
C to follow Model No.

CHOICE 4 - 3/4" top with Bullet T-Mold
V to follow Model No.

**Make it mobile
with casters**
Order Model 17576

Interchange Laminate Color Choice					Leg Color Choice
● Asian Night	● Classic Linen	● Palisades Oak	● New Age Oak	● Grey Nebula	● Black
● Boardwalk Oak	● High Rise	● Flax Linen	● Wild Cherry		● Platinum
● Pewter Mesh	● Buka Bark	● Mission Maple	● Fusion Maple		

Interchange Edge Color Choice						
● Apple	● Burgundy	● Charcoal	● Forest Green	● Mocha	● Persian Blue	● Red
● Black	● Cerulean	● Chocolate	● Fuchsia	● Navy	● Platinum	● Yellow
● Blueberry	● Champagne	● Clementine	● Mint	● Orange	● Purple	

View all finish options on page 282.



**Mini Diamond Open Front Desk
Model 04505**

Shown in Grey Nebula top with
Cerulean edge and Black frame, with
Flavors Mobile Chairs, Model 11855.



Optimize classroom space with Interchange Diamond Desks.

Interchange Diamond Desks allow great flexibility when it comes to creating compact pods of two, three and four students. The flexibility comes from the shape of the desktop. Its pie shape allows four students to work in a very compact area. Three students, even smaller. Two students can work almost side-by-side, facing or at an angle—whichever suits their activity.



Optional Backpack Hook
Model 67638

Keeps floors tidy and
backpacks handy.



Shown in Asian Night top with Charcoal edge and Platinum frame with Plato Mobile Chairs in Fuchsia.

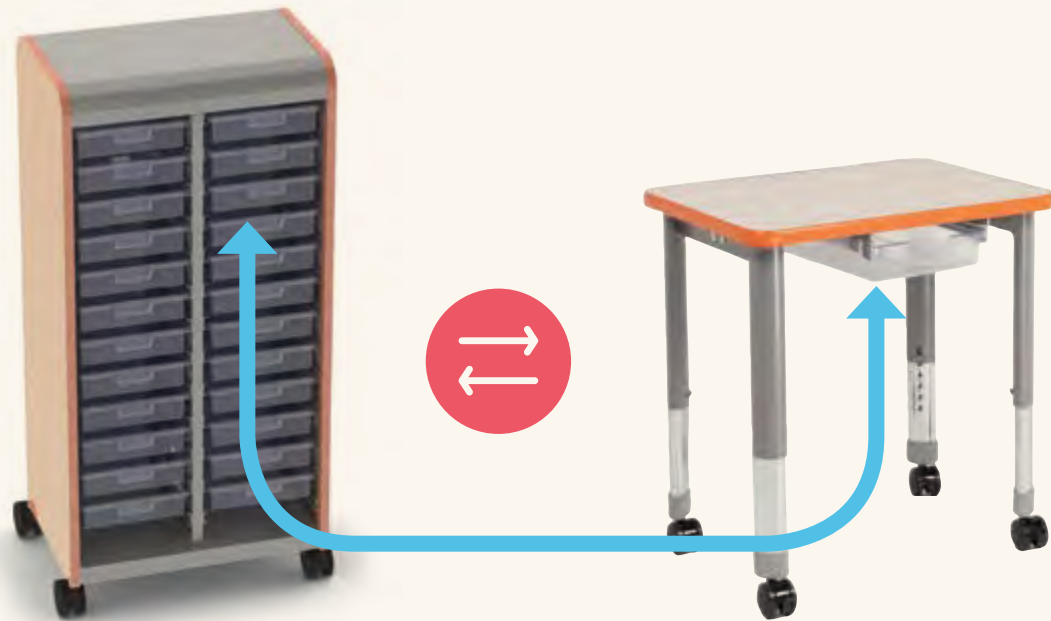


Shown in Pewter Mesh top with Persian Blue edge and Platinum frame.

Interchange Two-Student Diamond Desk

This contemporary desk designed for collaborative learning classrooms provides sleek looks and solid functionality. Its large work surface provides ample space for two students and work of all kinds. Now available with Cascade standard width (SW) Tote Tray Kit.

Model	Description	D"	W"	H"	F.C.	Cube	Wt.	UPS
03081	Interchange Two-Student Diamond Desk	36	60	22-34	70	7.8	78	
Optional Accessories								
66013	Interchange SW (Standard Width) Tote Tray w/housing	16.8	13.5	4.48	70		10	
66014	Interchange SW (Standard Width) housing only	16.8	13.5	4.48	70		8	



Compact and contemporary.

Cascade™ totes available on select Interchange desk models. Cascade standard width (SW) tote is available on Interchange 20x27, Curve, 321 LS, Mini Diamond, Diamond, Two-Student Diamond and Wing desks.

Interchange 20x27 desk, Model 04080 shown with optional Interchange SW Tote Tray with Housing Model 66013.



Interchange Wing desk, Model 03095 shown with optional Interchange SW Tote Tray with Housing Model 66013.



Interchange Diamond Desk, Model 03083 shown with optional Interchange SW Tote Tray with Housing Model 66013.

Interchange Diamond Desks Have Top and Edge Choices

- 1 1/4" Tops

3/8" Bumper T-Mold

CHOICE 1

CHOICE 1 - 1 1/4" top with Bumper T-Mold no letter to follow Model No.
- 4mm T-Mold

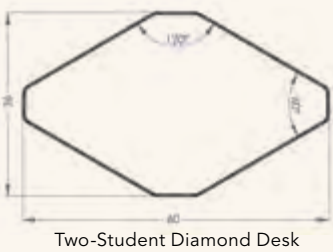
CHOICE 2
- CHOICE 2 - 1 1/4" top with 4mm T-Mold D to follow Model No.
- 3/4" Tops

4mm T-Mold

CHOICE 3

CHOICE 3 - 3/4" top with 4mm T-Mold C to follow Model No.
- Bullet T-Mold

CHOICE 4
- CHOICE 4 - 3/4" top with Bullet T-Mold V to follow Model No.



Two-Student Diamond Desk



Seats six

Model	Description	D"	W"	H"	F.C.	Cube	Wt.	UPS
66013	Interchange SW (Standard Width) Tote Tray w/housing	16.8	13.5	4.48	70		10	
66014	Interchange SW (Standard Width) housing only	16.8	13.5	4.48	70		8	

*66013 and 66014 totes are not available for 04083 Two-Student model



Interchange Sequence™ Desk - Model 04089
Shown in Classic Linen top with Apple edge.
Optional casters, Model 17577APL.



Interchange Single-Student Desk - Model 04080
Shown in High Rise top with Orange edge.
Optional Interchange SW Tote Tray with Housing Model 66013. Optional Casters.



Interchange Curve Desk - Model 04090
Shown in New Age Oak top with Cerulean edge and Platinum frame.



Interchange Two-Student Desk - Model 04083
Shown in Grey Nebula top with Black edge and Black frame. Shown with optional casters, Model 17576.



Two-Student Open Front Desk - Model 04502
Shown in New Age Oak Top with Black edge and Black frame. Open front storage for two students included.



Single-Student Open Front Desk - 04500
Shown in Wild Cherry Top with Black edge and Black frame.



Interchange Student Desks

These contemporary desks provide both sleek looks and solid functionality. Their large work surfaces provide ample space for projects and work of all kinds. To add storage, specify a unit with an optional built-in Bookbox, or optional Cascade Tote Tray (66013). They are available in any of 13 standard laminate colors, 20 edge colors and Black or Platinum frame.

- Interchange Desks are made with your choice of bumper edge tops.
 - Edge moldings resist wear, choices available (see chart, below).
 - Rugged powder coat surface on legs resists wear.
- Chrome-plated lower legs of 16-gauge steel resist scuffing.
 - Sock-style glide caps add protection.
 - 1" adjustable leveling glides provide stability on uneven floors.

Model	Description	D"	W"	H"	F.C.	Cube	Wt.	UPS
Rectangle Student Desks								
04080	Interchange Single-Student Desk	20	27	22-34	70	1.1	44	
04083	Interchange Two-Student Desk*	20	48	22-34	70	2.4	74	
04089	Interchange Sequence™ Desk	23	31	22-34	70	2.4	48	
04090	Interchange Curve Desk	21	29	22-34	70	2.4	48	
Optional Accessories for 04080/04090/04089								
66013	Interchange SW Tote Tray w/housing	16.8	13.5	4.48	70		10	
66014	Interchange SW housing only	16.8	13.5	4.48	70		8	
Open Front Rectangle Student Desks								
04500	Interchange Single-Student Open Front Desk	20	27	22-32	70	1.3	37	
04502	Interchange Two-Student Open Front Desk	24	48	22-32	70	3.0	52	
*66013 and 66014 totes are not available for 04083 Two-Student model								

Interchange Desks Have Top and Edge Choices

1 1/4" Tops

3/8" Bumper T-Mold
CHOICE 1

CHOICE 1 - 1 1/4" top with Bumper T-Mold
no letter to follow Model No.

4mm T-Mold
CHOICE 2

CHOICE 2 - 1 1/4" top with 4mm T-Mold
D to follow Model No.

3/4" Tops

4mm T-Mold
CHOICE 3

CHOICE 3 - 3/4" top with 4mm T-Mold
C to follow Model No.

Bullet T-Mold
CHOICE 4

CHOICE 4 - 3/4" top with Bullet T-Mold
V to follow Model No.

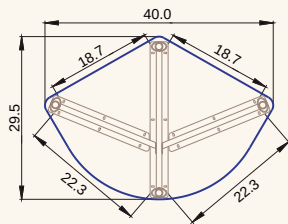


Make it mobile with casters
Order Model 17576

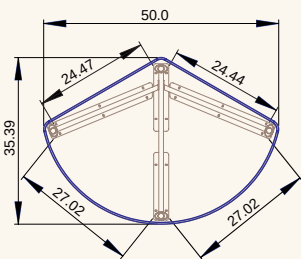
Interchange Laminate Color Choice					Leg Color Choice
● Asian Night	● Classic Linen	● Palisades Oak	● New Age Oak	● Grey Nebula	● Black
● Boardwalk Oak	● High Rise	● Flax Linen	● Wild Cherry		● Platinum
● Pewter Mesh	● Buka Bark	● Mission Maple	● Fusion Maple		

Interchange Edge Color Choice						
● Apple	● Burgundy	● Charcoal	● Forest Green	● Mocha	● Persian Blue	● Red
● Black	● Cerulean	● Chocolate	● Fuchsia	● Navy	● Platinum	● Yellow
● Blueberry	● Champagne	● Clementine	● Mint	● Orange	● Purple	

View all finish options on page 282.



Model 03002
Bottom View



Model 03011
Bottom View

Interchange™ 3-2-1 Desk™

This versatile, contemporary table designed for collaborative learning provides sleek looks and solid functionality. The two-student desks can be arranged in many ways for both individual and group learning. Its work surface provides ample space for work of all kinds. Order it in any of 13 standard laminate colors, 20 edge colors and Black or Platinum frame.

- Durable desk top available in 1 1/4" or 3/4" thickness, with a high-pressure laminate surface.
- Edge moldings resist wear, choices available (see chart).
- Rugged powder coat surface on legs resists wear.
- Chrome-plated lower legs of 16-gauge steel resist scuffing.
- Sock-style glide caps add protection.
- 1" adjustable leveling glides provide stability on uneven floors.
- Adjustable table height in 1" increments

Model	Description	D"	W"	H"	F.C.	Cube	Wt.	UPS
03002*	Interchange 3-2-1 Desk	29.5	40	22-34	70	1.9	55	
03011	Interchange 3-2-1 - LS Desk	35	50	22-34	70	2.4	67	
Optional Accessories								
77159	Low Range Insert on glides	1.5	2.5	17-21			4	
66013**	Interchange SW (Standard Width) Tote Tray w/housing	16.8	13.5	4.48	70		10	
66014**	Interchange SW (Standard Width) housing only	16.8	13.5	4.48	70		8	
* For Pre-K through grade 2 cooperative learning classrooms with 14"h chairs and smaller.								
** Available for 03011 LS only.								

Combine three 3-2-1 Desks and create a six-student group.



Combine two 3-2-1 Desks for four students to work together.



Four students can work at a single 3-2-1 Desk.

Interchange 3-2-1 Desks Have Top and Edge Choices

- 1 1/4" Tops

3/8" Bumper T-Mold

CHOICE 1

CHOICE 1 - 1 1/4" top with Bumper T-Mold no letter to follow Model No.
- 4mm T-Mold

CHOICE 2
- CHOICE 2 - 1 1/4" top with 4mm T-Mold D to follow Model No.
- 3/4" Tops

4mm T-Mold

CHOICE 3

CHOICE 3 - 3/4" top with 4mm T-Mold C to follow Model No.
- Bullet T-Mold

CHOICE 4
- CHOICE 4 - 3/4" top with Bullet T-Mold V to follow Model No.

Low Range Insert



Model 77159—Interchange Low Range Inserts adjust from 17-21" h on glides or 20"-24" h on 3" casters. These inserts are perfect for use in early childhood environments. Pair with popular items like the 3-2-1 desk and 12" Flavors chair.

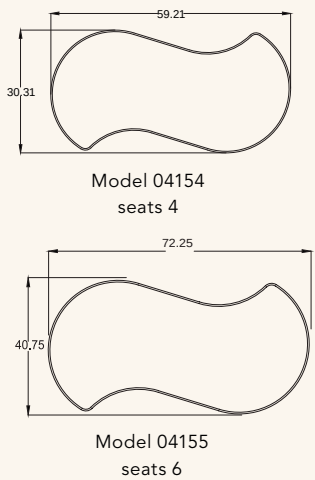
Interchange Laminate Color Choice					Leg Color Choice	
● Asian Night	● Classic Linen	● Palisades Oak	● New Age Oak	● Grey Nebula	● Black	
● Boardwalk Oak	● High Rise	● Flax Linen	● Wild Cherry		● Platinum	
● Pewter Mesh	● Buka Bark	● Mission Maple	● Fusion Maple			
Interchange Edge Color Choice						
● Apple	● Burgundy	● Charcoal	● Forest Green	● Mocha	● Persian Blue	● Red
● Black	● Cerulean	● Chocolate	● Fuchsia	● Navy	● Platinum	● Yellow
● Blueberry	● Champagne	● Clementine	● Mint	● Orange	● Purple	

View all finish options on page 282.





Model 04155, Interchange 72" Squiggle Table
Shown in Classic Linen top with Apple edge and Platinum frame.
Shown with optional Flavors Mobile Chairs, Model 11855.



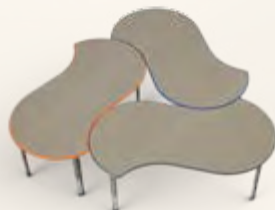
Interchange Squiggle Table

The Interchange Squiggle Table has an elegant curvilinear shape that when nested together create visually stimulating collaborative pods. These collaborative tables are a fun alternative to large rectangle tables when furnishing large spaces. Available in 13 laminate color choices, 20 edge color options and a Black or Platinum frame.

Model	Description	D"	W"	H"	F.C.	Cube	Wt.
04154	60"w Interchange Squiggle Table seats 4 students	30	60	22-34	70	3.7	106
04155	72"w Interchange Squiggle Table seats 6 students	41	72	22-34	70	5.4	125



Group of 3 Squiggle Tables



Group of 3 Squiggle Tables



Group of 4 Squiggle Tables



Interchange Cookie Table Model 04152
Shown in Boardwalk Oak top with Persian Blue edge and Platinum frame Shown with optional 17576 casters.

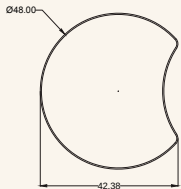


Make it mobile
with casters
Order Model 17576

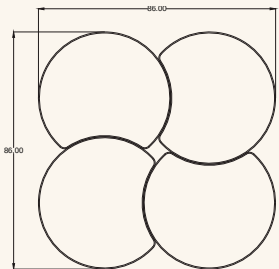
Interchange Cookie Table

The versatile Cookie table is a fun shape that can be arranged in a variety of creative ways. Use a single Cookie table or join multiple together for a larger footprint collaborative space. Constructed with Interchange™ durability featuring oval shaped legs that are adjustable from 22"-34" in 1 inch increments. Available in 13 laminate choices, 20 edge colors and a Black or Platinum frame.

Model	Description	D"	W"	H"	F.C.	Cube	Wt.	UPS
04152	Interchange Cookie Table	48	48	22-34	70	1.9	95	



Model 04152.
Interchange Cookie Table



Seats eight



Model 04157. Shown in Pewter Mesh top with Cerulean edge. Shown with 3 optional Flavors Mobile Chairs.

Interchange Crescent Table

Create a dynamic workspace for groups of up to six students with Interchange Crescent Tables. These flexible contemporary tables provide both sleek looks and solid functionality and can be ordered in any of 13 laminate colors, 20 edge colors and Black or Platinum frame.

- Edge moldings resist wear, choices available (see chart, below).
- Rugged powder coat surface on legs resists wear.
- Chrome-plated lower legs of 16-gauge steel resist scuffing.
- Sock-style glide caps add protection.
- 1" adjustable leveling glides provide stability on uneven floors.
- Add casters for ease of mobility.
- 04157 3 seating positions.
- 04156 4 seating positions.

Model	Description	D"	W"	H"	F.C.	Cube	Wt.	UPS
04157	60"w Interchange Crescent Table seats 3 students	30	60	22-34	70	3.7	90	
04156	72"w Interchange Crescent Table seats 4 students	36	72	22-34	70	6.0	155	
Optional Accessory								
17578 BLA	3" Dual Wheel Caster Pack (set of 5 locking), BLACK.							
17578 ____	3" Dual Wheel Caster Pack (set of 5 locking), COLOR*							

*Model 17578 comes in your choice of Apple *APL*, Cerulean *CER*, Charcoal *CGR*, Orange *ORG* or Platinum *PLT*



Interchange 60" Crescent Tables Models 04157
Shown in Pewter Mesh tops with Cerulean edges and Platinum frame. Shown with optional Flavors Mobile Chairs,

Interchange Crescent Tables Have Top and Edge Choices

1 1/4" Tops

CHOICE 1 - 1 1/4" top with Bumper T-Mold no letter to follow Model No.

CHOICE 2 - 1 1/4" top with 4mm T-Mold *D* to follow Model No.

3/4" Tops

CHOICE 3 - 3/4" top with 4mm T-Mold *C* to follow Model No.

CHOICE 4 - 3/4" top with Bullet T-Mold *V* to follow Model No.

Make it mobile with casters
Order Model 17578 BLA

Interchange Laminate Color Choice					Leg Color Choice	
Asian Night	Classic Linen	Palisades Oak	New Age Oak	Grey Nebula	Black	
Boardwalk Oak	High Rise	Flax Linen	Wild Cherry		Platinum	
Pewter Mesh	Buka Bark	Mission Maple	Fusion Maple			

Apple	Burgundy	Charcoal	Forest Green	Mocha	Persian Blue	Red
Black	Cerulean	Chocolate	Fuchsia	Navy	Platinum	Yellow
Blueberry	Champagne	Clementine	Mint	Orange	Purple	

View all finish options on page 282.



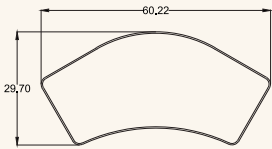
Interchange Crescent Tables spin from traditional to collaborative learning pods in seconds.



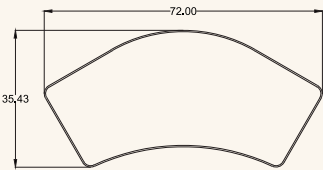
Model 04156, Interchange 72" Crescent Tables
Shown in New Age Oak top with Black edge and Black frame. Shown with optional Flavors Mobile Chairs, Model 11855.



Model 04156. Shown in Pewter Mesh top with Black edge and Black frame. Shown with 4 optional Flavors Mobile Chairs.



Model 04157
Interchange 60" Crescent Table
3 Seating Positions



Model 04156
Interchange 72" Crescent Table
4 Seating Positions



**Interchange Rectangle Table
Model 04113**
Shown in Classic Linen top with Cerulean edge and Platinum frame. Shown with optional low range leg inserts, Model 77159.

Interchange Rectangle Activity Table

This sleek, contemporary desk provides solid functionality and matches the look of Interchange student desks. Order it in any of 13 standard laminate colors, 20 edge colors and Black or Platinum frame.

- Rugged frame of 1" x 2" 14-gauge steel tube cross supports welded to 16-gauge elliptical tubes.
- Unique telescoping elliptical tube leg of 16-gauge steel adjusts height in 1" increments.
- 14-gauge cross brace along the length of the table reinforces the strength of the table legs.

**Please note: When ordering a power unit (p.94), it cannot be placed in the center of 24" deep, 30" deep and 36" deep models.*

ADD CASTERS FOR MOBILITY

- Add easy mobility to Interchange tables with casters. Model 17576, 3" Black Caster Pack (4 Locking, Threaded Caster)
- High and low range inserts available. See page 95 to order.



20"d Interchange Table, Model 04085
Shown in Grey Nebula top with Black edge and Black frame. Shown with optional casters, Model 17576.



24"d Interchange Table, Model 04102
Shown in Flax Linen top with Persian Blue edge and Platinum frame.



30"d Interchange Table, Model 04107
Shown in Buka Bark top with Black edge and Black frame.



36"d Interchange Table, Model 04112
Shown in Pewter Mesh top with Red edge and Platinum frame.



42"d Interchange Table, Model 04116
Shown in New Age Oak top with Cerulean Blue edge and Platinum frame.



48"d Interchange Table, Model 04121
Shown in Palisades Oak top with Chocolate edge and Black frame.

Interchange Rectangle Activity Table

Model	Description		D"	W"	H"	F.C.	Cube	Wt.	UPS
20" Deep Models									
04080	Interchange Activity Table	Rectangle	20	27	22-34	70	1.1	44	
04081	Interchange Activity Table	Rectangle	20	30	22-34	70	1.3	49	
04082	Interchange Activity Table	Rectangle	20	36	22-34	70	1.5	58	
04083	Interchange Activity Table	Rectangle	20	48	22-34	70	2.0	74	
04084	Interchange Activity Table	Rectangle	20	54	22-34	70	2.2	79	
04085	Interchange Activity Table	Rectangle	20	60	22-34	70	2.5	84	
04086	Interchange Activity Table	Rectangle	20	72	22-34	70	3.0	98	
04087	Interchange Activity Table	Rectangle	20	90	22-34	70	3.7	114	
24" Deep Models									
04100	Interchange Activity Table	Rectangle	24	36	22-34	70	1.75	68	
04101	Interchange Activity Table	Rectangle	24	48	22-34	70	2.3	82	
04131	Interchange Activity Table	Rectangle	24	54	22-34	70	2.6	88	
04102	Interchange Activity Table	Rectangle	24	60	22-34	70	2.9	92	
04103	Interchange Activity Table	Rectangle	24	72	22-34	70	3.5	107	
04104	Interchange Activity Table	Rectangle	24	90	22-34	70	4.4	122	
30" Deep Models									
04105	Interchange Activity Table	Rectangle	30	36	22-34	70	2.2	78	
04106	Interchange Activity Table	Rectangle	30	48	22-34	70	2.9	92	
04107	Interchange Activity Table	Rectangle	30	60	22-34	70	3.7	106	
04108	Interchange Activity Table	Rectangle	30	72	22-34	70	4.4	122	
04109	Interchange Activity Table	Rectangle	30	90	22-34	70	5.5	139	
36" Deep Models									
04111	Interchange Activity Table	Rectangle	36	48	22-34	70	3.5	104	
04112	Interchange Activity Table	Rectangle	36	60	22-34	70	4.4	120	
04113	Interchange Activity Table	Rectangle	36	72	22-34	70	5.3	137	
04114	Interchange Activity Table	Rectangle	36	90	22-34	70	6.6	160	
42" Deep Models									
04116	Interchange Activity Table	Rectangle	42	60	22-34	70	5.1	145	
04117	Interchange Activity Table	Rectangle	42	72	22-34	70	6.1	165	
04118	Interchange Activity Table	Rectangle	42	90	22-34	70	7.7	197	
48" Deep Models									
04121	Interchange Activity Table	Rectangle	48	60	22-34	70	5.8	161	
04122	Interchange Activity Table	Rectangle	48	72	22-34	70	7.0	183	
04123	Interchange Activity Table	Rectangle	48	90	22-34	70	8.8	217	

Interchange Tables Have Top and Edge Choices

1 1/4" Tops

3/8" Bumper T-Mold

CHOICE 1

CHOICE 1 - 1 1/4" top with Bumper T-Mold

no letter to follow Model No.

3/4" Tops

4mm T-Mold

CHOICE 3

CHOICE 3 - 3/4" top with 4mm T-Mold

C to follow Model No.

4mm T-Mold

CHOICE 2

CHOICE 2 - 1 1/4" top with 4mm T-Mold

D to follow Model No.

Bullet T-Mold

CHOICE 4

CHOICE 4 - 3/4" top with Bullet T-Mold

V to follow Model No.

Make it mobile with casters
Order Model 17576

Interchange Laminate Color Choice					Leg Color Choice	
● Asian Night	● Classic Linen	● Palisades Oak	● New Age Oak	● Grey Nebula	● Black	
● Boardwalk Oak	● High Rise	● Flax Linen	● Wild Cherry		● Platinum	
● Pewter Mesh	● Buka Bark	● Mission Maple	● Fusion Maple			

Interchange Edge Color Choice						
● Apple	● Burgundy	● Charcoal	● Forest Green	● Mocha	● Persian Blue	● Red
● Black	● Cerulean	● Chocolate	● Fuchsia	● Navy	● Platinum	● Yellow
● Blueberry	● Champagne	● Clementine	● Mint	● Orange	● Purple	

View all finish options on page 282.

Quality is in the details.

All interchange tables come standard with structurally supported legs. Quality that you can trust will stand up to today's classroom.

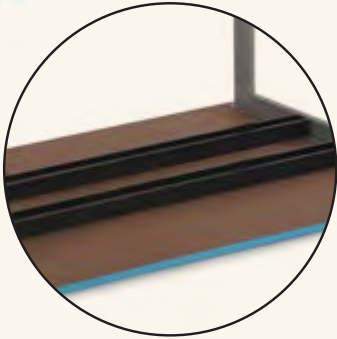
20", 24", 30", and 36" deep models have one center support channel that is 2" x 3" wide 14-gauge steel, with 11-gauge steel endplates for maximum stability.



Model 04103T.
Shown in Black Trespa Top Lab Plus top and Platinum frame.



42" and 48" deep models have two center supports.



Interchange Science Table Trespa™ TopLab™ Plus

This sturdy, contemporary science table provides sleek looks and solid functionality. Its Trespa TopLab Plus work surface is designed for maximum durability. It is resistant to a large number of aggressive chemicals (as identified by SEFA and PSI) if cleaned within 24 hours. It is engineered for moisture and scratch resistance. The table provides ample space for projects of all kinds.

Color Choices: Black only Trespa Top Lab Plus top; Platinum or Black frame.

Model	Description		D"	W"	H"	F.C.	Cube	Wt.	UPS
24" Deep Models									
04101T	Interchange Science Table	Rectangle	24	48	22-34	70	2.7	112	
04102T	Interchange Science Table	Rectangle	24	60	22-34	70	3.3	122	
04103T	Interchange Science Table	Rectangle	24	72	22-34	70	4.0	137	
04131T	Interchange Science Table	Rectangle	24	54	22-34	70	3.0	118	
30" Deep Models									
04106T	Interchange Science Table	Rectangle	30	48	22-34	70	3.3	122	
04107T	Interchange Science Table	Rectangle	30	60	22-34	70	4.2	136	
04108T	Interchange Science Table	Rectangle	30	72	22-34	70	4.9	152	
Trespa Color Choice			Frame Color Choice						
● Black			● Platinum	● Black					



Interchange Half Moon
Shown in Fusion Maple top with Chocolate edge and Platinum frame with optional casters, as well as 14" and 18" Plato Chairs.

Interchange Activity Table

These contemporary tables provide both sleek looks and solid functionality. Their large work surfaces provide ample space for projects and work of all kinds. Their look matches that of Interchange student desks. Choose from 13 standard laminate colors, 20 edge colors and Black or Platinum frame.

- Rugged frame of 1" x 2" 14-gauge steel tube cross supports welded to 16-gauge elliptical tubes.
- Unique telescoping elliptical tube leg of 16-gauge steel adjusts height in 1" increments.
- 14-gauge cross brace along the length of the table reinforces the strength of the table legs.

*Please note: When ordering a power unit (p.94), it cannot be placed in the center of this table.

Model	Description		D"	W"	H"	F.C.	Cube	Wt.	UPS
04110	Interchange Activity Table	Square	36	36	22-34	70	3.0	85	
04115	Interchange Activity Table	Square	42	42	22-34	70	4.0	106	
04119	Interchange Activity Table	Square	48	48	22-34	70	5.0	133	
04124	Interchange Activity Table	Round	42"dia.		22-34	70	2.3	88	
04125	Interchange Activity Table	Round	48"dia.		22-34	70	2.6	100	
04126	Interchange Activity Table	Round	60"dia.		22-34	70	3.0	150	
04127	Interchange Activity Table	Trapezoid	30	60	22-34	70	2.9	92	
04128	Interchange Activity Table	Half Moon	36	72	22-34	70	4.5	104	
04129	Interchange Activity Table	Contour	36	72	22-34	70	4.5	124	
04130	Interchange Activity Table	Kidney	48	72	22-34	70	6.0	151	
04132	Interchange Activity Table	Flower	60"dia.		22-34	70	6.0	151	
04158	Interchange Activity Table	Racetrack	36	72	22-34	70	4.5	122	
04159	Interchange Activity Table	Peanut	36	72	22-34	70	4.5	114	

Interchange Racetrack
Shown in Mission Maple top with Cerulean 4mm edge and Platinum frame. Equipped with optional 3" casters, Model 17576.



Interchange Peanut
Shown in Classic Linen top with Platinum edge and frame. Equipped with optional 3" casters, Model 17576.



Interchange Square
Shown in New Age Oak top with Clementine edge and Platinum frame.



Interchange Kidney
Shown in Grey Nebula top with Blueberry edge and Platinum frame.



Interchange Round
Shown in Grey Nebula top with Platinum edge and Platinum frame.



Interchange Contour
Shown in New Age Oak top with Mint edge and Platinum frame.



Interchange Trapezoid
Shown in Grey Nebula top, Red edge and Platinum frame.



Interchange Flower
Shown in Flax Linen top with Apple edge and Platinum frame.



Interchange Tables Have Top and Edge Choices

1 1/4" Tops

CHOICE 1 - 1 1/4" top with Bumper T-Mold no letter to follow Model No.

CHOICE 2 - 1 1/4" top with 4mm T-Mold **D** to follow Model No.

3/4" Tops

CHOICE 3 - 3/4" top with 4mm T-Mold **C** to follow Model No.

CHOICE 4 - 3/4" top with Bullet T-Mold **V** to follow Model No.

Interchange Laminate Color Choice

● Asian Night	● Classic Linen	● Palisades Oak	● New Age Oak	● Grey Nebula
● Boardwalk Oak	● High Rise	● Flax Linen	● Wild Cherry	
● Pewter Mesh	● Buka Bark	● Mission Maple	● Fusion Maple	

Leg Color Choice

● Black
● Platinum

Interchange Edge Color Choice

● Apple	● Burgundy	● Charcoal	● Forest Green	● Mocha	● Persian Blue	● Red
● Black	● Cerulean	● Chocolate	● Fuchsia	● Navy	● Platinum	● Yellow
● Blueberry	● Champagne	● Clementine	● Mint	● Orange	● Purple	

View all finish options on page 282.

Low Range Insert

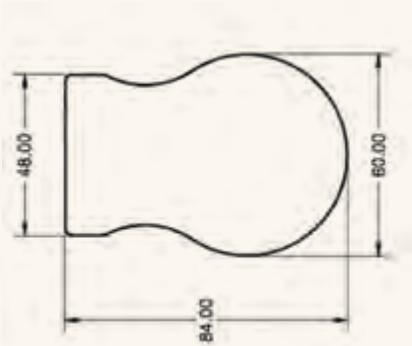
Model 77159—Interchange Low Range Inserts adjust from 17-21"h. These inserts are perfect for use in early childhood environments. Pair with popular items like the 3-2-1 desk and 12" Flavors chair.



QuickShip

89

| Multimedia Tables Interchange™



Engage Multi-Media Table, Model 04163
Shown in Pewter Mesh top with Persian Blue edge and Black frame. Shown with optional Plato Stools, optional TV Mount, Model 17354 and optional High Range Inserts, Model 77158.

Interchange Engage Multi-Media Table

Features a unique curvilinear shape, providing clear sightlines for individuals viewing the monitor, participating in distance learning or engaged in group discussions or presentations. It comfortably accommodates two along each side and two at the head of the table.

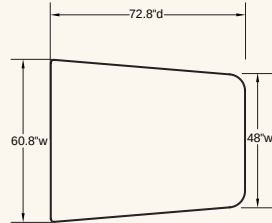
Model	Description		D"	W"	H"	F.C.	Cube	Wt.	UPS
04133	Interchange Engage Multi-Media Table	No Power	84	60	22-34	70	6.5	199	
04163	Interchange Engage Multi-Media Table	4 Power & 8 USB	84	60	22-34	70	6.5	199	
04164	Interchange Engage Multi-Media Table	8 Power	84	60	22-34	70	6.5	199	
04165	Interchange Engage Multi-Media Table	6 Power & 4 USB	84	60	22-34	70	6.5	199	
Optional Accessory									
17354	TV Mount	32-50" Monitors/TVs	13	32	25	70		38	
*Add "M" to table model number when ordering mount 17354. Mount will be centered.									
Note: The tables on these pages are oversized and leave factory with extra packaging. Call for shipping weights.									



Make your Multi-Media table stand out.

Interchange High Range Inserts adjust from 30-42"h, taking Interchange Multi-Media tables to standing height. These inserts are available for any Interchange table with four legs and a depth of over 30."

Model	Description	D"	W"	H"	F.C.	Cube	Wt.	UPS
77158	Interchange High Range Inserts	13	32	30-42	70		38	

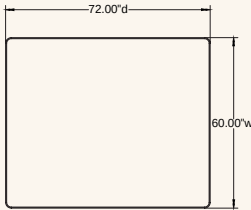


Half Boat Multi-Media Table, Model 04236
Shown in New Age Oak top with Platinum edge and Platinum frame. Shown with optional Flavors Chairs in Charcoal and optional TV Mount, Model 17354.

Half Boat Multi-Media Table

When used alone, this sleek contemporary desk promotes interaction by allowing eye contact with all at the table. It's also great for distance learning labs when a monitor is placed at one end. Combine two for large group work. Order it in any of 13 standard laminate colors, 20 edge colors, and Black or Platinum frame. High range leg insert available.

Model	Description		D"	W"	H"	F.C.	Cube	Wt.	UPS
04235	Half Boat Multi-Media Table	No Power	72.8	48-60	22-34	70	9	193	
04236	Half Boat Multi-Media Table	4 Power & 8 USB	72.8	48-60	22-34	70	9	193	
04237	Half Boat Multi-Media Table	8 Power	72.8	48-60	22-34	70	9	193	
04238	Half Boat Multi-Media Table	6 Power & 4 USB	72.8	48-60	22-34	70	9	193	
Optional Accessory									
17354	TV Mount	32-50" Monitors/TVs	13	32	25	70		38	
*Add "M" to table model number when ordering mount 17354. Mount will be centered.									
Note: The tables on these pages are oversized and leave factory with extra packaging. Call for shipping weights.									

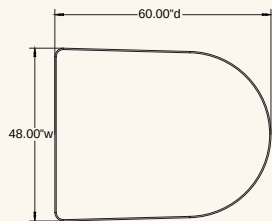


Rectangle Multi-Media Table, Model 04147
Shown in Classic Linen top with Charcoal edge and Platinum frame. Shown with optional UXL Adjustable Stools and optional TV Mount, Model 17354.

Rectangle Multi-Media Table

This spacious rectangular table with sleek contemporary looks provides generous workspaces with the option of integrated power and USB, conveniently located on the work surface. Order it in any of 13 standard laminate colors, 20 edge colors and Black or Platinum frame. High range leg insert available.

Model	Description		D"	W"	H"	F.C.	Cube	Wt.	UPS
04146	Rectangle Multi-Media Table	No Power	72	60	22-34	70	10	217	
04147	Rectangle Multi-Media Table	4 Power & 8 USB	72	60	22-34	70	10	217	
04148	Rectangle Multi-Media Table	8 Power	72	60	22-34	70	10	217	
04149	Rectangle Multi-Media Table	6 Power & 4 USB	72	60	22-34	70	10	217	
Optional Accessory									
17354	TV Mount	32-50" Monitors/TVs	13	32	25	70		38	
*Add "M" to table model number when ordering mount 17354. Mount will be centered.									
Note: The tables on these pages are oversized and leave factory with extra packaging. Call for shipping weights.									



Medium Multi-Media Table, Model 04160
Shown in Mission Maple top with Platinum edge and Platinum frame. Shown with optional TV Mount, Model 17354.

Medium Multi-Media Table

Designed to accommodate three to four students in a compact area, this table with sleek contemporary looks can be used for small group work or distance learning. It also offers the option of integrated power and USB connectivity, conveniently located on the work surface. Order it in any of 13 standard laminate colors, 20 edge colors, and Black or Platinum frame.



Make it mobile with casters
Order Model 17576

Model	Description		D"	W"	H"	F.C.	Cube	Wt.	UPS
04160	Medium Multi-Media Table	No Power	60	44-48	22-34	70	5.8	153	
04161	Medium Multi-Media Table	2 Power & 4 USB	60	44-48	22-34	70	5.8	153	
04162	Medium Multi-Media Table	4 Power	60	44-48	22-34	70	5.8	153	
Optional Accessory									
17354	TV Mount	32-50" Monitors/TVs	13	32	25	70		38	

*Add "M" to table model number when ordering mount 17354. Mount will be centered.

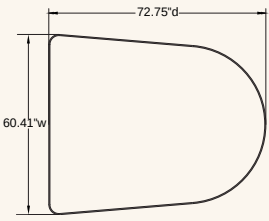
Large Monitor Mount



The large monitor table mount allows 32–50” monitors or TVs to be easily mounted to a table for use in conferences, displays or presentations. Great for multimedia tables. This mount bolts to the table top for a sturdy long lasting presentation aide. Mount is adjustable in height to allow a variety of monitor sizes. Accommodates VESA mounting, 100mm x 100mm to 400mm x 200mm, and 100 lb. max weight. Also comes with a keyed lock for security. Available in Platinum only.

Model	Description		D"	W"	H"	F.C.	Cube	Wt.	UPS
17354	TV Mount	32-50" Monitors/TVs	7	18	19-23	70		38	

*Add "M" to table model number when ordering mount 17354. Mount will be centered.



Round End Multi-Media Table, Model 04138
Shown in Pewter Mesh top with Charcoal edge and Platinum frame. Shown with TV Mount, Model 17354 and 2, Flat Surface Power Module, Model 017086 SLV 2 Power, 4 USB Ports.

Large Round End Multi-Media Table

Features lines that flare, providing clear sightlines for individuals viewing the monitor, participating in distance learning or engaging in group discussions or presentations. It comfortably accommodates two along each side and two at the head of the table. High range leg insert available. See page 90 for ordering information.

Model	Description		D"	W"	H"	F.C.	Cube	Wt.	UPS
04137	Round End Multi-Media Table	No Power	72.75	60.5	22-34			170	
04138	Round End Multi-Media Table	4 Power & 8 USB	72.75	60.5	22-34			170	
04139	Round End Multi-Media Table	8 Power	72.75	60.5	22-34			170	
04140	Round End Multi-Media Table	6 Power & 4 USB	72.75	60.5	22-34			170	
Optional Accessory									
17354	TV Mount	32-50" Monitors/TVs	13	32	25	70		38	

*Add "M" to table model number when ordering mount 17354. Mount will be centered.

Note: The tables on these pages are oversized and leave factory with extra packaging. Call for shipping weights.

Interchange Laminate Color Choice					Leg Color Choice	
● Asian Night	● Classic Linen	● Palisades Oak	● New Age Oak	● Grey Nebula	● Black	
● Boardwalk Oak	● High Rise	● Flax Linen	● Wild Cherry		● Platinum	
● Pewter Mesh	● Buka Bark	● Mission Maple	● Fusion Maple			
Interchange Edge Color Choice						
● Apple	● Burgundy	● Charcoal	● Forest Green	● Mocha	● Persian Blue	● Red
● Black	● Cerulean	● Chocolate	● Fuchsia	● Navy	● Platinum	● Yellow
● Blueberry	● Champagne	● Clementine	● Mint	● Orange	● Purple	
View all finish options on page 282.						



This symbol indicates you can add power to select tables.

 You will find the “ADD POWER” logo throughout this catalog. It signifies which Smith System tables are compatible with our 2018 power units.

When ordering, please submit a drawing with your order to indicate the desired positioning of the power unit on the work surface. All power accessories are special order, a custom feature per table and are non-returnable. For more information call 800.328.1061.



Flat Power Module

Shown, Model 017098 SLV
1 power, 1 Twin USB port

Model	Description	D”	W”	H”	UPS
017098 SLV	1 power, 1 Twin USB port				
017097 SLV	2 power				



Soft Touch Dome Power Module

Shown, Model 017079
BLA 2 power, 1 Twin USB port, 1 power cord

Model	Description	D”	W”	H”	UPS
017079 BLA	2 power, 1 Twin USB port				
017078 BLA	3 power				



Clamp-On Power Module

4 plug power outlet with
15 ft cord

Model	Description	D”	W”	H”	UPS
17107	4 power	2.8	6.6	3.3	



Surface Power Module

Shown, Model 017093 SLV
4 power

Model	Description	D”	W”	H”	UPS
017093 SLV	4 power	3	8	.11	
017086 SLV	2 power, 4 USB	3	8	.11	



Retractable Power Module

Shown, Model 017085 SLV
2 power, 2 Twin USB ports

Model	Description	D”	W”	H”	UPS
017085 SLV	2 power, 4 USB	4.43	8.25	1.34	
017092 SLV	4 power	4.43	8.25	1.34	



Retractable Mini Power Module

2 power

Model	Description	D”	W”	H”	UPS
017091 SLV	2 power	3.7	3.7	1.17	



Structural framing makes this desk more solid now and in the future.



Mobile furniture needs the reinforcement of structural framing.



Reinforced to support heavy projects without bowing.



The larger the work surface, the greater the need for structural framing.



Interchange and Planner™ Rectangle Modesty Panel

Designed to complement tables in the Interchange and Planner lines. Order it in any of the 13 standard laminate colors, 20 edge colors.

Model	Description	D”	W”	H”	F.C.	CUBE	WT.	UPS
17201	Modesty Panel for 36”w				70		18	
17202	Modesty Panel for 48”w				70		24	
17203	Modesty Panel for 60”w				70		30	
17204	Modesty Panel for 72”w				70		36	
17205	Modesty Panel for 90”w				70		44	



3” Interchange Casters

Add easy mobility to Interchange Tables with casters. Cap available in Platinum or Black. Wheels, for Black order 17576, for colors, order 17577 _ _ _ , pack of 4 Locking Wheels.

Model	Description	D”	W”	H”	F.C.	CUBE	WT.	UPS
17576	3” Mobile Interchange Caster / Threaded (4 locking) - BLACK	3			70	0.1	5	
Casters available in Black or Platinum Cap. Wheels are Black.								
17577 _ _ _	3” Mobile Interchange Caster / Threaded (4 locking) - choose from 5 COLORS.	3			70	0.1	5	
Casters available in Black or Platinum Cap. Wheels are your choice of Apple APL , Cerulean CER , Charcoal CGR , Orange ORG or Platinum PLT .								



Interchange High and Low Range Inserts

Interchange High Range Inserts adjust from 30-42”h. These inserts are perfect for Multimedia tables and any 4-leg table with a depth of over 30”. Interchange Low Range Inserts adjust from 17-21”h on glides. These inserts are perfect for use in early childhood environments.

Model	Description	D”	W”	H”	F.C.	CUBE	WT.	UPS
77158	Interchange High Range Inserts	1.5	2.5	30-42	70		38	
77159	Interchange Low Range Inserts	1.5	2.5	17-21	70		4	



Desk Fence

Create carrel-like applications for peer work or individual study in libraries or labs with our Desk Fence. It filters light and defines workstations, yet keeps the area open and visible. Screw or clamp down onto most tops. Choose from Black and Platinum. Pole is Platinum.

Model	Description	D”	W”	H”	F.C.	CUBE	WT.	UPS
DF24	24”w Desk Fence	2	24	14	70	0.75	4	
DF30	30”w Desk Fence	2	30	14	70	1.0	6	
DF36	36”w Desk Fence	2	36	14	70	1.25	8	
DF48	48”w Desk Fence	2	48	14	70	1.5	10	
DF60	60”w Desk Fence	2	60	14	70	2.0	12	

Customizable colors
and surfaces that are
anything but basic.



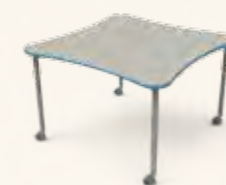
5-Star



Engage Trap



Sprocket



Engage Square



Moon



Yin Yang



Engage Rectangle

Elemental Simplicity.

The all-new Elemental line for 2018 comes with a variety of fun shapes. Mix up your collaborative spaces with stars, trapezoids, squares, moons, sprockets and interlocking Yin-Yang designs.

A surface with a depth of possibilities.

The Elemental line is a great surface to be certain. But it's what's below that really counts. Customize your shape with a full selection of adjustable legs and casters for a fun and modern upgrade to your space. And as with every product from Smith System, Elemental tables are built to stand up to any classroom activity or experiment.

Let your colors fly.

Now, every facet of the Elemental line is another opportunity to demonstrate school pride or just add some variety to your classroom color scheme. Mix and match surfaces, legs and casters for a limitless mix of fun and funky possibilities.



Colored casters and
matching colored leg sets

See page 109 for more information.



Sprocket Table

Model ELSPRKANGAAPLEC. Shown with Asian Night top with Apple edge. Also shown with Apple Fixed Height for Caster legset (EC) paired with Apple colored 17599 APL 6-pack casters.



Engage Trapezoid Table



Model ELENTRGNBUCGREC. Shown with Grey Nebula top with Orange edge. Also shown with Charcoal Fixed Height for Caster legset (EC) paired with Orange colored 17577 ORG casters.

5-Star 60" Table



Model EL5S60GNBBCEREC. Shown with Grey Nebula top with Black edge. Also shown with Cerulean Fixed Height for Caster legset (EC) paired with Cerulean colored 17578 CER 5-pack casters.

Elemental Activity Tables

It’s not all just colors and shapes on the Elemental line. Leg and caster options provide even more versatility. Elemental Tables come with three leg choices: Fixed-height with glide (**EG**), Fixed-height with caster (**EC**), or Adjustable-height (**EA**). Adjustable-height legs adjust from 21.5" to 35.5" when paired with casters. Each style leg is available in 5 contemporary colors.

Elemental Sprocket

Model	Description	Leg Type	Leg #	D"	W"	H"	F.C.	Cube	WT.	UPS
Sprocket Models										
ELSPRK_____EG	Sprocket Table	Fixed Height	6 Legs	59.25	67	30	70	3.7	116.5	
ELSPRK_____EC*	Sprocket Table	Fixed Height for Caster	6 Legs	59.25	67	27**	70	3.6	120.5	
ELSPRK_____EA	Sprocket Table	Adjustable Height	6 Legs	59.25	67	19-33	70	4.2	119.5	
* REMINDER: Sprocket 6-leg table requires 17599 6-pack casters, sold separately, see page 109 to order.								**3" Casters make table height 30".		

Elemental 5-star

Model	Description	Leg Type	Leg #	D"	W"	H"	F.C.	Cube	WT.	UPS
5-Star Models										
EL5S48_____EG	5-Star Table (k-5)	Fixed Height	5 Legs	48"dia.	30	70	2.6	67		
EL5S48_____EC*	5-Star Table (k-5)	Fixed Height for Caster	5 Legs	48"dia.	27**	70	2.6	71		
EL5S48_____EA	5-Star Table (k-5)	Adjustable Height	5 Legs	48"dia.	19-33	70	2.6	70		
EL5S60_____EG	5-Star Table	Fixed Height	5 Legs	60"dia.	30	70	3.9	95		
EL5S60_____EC*	5-Star Table	Fixed Height for Caster	5 Legs	60"dia.	27**	70	3.9	99		
EL5S60_____EA	5-Star Table	Adjustable Height	5 Legs	60"dia.	19-33	70	3.9	98		
* REMINDER: 5-star 5-leg table requires 17578 5-pack casters, sold separately, see page 109 to order.								**3" Casters make table height 30".		

Elemental 6-star

Model	Description	Leg Type	Leg #	D"	W"	H"	F.C.	Cube	WT.	UPS
6-Star Models										
EL6S60_____EG	6-Star Table	Fixed Height	6 Legs	60"dia.	30	70	4.2	116.5		
EL6S60_____EC*	6-Star Table	Fixed Height for Caster	6 Legs	60"dia.	27**	70	4.2	120.5		
EL6S60_____EA	6-Star Table	Adjustable Height	6 Legs	60"dia.	19-33	70	4.2	119.5		
* REMINDER: 6-star 6-leg table requires 17599 6-pack casters, sold separately, see page 109 to order.								**3" Casters make table height 30".		

Elemental Engage Trapezoid

Model	Description	Leg Type	Leg #	D"	W"	H"	F.C.	Cube	WT.	UPS
Engage Trapezoid Models										
ELENTR_____EG	Engage Trapezoid	Fixed Height	4 Legs	30	60	30	70	2.3	70	
ELENTR_____EC*	Engage Trapezoid	Fixed Height for Caster	4 Legs	30	60	27**	70	2.3	74	
ELENTR_____EA	Engage Trapezoid	Adjustable Height	4 Legs	30	60	19-33	70	2.3	73	
* REMINDER: Casters sold separately, see page 109 to order.								**3" Casters make table height 30".		

1 1/4" TOP

3/8" Bumper T-Mold

EL

4mm T-Mold

E8

Choose MODEL

7 8 9

10

11 12 13

14 15

Pick Laminate Color

Pick Edge Color

Pick Leg Color

Pick Leg Style
Fixed-height with Glide (EG) leg set is standard. See page 109 to order optional leg sets.

Add colored casters
See page 109 to order.

Yin Yang Table



Models ELYNYGCLNSCEREC.
Shown with Classic Linen top with Cerulean and Orange accent colors.



Moon Table



Model ELMOONCLNACGREC. Shown with Classic Linen top with Apple edge. Charcoal Fixed Height for Caster legset (EC) paired with Apple colored 17577 APL casters.

Engage 30x72 Rectangle



Model EL37ERBBKBCGREC. Shown with Buka Bark top with Black edge. Also shown with Charcoal Fixed Height for Caster legset (EC) paired with Charcoal colored 17577CGR casters.

Engage 48" Square



Model EL48ESGNBSPLTEC. Shown with Grey Nebula top with Cerulean edge. Also shown with Platinum Fixed Height for Caster legset (EC) paired with Cerulean colored 17577CER casters.

Elemental Yin Yang

Model	Description	Leg Type	Leg #	D"	W"	H"	F.C.	Cube	WT.	UPS
Yin Yang Models										
ELYNYG_____EG	Yin Yang Table	Fixed Height	4 Legs	64	54	30	70	4.2	90.5	
ELYNYG_____EC*	Yin Yang Table	Fixed Height for Caster	4 Legs	64	54	27"	70	4.2	94.5	
ELYNYG_____EA	Yin Yang Table	Adjustable Height	4 Legs	64	54	19-33	70	4.2	93.5	
* REMINDER: Casters sold separately, see page 109 to order.				**3" Casters make table height 30."						

Elemental Moon

Model	Description	Leg Type	Leg #	D"	W"	H"	F.C.	Cube	WT.	UPS
Moon Models										
ELMOON_____EG	Moon Table	Fixed Height	4 Legs	60	41	30	70	2.7	80	
ELMOON_____EC*	Moon Table	Fixed Height for Caster	4 Legs	60	41	27"	70	2.7	84	
ELMOON_____EA	Moon Table	Adjustable Height	4 Legs	60	41	19-33	70	2.7	83	
* REMINDER: Casters sold separately, see page 109 to order.				**3" Casters make table height 30."						

Elemental Engage Rectangles

Model	Description	Leg Type	Leg #	D"	W"	H"	F.C.	Cube	WT.	UPS
30" Deep Rectangle 'Engage' Models										
EL36ER_____EG	Engage Rectangle	Fixed Height	4 Legs	30	60	30	70	2.3	75	
EL36ER_____EC*	Engage Rectangle	Fixed Height for Caster	4 Legs	30	60	27"	70	2.3	79	
EL36ER_____EA	Engage Rectangle	Adjustable Height	4 Legs	30	60	19-33	70	2.3	78	
EL37ER_____EG	Engage Rectangle	Fixed Height	4 Legs	30	72	30	70	2.6	94	
EL37ER_____EC*	Engage Rectangle	Fixed Height for Caster	4 Legs	30	72	27"	70	2.6	98	
EL37ER_____EA	Engage Rectangle	Adjustable Height	4 Legs	30	72	19-33	70	2.6	97	
* REMINDER: Casters sold separately, see page 109 to order.				**3" Casters make table height 30."						

Elemental Engage Square

Model	Description	Leg Type	Leg #	D"	W"	H"	F.C.	Cube	WT.	UPS
Square 'Engage' Models										
EL42ES_____EG	Square Table	Fixed Height	4 Legs	42	42	30	70	2.3	92	
EL42ES_____EC*	Square Table	Fixed Height for Caster	4 Legs	42	42	27"	70	2.3	96	
EL42ES_____EA	Square Table	Adjustable Height	4 Legs	42	42	19-33	70	2.3	95	
EL48ES_____EG	Square Table	Fixed Height	4 Legs	48	48	30	70	2.6	102.5	
EL48ES_____EC*	Square Table	Fixed Height for Caster	4 Legs	48	48	27"	70	2.6	106.5	
EL48ES_____EA	Square Table	Adjustable Height	4 Legs	48	48	19-33	70	2.6	105.5	
* REMINDER: Casters sold separately, see page 109 to order.				**3" Casters make table height 30."						

Elemental Laminate Color Choice Tops Available in 1 1/4" only.

● Asian Night **ANG**

● Pewter Mesh **PEW**

● High Rise **HRE**

● Palisades Oak **PSO**

● Mission Maple **MIM**

● Wild Cherry **CHE**

● Grey Nebula **GNB**

● Boardwalk Oak **BWK**

● Classic Linen **CLN**

● Buka Bark **BBK**

● Flax Linen **FLL**

● New Age Oak **NEW**

● Fusion Maple **MAP**

Elemental Edge Color Choice

● Apple **A**

● Burgundy **D**

● Charcoal **R**

● Forest Green **F**

● Mocha **T**

● Persian Blue **J**

● Red **L**

● Black **B**

● Cerulean **S**

● Chocolate **Q**

● Fuchsia **G**

● Navy **I**

● Platinum **P**

● Yellow **N**

● Blueberry **C**

● Champagne **O**

● Clementine **E**

● Mint **H**

● Orange **U**

● Purple **K**

Elemental Leg Color Choice

● Apple **APL**

● Cerulean **CER**

● Charcoal **CGR**

● Orange **ORG**

● Platinum **PLT**

1 1/4" TOP

3/8" Bumper T-Mold

EL

4mm T-Mold

E8

Choose MODEL

789

10

111213

1415

Pick Laminate Color

Pick Edge Color

Pick Leg Color

Pick Leg Style
Fixed-height with Glide (EG) leg set is standard. See page 109 to order optional leg sets.

Add colored casters
See page 109 to order.

24x48 Rectangle Table



Models EL2448PSOUCGREG.
Shown with Palisades Oak top with Orange edge and Charcoal Fixed Height legs with glides.

30x60 Rectangle Table



Model EL3060PMERAPLEC. Shown with Pewter Mesh top with Charcoal edge. Apple Fixed Height for Caster legset (EC) paired with Apple colored 17577APL casters.

42" Square Table



Model EL4242HRESCEREC. Shown with High Rise top with Cerulean edge. Also shown with Cerulean Fixed Height for Caster legset (EC) paired with Cerulean colored 17577CER casters.

30x60 Trapezoid Table



Model EL60TRCLNSCGREC. Shown with Classic Linen top with Cerulean edge. Also shown with Platinum Fixed Height for Caster legset (EC) paired with Charcoal colored 17577CGR casters.



Elemental Rectangle

Model	Description	Leg Type	Leg #	D"	W"	H"	F.C.	Cube	WT.	UPS
24" Deep Models										
EL2436_____EG	Rectangle Table	Fixed Height	4 Legs	24	36	30	70	1.4	46	
EL2436_____EC*	Rectangle Table	Fixed Height for Caster	4 Legs	24	36	27**	70	1.4	50	
EL2436_____EA	Rectangle Table	Adjustable Height	4 Legs	24	36	19-33	70	1.4	49	
EL2448_____EG	Rectangle Table	Fixed Height	4 Legs	24	48	30	70	1.6	56	
EL2448_____EC*	Rectangle Table	Fixed Height for Caster	4 Legs	24	48	27**	70	1.6	60	
EL2448_____EA	Rectangle Table	Adjustable Height	4 Legs	24	48	19-33	70	1.6	59	
EL2460_____EG	Rectangle Table	Fixed Height	4 Legs	24	60	30	70	1.9	66	
EL2460_____EC*	Rectangle Table	Fixed Height for Caster	4 Legs	24	60	27**	70	1.9	70	
EL2460_____EA	Rectangle Table	Adjustable Height	4 Legs	24	60	19-33	70	1.9	69	
EL2472_____EG	Rectangle Table	Fixed Height	4 Legs	24	72	30	70	2.2	76	
EL2472_____EC*	Rectangle Table	Fixed Height for Caster	4 Legs	24	72	27**	70	2.2	80	
EL2472_____EA	Rectangle Table	Adjustable Height	4 Legs	24	72	19-33	70	2.2	79	
30" Deep Models										
EL3048_____EG	Rectangle Table	Fixed Height	4 Legs	30	48	30	70	1.9	66	
EL3048_____EC*	Rectangle Table	Fixed Height for Caster	4 Legs	30	48	27**	70	1.9	70	
EL3048_____EA	Rectangle Table	Adjustable Height	4 Legs	30	48	19-33	70	1.9	69	
EL3060_____EG	Rectangle Table	Fixed Height	4 Legs	30	60	30	70	2.3	79	
EL3060_____EC*	Rectangle Table	Fixed Height for Caster	4 Legs	30	60	27**	70	2.3	83	
EL3060_____EA	Rectangle Table	Adjustable Height	4 Legs	30	60	19-33	70	2.3	82	
EL3072_____EG	Rectangle Table	Fixed Height	4 Legs	30	72	30	70	2.6	98	
EL3072_____EC*	Rectangle Table	Fixed Height for Caster	4 Legs	30	72	27**	70	2.6	102	
EL3072_____EA	Rectangle Table	Adjustable Height	4 Legs	30	72	19-33	70	2.6	101	
* REMINDER: Casters sold separately, see page 109 to order.				**3" Casters make table height 30."						



Elemental Square

Model	Description	Leg Type	Leg #	D"	W"	H"	F.C.	Cube	WT.	UPS
Square Models										
EL3636_____EG	Square Table	Fixed Height	4 Legs	36	36	30	70	1.7	61	
EL3636_____EC*	Square Table	Fixed Height for Caster	4 Legs	36	36	27**	70	1.7	65	
EL3636_____EA	Square Table	Adjustable Height	4 Legs	36	36	19-33	70	1.7	64	
EL4242_____EG	Square Table	Fixed Height	4 Legs	42	42	30	70	2.3	78.5	
EL4242_____EC*	Square Table	Fixed Height for Caster	4 Legs	42	42	27**	70	2.3	82.5	
EL4242_____EA	Square Table	Adjustable Height	4 Legs	42	42	19-33	70	2.3	81.5	
EL4848_____EG	Square Table	Fixed Height	4 Legs	48	48	30	70	2.6	96	
EL4848_____EC*	Square Table	Fixed Height for Caster	4 Legs	48	48	27**	70	2.6	100	
EL4848_____EA	Square Table	Adjustable Height	4 Legs	48	48	19-33	70	2.6	99	
* REMINDER: Casters sold separately, see page 109 to order.			**3" Casters make table height 30."							



Elemental Trapezoid

Model	Description	Leg Type	Leg #	D"	W"	H"	F.C.	Cube	WT.	UPS	List Price
Trapezoid Models											
EL60TR_____EG	Trapezoid Table	Fixed Height	4 Legs	30	60	30	70	2.3	61		
EL60TR_____EC*	Trapezoid Table	Fixed Height for Caster	4 Legs	30	60	27**	70	2.3	65		
EL60TR_____EA	Trapezoid Table	Adjustable Height	4 Legs	30	60	19-33	70	2.3	64		
* REMINDER: Casters sold separately, see page 109 to order.			**3" Casters make table height 30."								



Choose
MODEL

- 789
- 10
- 111213
- 1415

Pick
Laminate
Color

Pick
Edge
Color

Pick Leg
Color

Pick Leg Style
Fixed-height with Glide
(EG) leg set is standard.
See page 109 to order
optional leg sets.



Add colored casters
See page 109 to order.

Elemental
Half Moon Table



Model ELHAMOBWKRCEC. Shown with Boardwalk Oak top with Charcoal edge. Cerulean Fixed Height for Caster legset (EC) paired with Cerulean colored 17577CER casters.

Elemental
Clover Table



Model EL48CLBWKACGREC. Shown with Boardwalk Oak top with Apple edge. Charcoal Fixed Height for Caster legset (EC) paired with Charcoal colored 17577CGR casters.

Elemental
Kidney Table



Model EL4872CLNSCEREC. Shown with Classic Linen top with Cerulean edge. Also shown with Cerulean Fixed Height for Caster legset (EC) paired with Cerulean colored 17577CER casters.

Elemental 42"
Round Table



Model EL42RDMIMRCGREC. Shown with Mission Maple top with Charcoal edge. Also shown with Charcoal Fixed Height for Caster legset (EC) paired with Charcoal colored 17577CGR casters.



Elemental Half Moon

Model	Description	Leg Type	Leg #	D"	W"	H"	F.C.	Cube	WT.	UPS
Half Moon Models										
ELHAMO_____EG	Half Moon Table	Fixed Height	4 Legs	36	72	30	70	3.0	94	
ELHAMO_____EC*	Half Moon Table	Fixed Height for Caster	4 Legs	36	72	27"	70	3.0	98	
ELHAMO_____EA	Half Moon Table	Adjustable Height	4 Legs	36	72	19-33	70	3.7	97	
* REMINDER: Casters sold separately, see page 109 to order.				**3" Casters make table height 30."						



Elemental Clover

Model	Description	Leg Type	Leg #	D"	W"	H"	F.C.	Cube	WT.	UPS
Clover Models										
EL48CL_____EG	Clover Table	Fixed Height	4 Legs	48"dia.	30	70	2.6	74		
EL48CL_____EC*	Clover Table	Fixed Height for Caster	4 Legs	48"dia.	27"	70	2.6	78		
EL48CL_____EA	Clover Table	Adjustable Height	4 Legs	48"dia.	19-33	70	2.6	77		
* REMINDER: Casters sold separately, see page 109 to order.				**3" Casters make table height 30."						



Elemental Kidney

Model	Description	Leg Type	Leg #	D"	W"	H"	F.C.	Cube	WT.	UPS
Kidney Models										
EL4872_____EG	Kidney Table	Fixed Height	4 Legs	48	72	30	70	3.8	120	
EL4872_____EC*	Kidney Table	Fixed Height for Caster	4 Legs	48	72	27"	70	3.8	124	
EL4872_____EA	Kidney Table	Adjustable Height	4 Legs	48	72	19-33	70	3.8	123	
* REMINDER: Casters sold separately, see page 109 to order.				**3" Casters make table height 30."						



Elemental Round

Model	Description	Leg Type	Leg #	D"	W"	H"	F.C.	Cube	WT.	UPS
Round Models										
EL42RD_____EG	Round Table	Fixed Height	4 Legs	42"dia.	30	70	2.3	64		
EL42RD_____EC*	Round Table	Fixed Height for Caster	4 Legs	42"dia.	27"	70	2.3	68		
EL42RD_____EA	Round Table	Adjustable Height	4 Legs	42"dia.	19-33	70	2.3	67		
EL48RD_____EG	Round Table	Fixed Height	4 Legs	48"dia.	30	70	2.6	79		
EL48RD_____EC*	Round Table	Fixed Height for Caster	4 Legs	48"dia.	27"	70	2.6	83		
EL48RD_____EA	Round Table	Adjustable Height	4 Legs	48"dia.	19-33	70	2.6	82		
* REMINDER: Casters sold separately, see page 109 to order.				**3" Casters make table height 30."						

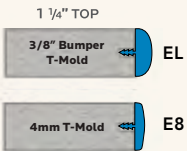
Elemental Laminate Color Choice Tops Available in 1 1/4" only.

● Asian Night ANG	● Pewter Mesh PEW	● High Rise HRE	● Palisades Oak PSO	● Mission Maple MIM	● Wild Cherry CHE	● Grey Nebula GNB
● Boardwalk Oak BWK	● Classic Linen CLN	● Buka Bark BBK	● Flax Linen FLL	● New Age Oak NEW	● Fusion Maple MAP	

Elemental Edge Color Choice

● Apple A	● Burgundy D	● Charcoal R	● Forest Green F	● Mocha T	● Persian Blue J	● Red L
● Black B	● Cerulean S	● Chocolate Q	● Fuchsia G	● Navy I	● Platinum P	● Yellow N
● Blueberry C	● Champagne O	● Clementine E	● Mint H	● Orange U	● Purple K	

Elemental Leg Color Choice	● Apple APL	● Cerulean CER	● Charcoal CGR	● Orange ORG	● Platinum PLT
----------------------------	--------------------	-----------------------	-----------------------	---------------------	-----------------------



Choose
MODEL

7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
Pick Laminate Color			Pick Edge Color	Pick Leg Color			Pick Leg Style Fixed-height with Glide (EG) leg set is standard. See page 109 to order optional leg sets.	



Add colored casters
See page 109 to order.

Customize your Elemental™ Part Number.

Here’s our simple system for ordering Elemental tables exactly the way you want them.

1. Decide what features and options you want.

2. Find them in the columns below.

3. Write them down in sequence.
- Or just pick a pre-configured model and all you have to do is specify your color choice.

1

2

Edge Style

3

4

5

6

Table Size

7

8

9

Laminate Color

10

Edge Color

11

12

13

Leg Color

14

15

Leg Style

1

2

Type

1-1/4" Tops

EL = Elemental Table 3/8" bumper

E8 = Elemental Table 4mm t-mold

3

4

5

6

Desk Top Size

New Elemental Shapes

SPRK = Sprocket**

5S48 = 5-Star 48"dia. (K-5)*

5S60 = 5-Star 60"dia.*

6S60 = 6-Star 67"dia.**

ENTR = Engage Trap

MOON = Moon

YNYG = Yin-Yang

48ES = Engage 48 Square

42ES = Engage 42 Square

36ER = Engage 3060 Rectangle

37ER = Engage 3072 Rectangle

25ER = Engage 2454 Rectangle

24ER = Engage 2448 Rectangle

Classic Shapes

2436 = 24x36 Rectangle

2448 = 24x48 Rectangle

2460 = 24x60 Rectangle

2472 = 24x72 Rectangle

3048 = 30x48 Rectangle

3060 = 30x60 Rectangle

3072 = 30x72 Rectangle

3636 = 36x36 Square

4242 = 42x42 Square

4848 = 48x48 Square

60TR = 30x60 Trapezoid

42RD = 42 Round

48RD = 48 Round

4872 = 48x72 Kidney

HAMO = 36x72 Half Moon

48CL = 48" Clover

* 5-legs

** 6-legs

4, 5 and 6 leg tables, order casters to match leg number.

7

8

9

Laminate Color

See Laminate Color Chart

Choose 3 Letters

10

Edge Color

See Edge Color Chart

Choose 1 Letter

11

12

13

Leg Color

PLT = Platinum

CGR = Charcoal

CER = Cerulean

ORG = Orange

APL = Apple

Choose 3 Letters

14

15

Leg Type

EG = Fixed Height Leg with Glide (30"h with top)*

EC = Fixed Height Leg for Caster (30"h with 3" Caster and top) **

EA = Adjustable Height Leg (19"-33" with glides (14" throw))

Elemental Laminate Color Choice							Tops Available in 1 1/4" only.						
 Asian Night ANG	 Pewter Mesh PEW	 High Rise HRE	 Palisades Oak PSO	 Mission Maple MIM	 Wild Cherry CHE	 Grey Nebula GN							
 Boardwalk Oak BWK	 Classic Linen CLN	 Buka Bark BBK	 Flax Linen FLL	 New Age Oak NEW	 Fusion Maple MAP								
Elemental Edge Color Choice													
 Apple A	 Burgundy D	 Charcoal R	 Forest Green F	 Mocha T	 Persian Blue J	 Red L							
 Black B	 Cerulean S	 Chocolate Q	 Fuchsia G	 Navy I	 Platinum P	 Yellow N							
 Blueberry C	 Champagne O	 Clementine E	 Mint H	 Orange U	 Purple K								
Elemental Leg Color Choice													
 Apple APL	 Cerulean CER	 Charcoal CGR	 Orange ORG	 Platinum PLT									



Elemental™ Leg Options

Elemental Tables have three leg choices; Fixed-height with Glide **(EG)**, Fixed-Height for caster **(EC)**, or Adjustable-Height leg **(EA)**. Adjustable-Height Leg **(EA)** adjusts from 19 to 33". Each style leg is available in 5 contemporary colors.

Legs come in Platinum **(PLT)**, Charcoal **(CGR)**, Orange **(ORG)**, Cerulean **(CER)** and Apple **(APL)** and are 2" in diameter.



Elemental™ Caster Options

Specify with Fixed-height leg for caster **(EC)** or Adjustable-height leg **(EA)**. Adjustable Height Leg **(EA)** adjusts from 21.5" to 35.5", with casters.

Elemental 3" Colored Casters

Add easy mobility to Elemental Tables with EC or EA legs. Casters available in 6 colors: Black, Platinum, Charcoal, Orange, Cerulean or Apple.

Model	Description	Caster Qty	D"	F.C.	Cube	WT.	UPS
4 Quantity Caster Packs for use on 4-legTables.							
17576	3" Black Elemental Caster	4 Locking	3	70	0.1	5	
17577 PLT	3" Platinum Elemental Caster	4 Locking	3	70	0.1	5	
17577 CGR	3" Charcoal Elemental Caster	4 Locking	3	70	0.1	5	
17577 ORG	3" Orange Elemental Caster	4 Locking	3	70	0.1	5	
17577 CER	3" Cerulean Elemental Caster	4 Locking	3	70	0.1	5	
17577 APL	3" Apple Elemental Caster	4 Locking	3	70	0.1	5	
5 Quantity Caster Packs for use on 5-Star Tables							
17578 BLA	3" Black Elemental Caster	5 Locking	3	70	0.1	6.25	
17578 PLT	3" Platinum Elemental Caster	5 Locking	3	70	0.1	6.25	
17578 CGR	3" Charcoal Elemental Caster	5 Locking	3	70	0.1	6.25	
17578 ORG	3" Orange Elemental Caster	5 Locking	3	70	0.1	6.25	
17578 CER	3" Cerulean Elemental Caster	5 Locking	3	70	0.1	6.25	
17578 APL	3" Apple Elemental Caster	5 Locking	3	70	0.1	6.25	
6 Quantity Caster Packs for use on 6-Star and Sprocket Tables.							
17599 BLA	3" Black Elemental Caster	6 Locking	3	70	0.1	7.50	
17599 PLT	3" Platinum Elemental Caster	6 Locking	3	70	0.1	7.50	
17599 CGR	3" Charcoal Elemental Caster	6 Locking	3	70	0.1	7.50	
17599 ORG	3" Orange Elemental Caster	6 Locking	3	70	0.1	7.50	
17599 CER	3" Cerulean Elemental Caster	6 Locking	3	70	0.1	7.50	
17599 APL	3" Apple Elemental Caster	6 Locking	3	70	0.1	7.50	
**Casters sold separately due to color choices. when purchasing legs with casters, casters must be specified as additional line item.							

A line with a contemporary aesthetic, offering great breadth and versatility.



Sit + Stand



Open Front Desk



Wing Desk



Diamond Desk



Crescent Table



Two-Student Table



Trapezoid Table



Nest & Fold Table

For a consistent design scheme.

This broad, highly customizable line can be used throughout the school. This allows you to maintain consistent colors, finishes and leg shapes, bringing unity to the school's décor.

For collaborative learning or traditional classrooms.

- UXL Diamond, Wing, Trapezoid and Crescent Desks provide functionality and classic styling to collaborative learning classrooms.
- UXL Open Front Desks offer functionality and classic styling in traditional classrooms.

Choose from four leg options.

- Fixed-height leg with glide **FL**
- Fixed-height leg with caster **FC**
- Tapered fixed-height leg with caster **TL**
- Tapered fixed-height leg with glide **TG**

Table options.

UXL Tables can be configured in countless ways, allowing them to perform admirably as activity tables, student desks, media stations or teacher/administration desks.

Nest & Fold tables.

Mobile tables with tilting work surfaces that allow them to be stored compactly.

Dependability.

- Lifetime warranty on the frame and legs, 12-year warranty on table and desktops.

UXL Power Bar.

Café height table that provides easy, convenient access to power through two Power Domes.

Healthy construction.

- UL Greenguard Gold Certified.



q.g. Lightbulbing hair

Replier Role
Size's Audience



q.g. Something Magazine.com
Programs: Magazine.com
Web Designer: David Hall
Penelope: Introduction

q.g. You Tube.com
Medium: none
Answer: none

q.g. Inc.com
Medium: none
Entrepreneur: none

Process

1. **What is the problem?**

2. **What is the solution?**

3. **What is the result?**

4. **What is the next step?**

5. **What is the final result?**

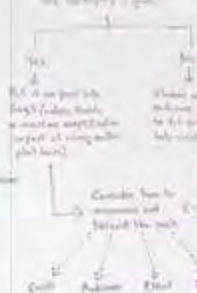
6. **What is the final result?**

7. **What is the final result?**

8. **What is the final result?**

9. **What is the final result?**

10. **What is the final result?**

[illegible]

UX, Content Quality and SEO

History
2013/14 - Panda
#23!

2014/15 - Penguin
#23!

2015/16 - Hummingbird
#23!

2016/17 - Core Update
#23!

2017/18 - Core Update
#23!

2018/19 - Core Update
#23!

2019/20 - Core Update
#23!

2020/21 - Core Update
#23!

2021/22 - Core Update
#23!

2022/23 - Core Update
#23!

2023/24 - Core Update
#23!

2024/25 - Core Update
#23!

2025/26 - Core Update
#23!

2026/27 - Core Update
#23!

2027/28 - Core Update
#23!

2028/29 - Core Update
#23!

2029/30 - Core Update
#23!

2030/31 - Core Update
#23!

2031/32 - Core Update
#23!

2032/33 - Core Update
#23!

2033/34 - Core Update
#23!

2034/35 - Core Update
#23!

2035/36 - Core Update
#23!

2036/37 - Core Update
#23!

2037/38 - Core Update
#23!

2038/39 - Core Update
#23!

2039/40 - Core Update
#23!

2040/41 - Core Update
#23!

2041/42 - Core Update
#23!

2042/43 - Core Update
#23!

2043/44 - Core Update
#23!

2044/45 - Core Update
#23!

2045/46 - Core Update
#23!

2046/47 - Core Update
#23!

2047/48 - Core Update
#23!

2048/49 - Core Update
#23!

2049/50 - Core Update
#23!

2050/51 - Core Update
#23!

2051/52 - Core Update
#23!

2052/53 - Core Update
#23!

2053/54 - Core Update
#23!

2054/55 - Core Update
#23!

2055/56 - Core Update
#23!

2056/57 - Core Update
#23!

2057/58 - Core Update
#23!

2058/59 - Core Update
#23!

2059/60 - Core Update
#23!

2060/61 - Core Update
#23!

2061/62 - Core Update
#23!

2062/63 - Core Update
#23!

2063/64 - Core Update
#23!

2064/65 - Core Update
#23!

2065/66 - Core Update
#23!

2066/67 - Core Update
#23!

2067/68 - Core Update
#23!

2068/69 - Core Update
#23!

2069/70 - Core Update
#23!

2070/71 - Core Update
#23!

2071/72 - Core Update
#23!

2072/73 - Core Update
#23!

2073/74 - Core Update
#23!

2074/75 - Core Update
#23!

2075/76 - Core Update
#23!

2076/77 - Core Update
#23!

2077/78 - Core Update
#23!

2078/79 - Core Update
#23!

2079/80 - Core Update
#23!

2080/81 - Core Update
#23!

2081/82 - Core Update
#23!

2082/83 - Core Update
#23!

2083/84 - Core Update
#23!

2084/85 - Core Update
#23!

2085/86 - Core Update
#23!

2086/87 - Core Update
#23!

2087/88 - Core Update
#23!

2088/89 - Core Update
#23!

2089/90 - Core Update
#23!

2090/91 - Core Update
#23!

2091/92 - Core Update
#23!

2092/93 - Core Update
#23!

2093/94 - Core Update
#23!

2094/95 - Core Update
#23!

2095/96 - Core Update
#23!

2096/97 - Core Update
#23!

2097/98 - Core Update
#23!

2098/99 - Core Update
#23!

2099/00 - Core Update
#23!

2100/01 - Core Update
#23!

2101/02 - Core Update
#23!

2102/03 - Core Update
#23!

2103/04 - Core Update
#23!

2104/05 - Core Update
#23!

2105/06 - Core Update
#23!

2106/07 - Core Update
#23!

2107/08 - Core Update
#23!

2108/09 - Core Update
#23!

2109/10 - Core Update
#23!

2110/11 - Core Update
#23!

2111/12 - Core Update
#23!

2112/13 - Core Update
#23!

2113/14 - Core Update
#23!

2114/15 - Core Update
#23!

2115/16 - Core Update
#23!

2116/17 - Core Update
#23!

2117/18 - Core Update
#23!

2118/19 - Core Update
#23!

2119/20 - Core Update
#23!

2120/21 - Core Update
#23!

2121/22 - Core Update
#23!

2122/23 - Core Update
#23!

2123/24 - Core Update
#23!

2124/25 - Core Update
#23!

2125/26 - Core Update
#23!

2126/27 - Core Update
#23!

2127/28 - Core Update
#23!

2128/29 - Core Update
#23!

2129/30 - Core Update
#23!

2130/31 - Core Update
#23!

2131/32 - Core Update
#23!

2132/33 - Core Update
#23!

2133/34 - Core Update
#23!

2134/35 - Core Update
#23!

2135/36 - Core Update
#23!

2136/37 - Core Update
#23!

2137/38 - Core Update
#23!

2138/39 - Core Update
#23!

2139/40 - Core Update
#23!

2140/41 - Core Update
#23!

2141/42 - Core Update
#23!

2142/43 - Core Update
#23!

2143/44 - Core Update
#23!

2144/45 - Core Update
#23!

2145/46 - Core Update
#23!

2146/47 - Core Update
#23!

2147/48 - Core Update
#23!

2148/49 - Core Update
#23!

2149/50 - Core Update
#23!

2150/51 - Core Update
#23!

2151/52 - Core Update
#23!

2152/53 - Core Update
#23!

2153/54 - Core Update
#23!

2154/55 - Core Update
#23!

2155/56 - Core Update
#23!

2156/57 - Core Update
#23!

2157/58 - Core Update
#23!

2158/59 - Core Update
#23!

2159/60 - Core Update
#23!

2160/61 - Core Update
#23!

2161/62 - Core Update
#23!

2162/63 - Core Update
#23!

2163/64 - Core Update
#23!

2164/65 - Core Update
#23!

2165/66 - Core Update
#23!

2166/67 - Core Update
#23!

2167/68 - Core Update
#23!

2168/69 - Core Update
#23!

2169/70 - Core Update
#23!

2170/71 - Core Update
#23!

2171/72 - Core Update
#23!

2172/73 - Core Update
#23!

2173/74 - Core Update
#23!

2174/75 - Core Update
#23!

2175/76 - Core Update
#23!

2176/77 - Core Update
#23!

2177/78 - Core Update
#23!

2178/79 - Core Update
#23!

2179/80 - Core Update
#23!

2180/81 - Core Update
#23!

2181/82 - Core Update
#23!

2182/83 - Core Update
#23!

2183/84 - Core Update
#23!

2184/85 - Core Update
#23!

2185/86 - Core Update
#23!

2186/87 - Core Update
#23!

2187/88 - Core Update
#23!

2188/89 - Core Update
#23!

2189/90 - Core Update
#23!

2190/91 - Core Update
#23!

2191/92 - Core Update
#23!

2192/93 - Core Update
#23!

2193/94 - Core Update
#23!

2194/95 - Core Update
#23!

2195/96 - Core Update
#23!

2196/97 - Core Update
#23!

2197/98 - Core Update
#23!

2198/99 - Core Update
#23!

2199/00 - Core Update
#23!

2200/01 - Core Update
#23!

2201/02 - Core Update
#23!

2202/03 - Core Update
#23!

2203/04 - Core Update
#23!

2204/05 - Core Update
#23!

2205/06 - Core Update
#23!

2206/07 - Core Update
#23!

2207/08 - Core Update
#23!

2208/09 - Core Update
#23!

2209/10 - Core Update
#23!

2210/11 - Core Update
#23!

2211/12 - Core Update
#23!

2212/13 - Core Update
#23!

2213/14 - Core Update
#23!

2214/15 - Core Update
#23!

2215/16 - Core Update
#23!

2216/17 - Core Update
#23!

2





Put students in control with the desk that can adapt to any learning situation.



UXL Sit + Stand Student Desk

The UXL Sit + Stand student desk is a welcome addition to any collaborative environment. Specify 4-6 to create an engaging learning zone, or outfit the entire classroom for the ultimate flexible learning environment. Featuring a unique adjustable column that floats from 26 inches to 42 inches with the press of a lever, this student desk truly adapts to any learning situation. At its lowest height students can choose to use a standard 16" or 18" height chair.

Model 26548v, UXL Sit + Stand Student Desk shown in Classic Linen top with Forest Green edge. Shown with optional 76518 Sit Stand Technology Basket.

Model	Description	D"	W"	H"	F.C.	Cube	Wt.	UPS
26547v	UXL Sit + Stand Student Desk, Small Rectangle	20	23.5	26-41.5	85	40		
26548v	UXL Sit + Stand Student Desk, Collaborative	21	30	26-41.5	85	40		
26549v	UXL Sit + Stand Student Desk, Large Rectangle	20	27	26-41.5	85	40		
Optional Accessory								
76518	Sit + Stand Technology Basket	10	14	3	70	3		
76517	Modesty Panel / Privacy Screen*	1.5	24	13.75		5		

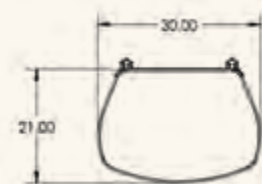
* Modesty Panel / Privacy Screen not compatible with 20x27 top.



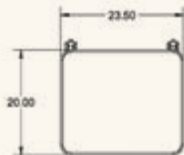
Model 76518
Technology basket low profile storage for laptops, tablets or books/papers.



Model 76517
Screen shown in downward modesty position.



Model 26548v,
Collaborative top



Model 26547v,
Small Rectangle top



Model 26549v,
20x27 top

Sit + Stand Has Top and Edge Choices (v is standard)

- 3/4" Tops

●

Bullet T-Mold

→

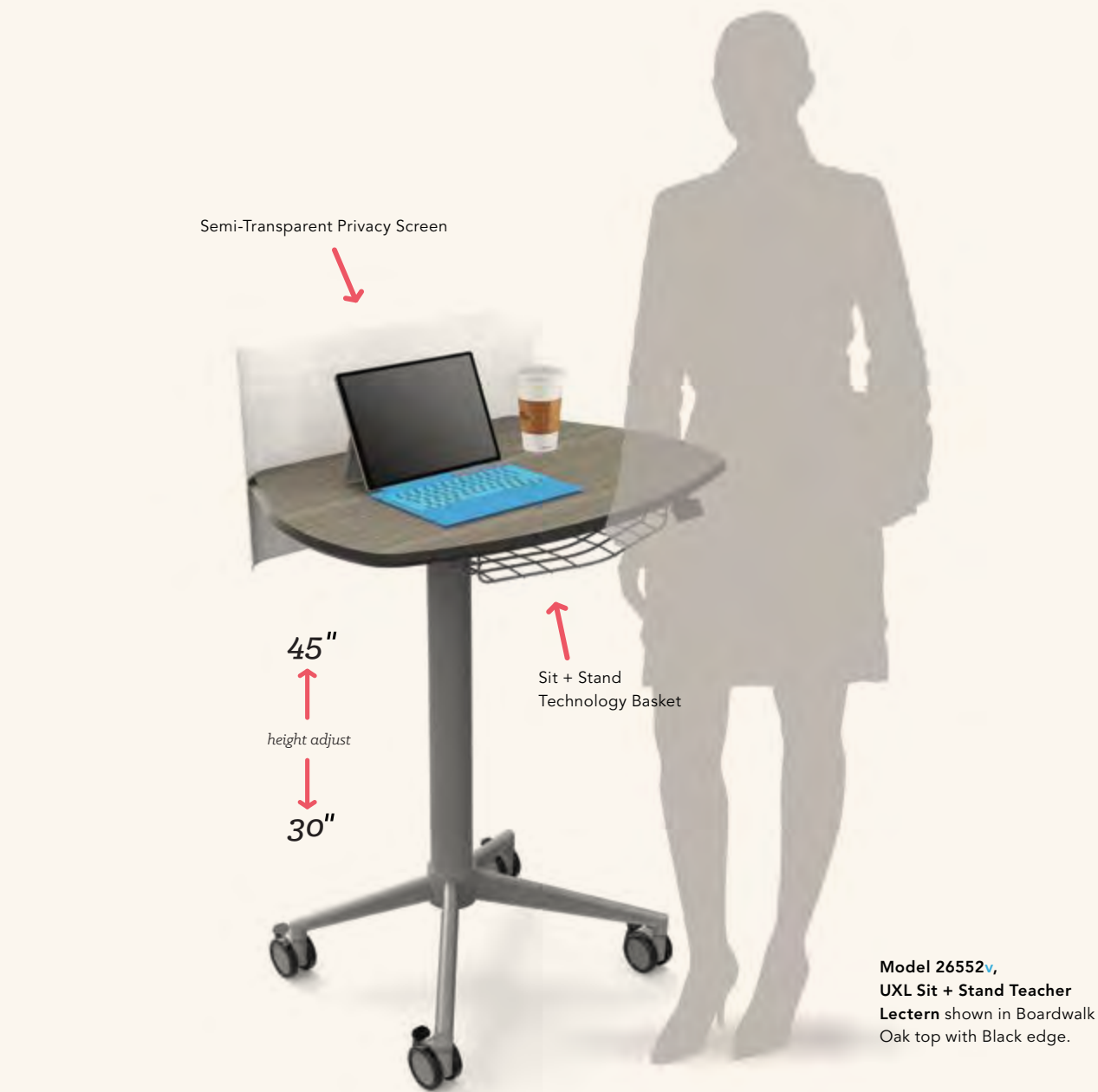
3/4" top with Bullet T-Mold
v to follow Model No.

●

4mm T-Mold

→

3/4" top with 4mm T-Mold
C to follow Model No.



Model 26552v,
UXL Sit + Stand Teacher
Lectern shown in Boardwalk
Oak top with Black edge.

UXL Sit + Stand Teacher Lectern

The UXL Sit + Stand teacher lectern is a perfect addition to any classroom. Featuring a unique adjustable column that floats from 30 inches to 45 inches with the press of a lever. The semi-transparent privacy screen can be flipped up or down, with screws, to the teacher's preference of modesty panel (for sitting) or desktop privacy screen. Also, the lectern features a 10x14x3" depth basket for laptop or tablet storage. Screen and Technology Basket standard on teacher lectern unit. Available with 3/4" top only.

Model	Description	D"	W"	H"	F.C.	Cube	Wt.	UPS
26552v	UXL Sit + Stand Teacher Lectern with Rectangle Top	20	23.5	30-45"	85	44		
26553v	UXL Sit + Stand Teacher Lectern with Oblong Top	21	30	30-45"	85	44		

Screen shown in
upward table top
privacy position.



Screen shown
in downward
modesty position.







6, Single-Student Diamond Desks, Model XLSSDM



UXL Diamond Desk

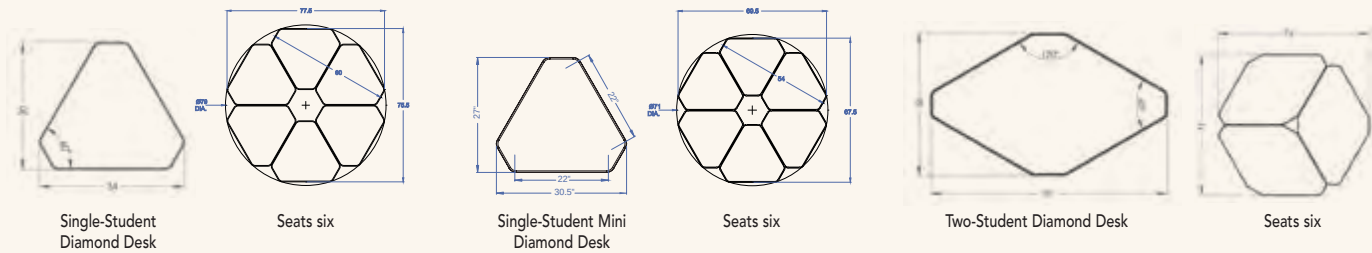
The UXL Diamond Desk is contemporary, customizable in appearance and, thanks to its diamond-shaped work surface, highly suitable for both individual and group work. It allows you to maintain a consistent design scheme with the UXL furniture throughout the building or facility. Choose from 13 standard laminate colors, and 20 standard edge colors. Platinum frame only. Available in Single-Student, Mini Diamond and Two-Student models.

- UXL Desks are standard with a 3/4" Bullet T-Mold and fixed-height legs (FL)
- Optional 1 1/4" thick work surface available.

Shown in non-standard Grey Mesh top with Apple edge and Platinum frame. Shown with optional fixed-height leg with caster (FC).

Model	Description		D"	W"	H"	F.C.	Cube	Wt.	UPS
XLSSDM___ _ PLTFL	UXL Diamond Desk, Single-Student	Fixed-Height leg	30	34	29.5	85		40	*
XLMSDM___ _ PLTFL	UXL Diamond Desk, Single-Student Mini	Fixed-Height leg	27	30.5	29.5	85		37	*
XLTSDM___ _ PLTFL	UXL Diamond Desk, Two-Student	Fixed-Height leg	36	60	29.5	85		70	

*Accommodates up to 18"h stack chair.



2, Two-Student Diamond Desks, Model XLTSDM configured with 2, Single-Student Diamond Desks, Model XLSSDM Shown with optional fixed-height leg with caster (FC). Shown with optional UXL Stack Chairs.

Choose
MODEL

7

8

9

10

Pick
Laminate
Color

PLT

FL

Pick
Edge
Color

Fixed-height (FL) leg set is standard. See page 141 to order optional leg sets.

UXL Laminate Color Choice								Frame Choice
 Asian Night ANG	 Classic Linen CLN	 Palisades Oak PSO	 New Age Oak NEW	 Grey Nebula GNB				 Platinum PLT
 Boardwalk Oak BWK	 High Rise HRE	 Flax Linen FLL	 Wild Cherry CHE					
 Pewter Mesh PEW	 Buka Bark BBK	 Mission Maple MIM	 Fusion Maple MAP					
UXL Edge Color Choice								
 Apple A	 Burgundy D	 Charcoal R	 Forest Green F	 Mocha T	 Persian Blue J	 Red L		
 Black B	 Cerulean S	 Chocolate Q	 Fuchsia G	 Navy I	 Platinum P	 Yellow N		
 Blueberry C	 Champagne O	 Clementine E	 Mint H	 Orange U	 Purple K			
View all finish options on page 282.								



UXL Wing Desk, Model XLSSWGTACPPLTFC
Shown in non-standard Tan Echo top with Platinum edge and Platinum frame. Shown with optional fixed-height leg with casters (FC).



Shown with optional Flavors Stack Chairs. Many colors to choose from. See page 29.



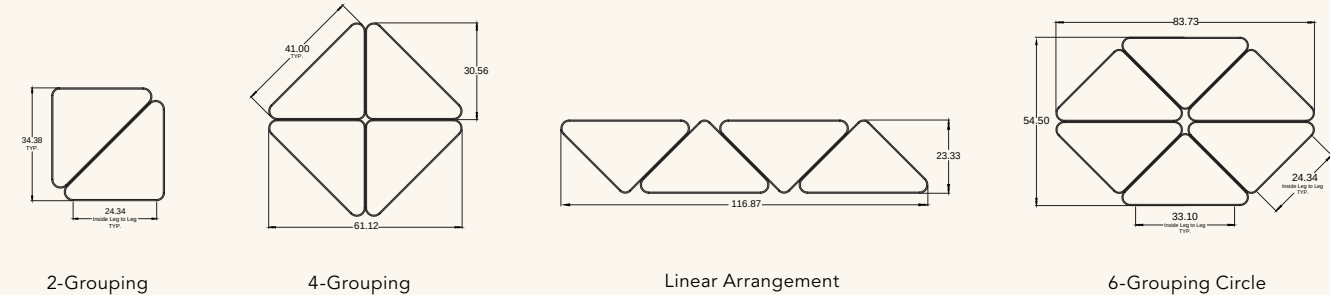
UXL Wing Desk

The UXL Wing Desk is contemporary, customizable in appearance and, thanks to its wing shape work surface, highly versatile. It allows you to maintain a consistent design scheme with the UXL furniture throughout the building or facility. Choose from 13 standard laminate colors, and 20 standard edge colors. Platinum frame only.

- UXL Desks are standard with a 3/4" Bullet T-Mold and fixed-height legs (FL).
- Optional 1 1/4" thick work surface available.

Shown in Fusion Maple top with Cerulean edge and Platinum frame. Shown with standard fixed-height legs (FL).

Model	Description	D"	W"	H"	F.C.	Cube	Wt.	UPS
XLSSWG___ _ PLTFL	UXL Wing Desk Fixed-Height leg	23.5	41	29.5	85		40	



UXL Single-Student Open Front Desk
Shown in Fusion Maple top with Fuchsia edge and Platinum frame. Shown with optional Intuit Stack Chair, Model 00560.



UXL Two-Student Open Front Desk
Shown in Mission Maple top with Mint edge and Platinum frame. Shown with optional Flavors Stack Chairs, Model 11849.

UXL Open Front Desk

The UXL Open Front Desk is contemporary, customizable in appearance and, thanks to its large work surface and Bookbox, highly functional. It allows you to maintain a consistent design scheme with the UXL furniture throughout the building or facility. Choose from 13 standard laminate colors, and 20 standard edge colors. Platinum frame only.

- UXL Desks are standard with a 3/4" Bullet T-Mold and fixed-height legs (FL).
- Optional 1 1/4" thick work surface available.

Model	Description	D"	W"	H"	F.C.	Cube	Wt.	UPS
With Book Box								
OF2027___ _ PLTFL	UXL Open Front Desk, Single-Student Fixed-Height leg	20	27	29.5	85		45	
OF2448___ _ PLTFL	UXL Open Front Desk, Two-Student Fixed-Height leg	24	48	29.5	85		80	
Without Book Box								
XL2027___ _ PLTFL	UXL 20x27, Single-Student Fixed-Height leg	20	27	29.5	70	2.6	46	
XLCURV___ _ PLTFL	UXL Curve Desk, Single-Student Fixed-Height leg	21	29	29.5	70	1.4	56	

Choose
MODEL

789

Pick
Laminate
Color

10

Pick
Edge
Color

PLT

FL

Fixed-height (FL) leg set is standard. See page 141 to order



View all UXL leg options on page 141.

- Fixed-height leg with glide or caster
- Tapered fixed-height leg with glide or caster

UXL Laminate Color Choice							Frame Choice
 Asian Night ANG	 Classic Linen CLN	 Palisades Oak PSO	 New Age Oak NEW	 Grey Nebula GNB	 Platinum PLT		
 Boardwalk Oak BWK	 High Rise HRE	 Flax Linen FLL	 Wild Cherry CHE				
 Pewter Mesh PEW	 Buka Bark BBK	 Mission Maple MIM	 Fusion Maple MAP				
UXL Edge Color Choice							
 Apple A	 Burgundy D	 Charcoal R	 Forest Green F	 Mocha T	 Persian Blue J	 Red L	
 Black B	 Cerulean S	 Chocolate Q	 Fuchsia G	 Navy I	 Platinum P	 Yellow N	
 Blueberry C	 Champagne O	 Clementine E	 Mint H	 Orange U	 Purple K		
View all finish options on page 282.							



Create a UXL Crescent Work Area with three UXL Crescent Tables. Students can sit on both sides.



Sit up to 4 students with 72" UXL Crescent Table. 60" seats three students.



Shown with optional Retractable Mini Power Module, Model 017091 SLV (2 power, 10' cord)



UXL Crescent Table

Create a dynamic workspace for groups of up to six students with UXL Crescent Tables. They allow you to maintain a consistent design scheme with the UXL furniture throughout the building or facility. Choose from 13 standard laminate colors, and 20 standard edge colors. Platinum frame only.

- UXL Crescent Tables are standard with a 1 1/4" thick work surface.
- Each UXL Crescent Table has 5 fixed-height legs (FL).

Three UXL Crescent Tables, Model UL72CRCLNRPLTFC Shown in Classic Linen top with Charcoal edge and Platinum frame. Optional fixed-height leg with caster (FC). Shown with optional Retractable Mini Power Module, Model 017091, \$ 250.00.

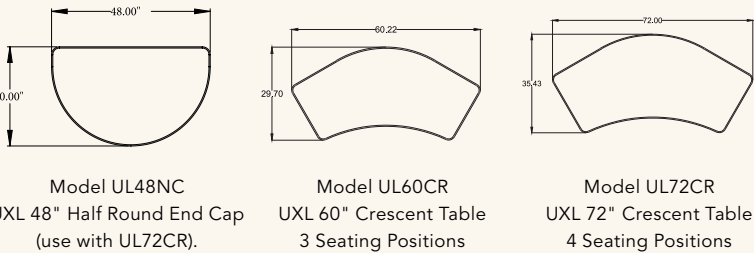
Model	Description	D"	W"	H"	F.C.	Cube	Wt.	UPS
UL60CR___PLTFL	60"w UXL Crescent Table, seats 3	30	60	29.5	70	4.2	100	
UL72CR___PLTFL	72"w UXL Crescent Table, seats 4*	35.6	72	29.5	70	6.0	120	
UL48NC___PLTFL	48"w UXL Half Round End Cap	30	48	29.5	70	2.8	80	

* Half Round can be used with UXL Crescent, model UL72CR or (2) 24" deep UXL Tables

Model UL48NC. Shown in Classic Linen top with Navy edge and Platinum frame (FL).



Create a UXL Crescent Work Area: three UXL Crescent Tables, model UL72CR and three 48" Half Round End Caps.



Choose
UL60CR
UL72CR
UL48NC

7 8 9
Pick
Laminate
Color

10
Pick
Edge
Color

PLT

FL

Fixed-height (FL) leg set is standard. See page 141 to order optional leg sets.

UXL Laminate Color Choice										Frame Choice						
 Asian Night ANG	 Classic Linen CLN	 Palisades Oak PSO	 New Age Oak NEW	 Grey Nebula GNB						 Platinum PLT						
 Boardwalk Oak BWK	 High Rise HRE	 Flax Linen FLL	 Wild Cherry CHE													
 Pewter Mesh PEW	 Buka Bark BBK	 Mission Maple MIM	 Fusion Maple MAP													
UXL Edge Color Choice																
 Apple A	 Burgundy D	 Charcoal R	 Forest Green F	 Mocha T	 Persian Blue J	 Red L										
 Black B	 Cerulean S	 Chocolate Q	 Fuchsia G	 Navy I	 Platinum P	 Yellow N										
 Blueberry C	 Champagne O	 Clementine E	 Mint H	 Orange U	 Purple K											
View all finish options on page 282.																



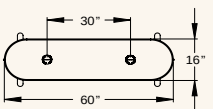
Model ULPB60CLNB44TFT
Shown in Classic Linen top with Black edge.
Shown in wall stabilizer configuration.

UXL® Power Bar™

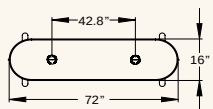
The UXL Power Bar provides easy and convenient access to power. The work surface of the Power Bar is 42"h, accommodating students who're standing or seated on stools. For extra stability, it can be mounted to a wall with the included mounting bracket. (Hardware used to mount the bracket to the wall must be supplied by the installer based on the type of wall. Two sets of stabilizers are also included. One set is suited for use against a wall, the other is for island applications.)

- Choose from 4 Power Module options. Power Module price reflects two Power Modules, Left and Right.
- Durable tabletop in 1 1/4" thickness.
- Laminate top available in 13 colors and 20 edge colors.
- Frame is available in Platinum only.
- Hole in one leg for power cord.

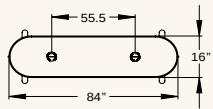
Model	Description	D"	W"	H"	F.C.	WT
 (x2) Flat Power Modules - 1 Power / Twin USB [#017098 SLV]						
ULPB60 _ _ _ 22TFT	16"dx60"w UXL Power Bar	16	60	42	85	58
ULPB72 _ _ _ 22TFT	16"dx72"w UXL Power Bar	16	72	42	85	67
ULPB84 _ _ _ 22TFT	16"dx84"w UXL Power Bar	16	84	42	85	74
(x2) Flat Power Modules - 2 Power [#017097 SLV]						
ULPB60 _ _ _ 33TFT	16"dx60"w UXL Power Bar	16	60	42	85	58
ULPB72 _ _ _ 33TFT	16"dx72"w UXL Power Bar	16	72	42	85	67
ULPB84 _ _ _ 33TFT	16"dx84"w UXL Power Bar	16	84	42	85	74
 (x2) Soft Touch Dome Power Modules - 2 Power / Twin USB [#017079 BLA]						
ULPB60 _ _ _ 44TFT	16"dx60"w UXL Power Bar	16	60	42	85	58
ULPB72 _ _ _ 44TFT	16"dx72"w UXL Power Bar	16	72	42	85	67
ULPB84 _ _ _ 44TFT	16"dx84"w UXL Power Bar	16	84	42	85	74
(x2) Soft Touch Dome Power Modules - 3 Power [#017078 BLA]						
ULPB60 _ _ _ 55TFT	16"dx60"w UXL Power Bar	16	60	42	85	58
ULPB72 _ _ _ 55TFT	16"dx72"w UXL Power Bar	16	72	42	85	67
ULPB84 _ _ _ 55TFT	16"dx84"w UXL Power Bar	16	84	42	85	74
To specify no power or two different power units on one Power Bar, please contact customer service for pricing.						



Model ULPB60



Model ULPB72



Model ULPB84

Choose
ULPB60
ULPB72
ULPB84

789

Pick
Laminate
Color

10

Pick
Edge
Color

1112T

Pick
Power
Units

FT

Fixed-height 42" H
(FT) leg set.



20" Deep

Model XL2060MIMPPLTFC. Shown in Mission Maple top with Platinum edge and Platinum frame. Optional leg set FC. Shown with optional UXL Mobile Chairs.



24" Deep

Model XL2490CHEBPLTFL. Shown in Wild Cherry top with Black edge and Platinum frame. Shown with optional UXL Mobile Chairs.



30" Deep

Model XL3060MIMAPLTFL. Shown in Mission Maple top with Apple edge and Platinum frame.



36" Deep

Model XL3660GNBLPLTFC. Shown in Grey Nebula top with Red edge and Platinum frame. Optional fixed-height leg with casters. See page 141.



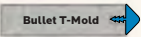
42" Deep

Model XL4260NEWHPLTFL. Shown in New Age Oak top with Mint edge and Platinum frame. Shown with optional UXL Mobile Chairs.

UXL Rectangle Table

UXL furniture is highly customizable, so you can precisely tailor the functionality and appearance of a desk or table to the needs of the student and classroom environment. This means you can maintain a consistent design scheme throughout the building or facility. Choose from 13 standard laminate colors, and 20 standard edge colors.

- UXL Tables are standard with a 3/4" Bullet T-Mold top and fixed-height legs (FL).



- UXL Tables can be customized with other Smith System top and edge choices.

Choose
MODEL

7 8 9

Pick
Laminate
Color

10

Pick
Edge
Color

PLT

FL

Fixed-height (FL)
leg set is standard.
See page 141 to
order optional
leg sets.



Desk Fence

Create carrel-like applications for peer work or individual study with our Desk Fence. It filters light and defines workstations, yet keeps the area open and visible. Choose from Black or Platinum. Pole is Platinum. View page 95 for sizes, colors and model numbers.

UXL Rectangle Table

Model	Description	D"	W"	H"	F.C.	Cube	Wt.	UPS
20" Deep Models								
XL2027___ _ PLTFL	UXL Rectangle Table, Single-Student	20	27	29.5	70	1.4	56	
XL2030___ _ PLTFL	UXL Rectangle Table, Single-Student	20	30	29.5	70	1.4	56	
XL2036___ _ PLTFL	UXL Rectangle Table, Single-Student	20	36	29.5	70	1.7	61	
XL2048___ _ PLTFL	UXL Rectangle Table, Two-Student	20	48	29.5	70	2.2	70	
XL2060___ _ PLTFL	UXL Rectangle Table, Two-Student	20	60	29.5	70	2.8	75	
XL2072___ _ PLTFL	UXL Rectangle Table, Two-Student	20	72	29.5	70	3.3	90	
XL2090___ _ PLTFL	UXL Rectangle Table, Three-Student	20	90	29.5	70	4.2	100	
24" Deep Models								
XL2430___ _ PLTFL	UXL Rectangle Table, Single-Student	24	30	29.5	70	1.7	60	
XL2436___ _ PLTFL	UXL Rectangle Table, Single-Student	24	36	29.5	70	2.0	75	
XL2448___ _ PLTFL	UXL Rectangle Table, Two-Student	24	48	29.5	70	2.7	80	
XL2460___ _ PLTFL	UXL Rectangle Table, Two-Student	24	60	29.5	70	3.3	90	
XL2472___ _ PLTFL	UXL Rectangle Table, Two-Student	24	72	29.5	70	4.0	105	
XL2490___ _ PLTFL	UXL Rectangle Table, Three-Student	24	90	29.5	70	5.0	122	
48" Wide Half Round End Cap								
XL48NC___ _ PLTFL	UXL Half Round End Cap	30	48	29.5	70	2.8	80	
30" Deep Models								
XL3036___ _ PLTFL	UXL Rectangle Table, Single-Student	30	36	29.5	70	2.5	78	
XL3048___ _ PLTFL	UXL Rectangle Table, Two-Student	30	48	29.5	70	3.3	90	
XL3060___ _ PLTFL	UXL Rectangle Table, Two-Student	30	60	29.5	70	4.2	104	
XL3072___ _ PLTFL	UXL Rectangle Table, Two-Student	30	72	29.5	70	5.0	120	
XL3090___ _ PLTFL	UXL Rectangle Table, Three-Student	30	90	29.5	70	6.25	137	
60" Wide Half Round End Cap								
XL60HR___ _ PLTFL	UXL Half Round End Cap	30	60	29.5	70	2.1	65	
36" Deep Models								
XL3648___ _ PLTFL	UXL Rectangle Table, Single-Student	36	48	29.5	70	4.0	100	
XL3660___ _ PLTFL	UXL Rectangle Table, Two-Student	36	60	29.5	70	5.0	118	
XL3672___ _ PLTFL	UXL Rectangle Table, Two-Student	36	72	29.5	70	6.0	137	
XL3690___ _ PLTFL	UXL Rectangle Table, Three-Student	36	90	29.5	70	7.5	152	
42" Deep Models								
XL4248___ _ PLTFL	UXL Rectangle Table, Single-Student	42	48	29.5	70	4.67	110	
XL4260___ _ PLTFL	UXL Rectangle Table, Two-Student	42	60	29.5	70	5.8	132	
XL4272___ _ PLTFL	UXL Rectangle Table, Two-Student	42	72	29.5	70	7.0	148	
XL4290___ _ PLTFL	UXL Rectangle Table, Three-Student	42	90	29.5	70	8.8	167	



View all UXL leg options on page 141.

- Fixed-height leg with glide or caster
- Tapered fixed-height leg with glide or caster



Model XT2454BLAPLTFL.
Shown with Trespa™
TopLab™ Plus top.



UXL Science Table

The sturdy UXL Science Table allows you to match the design scheme created by UXL Tables throughout the building in the science lab. It features the added durability of a Trespa™ TopLab™ Plus work surface. Standard with fixed-height legs (FL).

Color Choice: _ _ _

Black Trespa TopLab Plus (BLA).

Model	Description	D"	W"	H"	F.C.	Cube	Wt.	UPS
24" Deep Models								
XT2448___ _ PLTFL	24"dx48"w UXL Science Table - Trespa TopLab Plus	24	48	29.5	70	2.3	81	
XT2454___ _ PLTFL	24"dx54"w UXL Science Table - Trespa TopLab Plus	24	54	29.5	70	2.6	87	
XT2460___ _ PLTFL	24"dx60"w UXL Science Table - Trespa TopLab Plus	24	60	29.5	70	2.9	91	
XT2472___ _ PLTFL	24"dx72"w UXL Science Table - Trespa TopLab Plus	24	72	29.5	70	3.5	106	
Trespa Color Choice		Frame Color Choice						
● Black BLA		● Platinum PLT						

UXL Laminate Color Choice					Frame Choice
 Asian Night ANG	 Classic Linen CLN	 Palisades Oak PSO	 New Age Oak NEW	 Grey Nebula GNB	 Platinum PLT
 Boardwalk Oak BWK	 High Rise HRE	 Flax Linen FLL	 Wild Cherry CHE		
Pewter Mesh PEW	Buka Bark BBK	Mission Maple MIM	Fusion Maple MAP		

UXL Edge Color Choice						
● Apple A	● Burgundy D	● Charcoal R	● Forest Green F	● Mocha T	● Persian Blue J	● Red L
● Black B	● Cerulean S	● Chocolate Q	● Fuchsia G	● Navy I	● Platinum P	● Yellow N
● Blueberry C	● Champagne O	● Clementine E	● Mint H	● Orange U	● Purple K	

View all finish options on page 282.



UXL Half Round End Cap Table

UXL furniture is highly customizable, so you can precisely tailor the functionality and appearance of a desk or table to the needs of the student and classroom environment. This means you can maintain a consistent design scheme throughout the building or facility. Choose from 13 standard laminate colors, and 20 standard edge colors.

- UXL Tables are standard with a 3/4" Bullet T-Mold and fixed-height legs (FL).
- UXL Tables can be customized with other Smith System top and edge choices.



Model XL42RDCHEQPLTTL. Shown in Wild Cherry top with Chocolate edge and Platinum frame. Optional tapered leg set with casters (TL).



Model XL5STRMAPSPLTFL. Shown in Fusion Maple top with Cerulean edge and Platinum frame.



Model XL60HRNEWAPLTFL 60" Half Round End Cap. Shown in New Age Oak top with Apple edge and Platinum frame.

Create a UXL Conference Table: two UXL Half Round Tables XL60HR and two XL3060 Rectangle Tables Shown in New Age Oak top with Apple edge and shown with optional UXL Stack Chairs.



Model XL72TRGNBLPLTFC. Shown in Grey Nebula top with Red edge and Platinum frame.



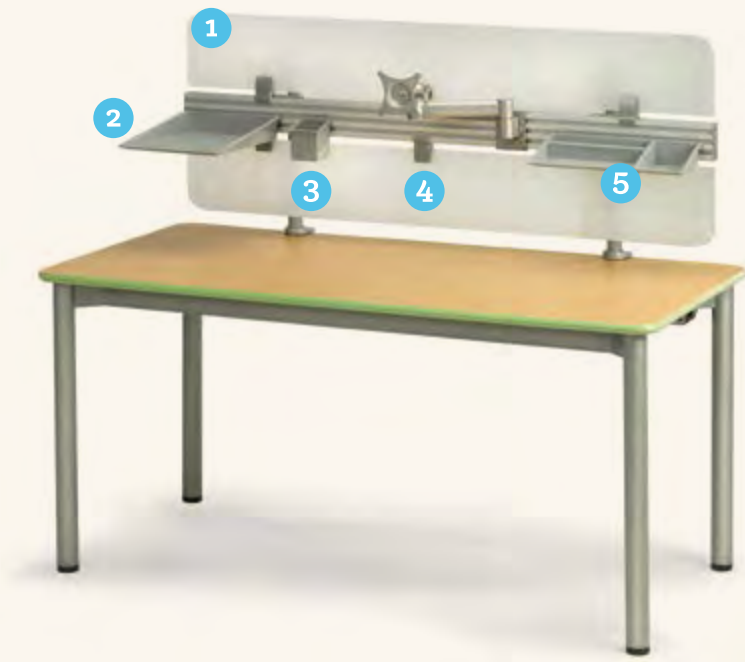
Model UL6060CLNHPLTFL. Shown in Classic Linen top with Mint edge and Platinum frame. 1 1/4" top recommended (UL).

Model	Description	D"	W"	H"	F.C.	Cube	Wt.	UPS
UXL Half Round Top Table								
XL60HR____PLTFL	60"w UXL Half Round End Cap	30	60	29.5	70	2.1	65	
XL48NC____PLTFL	48"w UXL Half Round End Cap	30	48	29.5	70	21	90	
UXL Corner Table								
XL5STR____PLTFL	UXL Corner Table	30	48	29.5	70	2.1	90	
UXL Round Table								
XL42RD____PLTFL	42" dia. UXL Round Table	42 dia.		29.5	70	2.1	86	
XL48RD____PLTFL	48" dia. UXL Round Table	48 dia.		29.5	70	2.1	98	
XL60RD____PLTFL	60" dia. UXL Round Table	60 dia.		29.5	70	2.1	136	
UXL Square Table								
XL3030____PLTFL	30" UXL Square Table	30	30	29.5	70	2.0	65	
XL3636____PLTFL	36" UXL Square Table	36	36	29.5	70	3.0	81	
XL4242____PLTFL	42" UXL Square Table	42	42	29.5	70	4.08	100	
UL6060____PLTFL	60" UXL Square Table	60	60	29.5	70	2.1	86	
UXL Trapezoid Table								
XL60TR____PLTFL	UXL Trapezoid Table	30	60	29.5	70	3.6	90	
XL72TR____PLTFL	UXL Trapezoid Table	30	72	29.5	70	4.4	106	

UXL Laminate Color Choice										Choose MODEL	7	8	9	10	PLT	FL
● Asian Night ANG	● Classic Linen CLN	● Palisades Oak PSO	● New Age Oak NEW	● Grey Nebula GNB												
● Boardwalk Oak BWK	● High Rise HRE	● Flax Linen FLL	● Wild Cherry CHE													
● Pewter Mesh PEW	● Buka Bark BBK	● Mission Maple MIM	● Fusion Maple MAP													
											Pick Laminate Color			Pick Edge Color		Fixed-height (FL) leg set is standard. See page 141 to order optional leg sets.

UXL Edge Color Choice													
● Apple A	● Burgundy D	● Charcoal R	● Forest Green F	● Mocha T	● Persian Blue J	● Red L							
● Black B	● Cerulean S	● Chocolate Q	● Fuchsia G	● Navy I	● Platinum P	● Yellow N							
● Blueberry C	● Champagne O	● Clementine E	● Mint H	● Orange U	● Purple K								

View all finish options on page 282.



- 1 Two Screens, Model 17321
- 2 Document Tray Portrait, Model 38545 PLT
- 3 Plastic Stationery Holder, Model 38548 PLT
- 4 Monitor Mount with arm, Models 17653 and 17654
- 5 Plastic Stationery Tray, Model 38547 PLT



Spring-Loaded
Table-Mounted
Flat-Panel
Monitor Mount,
Model 17655 PLT

Model XL3060NAOAPLTFL Shown with
Accessory Wall, model 17322 (54.75")
dual-screen with optional accessories.

UXL Table Accessories

Model	Description	D"	W"	H"	F.C.	Cube	Wt.	UPS
Partition Walls with No Screen								
17300	35"w Accessory Wall	18" tall	35	18	70		23	
17301	43"w Accessory Wall	18" tall	43	18	70		26	
17302	54.75"w Accessory Wall	18" tall	54.75	18	70		34	
17303	66.5"w Accessory Wall	18" tall	66.5	18	70		36	
Partition Walls with 1 Screen								
17310	35"w Accessory Wall	18" tall	35	18	70		43	
17311	43"w Accessory Wall	18" tall	43	18	70		48	
17312	54.75"w Accessory Wall	18" tall	54.75	18	70		58	
17313	66.5"w Accessory Wall	18" tall	66.5	18	70		62	
Partition Walls with 2 Screens								
17320	35"w Accessory Wall	18" tall	35	18	70		63	
17321	43"w Accessory Wall	18" tall	43	18	70		70	
17322	54.75"w Accessory Wall	18" tall	54.75	18	70		82	
17323	66.5"w Accessory Wall	18" tall	66.5	18	70		82	
Partition Wall Accessories								
38545 PLT	Document Tray (Portrait)	14	10.5	2.5			1	
38546 PLT	Document Tray (Landscape)	11	14	2.5			1	
38547 PLT	Plastic Stationery Tray	5.5	15	2.5			1	
38548 PLT	Plastic Stationery Holder	3	3	3.5			1	
17653 PLT	Monitor Mount for Universal Rail						3	
17654 PLT	Monitor Mount Arm						2	
17655 PLT	Spring Loaded Monitor Mount	5	5	21	70		9	

UXL Modesty Panel

Designed to complement UXL Rectangle Top Tables, these Modesty Panels are available in 13 standard laminate colors and 20 edge colors that match the UXL color scheme.

Model	Description	D"	W"	H"	F.C.	Cube	Wt.	UPS
17100	UXL Modesty Panel for 30"w Desk	3/4	22	13.5			13	
17101	UXL Modesty Panel for 36"w Desk	3/4	28	13.5			15	
17102	UXL Modesty Panel for 48"w Desk	3/4	40	13.5			19	
17103	UXL Modesty Panel for 60"w Desk	3/4	52	13.5			23	
17104	UXL Modesty Panel for 72"w Desk	3/4	64	13.5			27	
17105	UXL Modesty Panel for 90"w Desk	3/4	82	13.5			35	



UXL Table Ganging Device

Model 67628PLT.
Connect UXL tables
with the easy to use
UXL Ganging Device.

Great with Collaborative
shaped desks, too.



UXL Wire Manager

Model 17040-17045.
UXL Wire Manager,
shown in open position.



Clamp-on
Power Module

Model 17107.
Attaches securely
to the work surface.

Model	Description	D"	W"	H"	F.C.	Cube	Wt.	UPS
17040	UXL Wire Manager for 30"w Table	5	24	5	70		8	
17041	UXL Wire Manager for 36"w Table	5	30	5	70		10	
17042	UXL Wire Manager for 48"w Table	5	42	5	70		14	
17043	UXL Wire Manager for 60"w Table	5	54	5	70		18	
17044	UXL Wire Manager for 72"w Table	5	66	5	70		26	
17045	UXL Wire Manager for 90"w Table	5	84	5	70		32	
17107	4 Plug Power Outlet w/15' cord	2.8	6.6	3.3	70		4	
67628 PLT	UXL Table Ganging Device						1	
67636 PLT	Backpack Hook (bolts on to UXL rails)							







Model FL3060AMEBPLT. Shown in non-standard Amber Cherry top with Black edge and Platinum frame. Optional UXL Nest & Fold Chairs.



Model FL60HRAMEBPLT. Shown in non-standard Amber Cherry top with Black edge and Platinum frame.



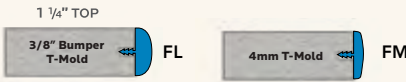
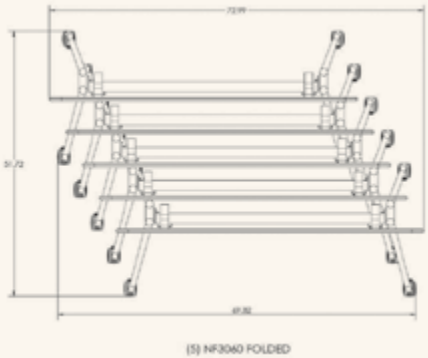
Shown in non-standard Amber Cherry top with Black edge and Platinum frame. Shown with optional UXL Nest & Fold Chairs.

UXL Nest & Fold Table

UXL Nest & Fold Tables provide a stable, spacious work surface and contemporary appearance. They offer added utility when not in use through their easy mobility and compact storage. Because they're part of an integrated line of seating and desking, they let you maintain a consistent design scheme throughout the building or facility. Choose from 13 standard laminate colors, and 20 standard edge colors. Platinum frame only.

- UXL Nest & Fold Tables are standard with a 1 1/4" top with 3/8" Bumper T-Mold edge (**FL**).
- Optional top choice: 1 1/4" top with 4mm T-Mold edge. Replace **FL** in model number with **FM**.
- Easy to use release mechanism spans the top length.

Model	Description	D"	W"	H"	F.C.	Cube	Wt.	UPS
FL2448___ _PLT	24"dx48"w UXL Nest & Fold Rectangle Top Table	24	48	30	70		102	
FL2460___ _PLT	24"dx60"w UXL Nest & Fold Rectangle Top Table	24	60	30	70		110	
FL2472___ _PLT	24"dx72"w UXL Nest & Fold Rectangle Top Table	24	72	30	70		118	
FL3048___ _PLT	30"dx48"w UXL Nest & Fold Rectangle Top Table	30	48	30	70		112	
FL3060___ _PLT	30"dx60"w UXL Nest & Fold Rectangle Top Table	30	60	30	70		120	
FL3072___ _PLT	30"dx72"w UXL Nest & Fold Rectangle Top Table	30	72	30	70		128	
FL48HR___ _PLT	48"w UXL Nest & Fold Half Round Top Table	26.5	48	30	70		82	
FL60HR___ _PLT	60"w UXL Nest & Fold Half Round Top Table	30.25	60	30	70		90	

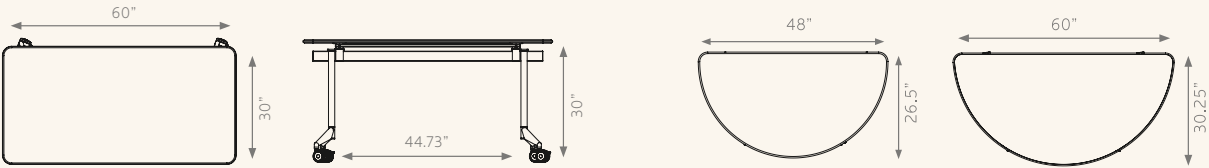


UXL Laminate Color Choice					
● Asian Night ANG	● Classic Linen CLN	● Palisades Oak PSO	● New Age Oak NEW	● Grey Nebula GNB	
● Boardwalk Oak BWK	● High Rise HRE	● Flax Linen FLL	● Wild Cherry CHE		
● Pewter Mesh PEW	● Buka Bark BBK	● Mission Maple MIM	● Fusion Maple MAP		

Choose FL or FM	7 8 9	10	PLT
	Pick Laminate Color	Pick Edge Color	Leg set is Platinum, 30" fixed-height.

● Apple A	● Burgundy D	● Charcoal R	● Forest Green F	● Mocha T	● Persian Blue J	● Red L
● Black B	● Cerulean S	● Chocolate Q	● Fuchsia G	● Navy I	● Platinum P	● Yellow N
● Blueberry C	● Champagne O	● Clementine E	● Mint H	● Orange U	● Purple K	

View all finish options on page 282.





Model AM3072ANGBPLT
Shown in Asian Night top with Black 4mm edge.
Paired with UXL Adjustable Stools.

UXL Laminate Color Choice					Frame Choice	
● Asian Night ANG	● Classic Linen CLN	● Palisades Oak PSO	● New Age Oak NEW	● Grey Nebula GNB	● Platinum PLT	
● Boardwalk Oak BWK	● High Rise HRE	● Flax Linen FLL	● Wild Cherry CHE			
● Pewter Mesh PEW	● Buka Bark BBK	● Mission Maple MIM	● Fusion Maple MAP			

UXL Edge Color Choice						
● Apple A	● Burgundy D	● Charcoal R	● Forest Green F	● Mocha T	● Persian Blue J	● Red L
● Black B	● Cerulean S	● Chocolate Q	● Fuchsia G	● Navy I	● Platinum P	● Yellow N
● Blueberry C	● Champagne O	● Clementine E	● Mint H	● Orange U	● Purple K	

View all finish options on page 282.



(6) Model AM3072ANGBPLT.
Shown 36" and 29" heights with
24" Fixed Height Plato Stools an
18" high Plato Stack Chairs.

UXL Nest & Fold Table

ADJUSTABLE HEIGHT

UXL Nest & Fold Adjustable Height Tables can be raised in one inch increments from 26" to 36". Choose from 13 standard laminate colors, and 20 standard edge colors. Platinum frame only.

- UXL Nest & Fold Tables are standard with a 1 1/4" top with 3/8" Bumper T-Mold edge (AL).
 - Optional top choice: 1 1/4" top with 4mm T-Mold edge. Replace AL in model number with AM.
- Easy to use release mechanism spans the top length.
 - Adjustable in one-inch increments with an Allen wrench.

1 1/4" TOP

3/8" Bumper T-Mold

AL

4mm T-Mold

AM

Choose

AL

or

AM

7

8

9

10

Pick

Laminate

Color

Pick

Edge

Color

PLT

Leg set is

Platinum,

26"-36"

adjustable-

height.



Model	Description	D"	W"	H"	F.C.	Cube	Wt.	UPS
Adjustable Rectangle								
AL2448 ___ _ PLT	24"dx48"w Rectangle Adjustable Height	24	48	26-36	70		104	
AL2460 ___ _ PLT	24"dx60"w Rectangle Adjustable Height	24	60	26-36	70		112	
AL2472 ___ _ PLT	24"dx72"w Rectangle Adjustable Height	24	72	26-36	70		120	
AL3048 ___ _ PLT	30"dx48"w Rectangle Adjustable Height	30	48	26-36	70		114	
AL3060 ___ _ PLT	30"dx60"w Rectangle Adjustable Height	30	60	26-36	70		122	
AL3072 ___ _ PLT	30"dx72"w Rectangle Adjustable Height	30	72	26-36	70		130	
Adjustable Half Round								
AL48HR ___ _ PLT	48"w Half Round Adjustable Height	26.5	48	26-36	70		84	
AL60HR ___ _ PLT	60"w Half Round Adjustable Height	30.25	60	26-36	70		92	

How to Read a UXL Part Number

Here’s our simple system for ordering UXL tables exactly the way you want them.

1. Decide what features and options you want.

2. Find them in the columns below.

3. Write them down in sequence.
- Or just pick a pre-configured model and all you have to do is specify your color choice.



12 Type 3/4" Tops XL = UXL Table 3/4" bullet X8 = UXL Table 4mm t-mold OF = Open Front Desk 3/4" bullet O7 = Open Front Desk 4mm t-mold 1-1/4" Tops UL = UXL Table 3/8" bumper U8 = UXL Table 4mm t-mold OL= Open Front Desk 3/8" bumper O6 = Open Front Desk 4mm t-mold FL = Nest & Fold 3/8" bumper FM= Nest & Fold 4mm t-mold AL= Adjustable Nest & Fold 3/8" bumper AM= Adjustable Nest & Fold 4mm t-mold	3456 Desk Top Size 2027 = 20"d x 27"w 2030 = 20"d x 30"w 2036 = 20"d x 36"w 2048 = 20"d x 48"w 2060 = 20"d x 60"w 2072 = 20"d x 72"w 2090 = 20"d x 90"w 2430 = 24"d x 30"w 2436 = 24"d x 36"w *2448 = 24"d x 48"w *2460 = 24"d x 60"w *2472 = 24"d x 72"w 2490 = 24"d x 90"w 3030 = 30"d x 30"w 3036 = 30"d x 36"w *3048 = 30"d x48"w *3060 = 30*d x 60*w *3072 = 30*d x 72*w 3090 = 30*d x 90*w 3636 = 36*d x 36*w 3648 = 36*d x 48*w 3690 = 36*d x 90*w 4242 = 42*d x 42*w 4248 = 42*d x 48*w 4260 = 42*d x 60*w 4272 = 42*d x 72*w 4290 = 42"d x 90"w *60HR = 60"dia. half round 55TR = corner table 48CK = 48" round cookie *48HR = 48"dia. half round 48NC = 48"dia. crescent end 42RD = 42" round 48RD = 48" round 48RD = 48" round 6060 = 60" square 60TR = 60"w trapezoid 72TR = 72"w trapezoid Open Front Desk Top Size 2027 = 20"d x 27"w 2448 = 24"d x 48"w Collaborative Desk Top Size SSDM = Single-Student SMDM = Mini Single-Student TSDM = Two-Student SSWG = Wing Desk 60CR = 60" Crescent 72CR = 72" Crescent CURV = Curve *Nest & Fold Desk Top Size Available sizes designated with "***"
---	--

789 Laminate Color See Laminate Color Chart Choose 3 Letters	10 Edge Color See Edge Color Chart Choose 1 Letter	111213 Frame Color PLT = Platinum	1415 Type FL = Straight Fixed-height leg w/glide, 29.5"h (standard) FC = Straight Fixed-height leg w/caster, 29.5"h TG = Tapered Fixed-height leg w/glide, 29.5"h TL = Tapered Fixed-height leg w/caster, 29.5"h *pricing for set of 4 legs
--	--	--	--

UXL Laminate Color Choice						Frame Choice	
● Asian Night ANG	● Classic Linen CLN	● Palisades Oak PSO	● New Age Oak NEW	● Grey Nebula GNB		● Platinum PLT	
● Boardwalk Oak BWK	● High Rise HRE	● Flax Linen FLL	● Wild Cherry CHE				
● Pewter Mesh PEW	● Buka Bark BBK	● Mission Maple MIM	● Fusion Maple MAP				

UXL Edge Color Choice						
● Apple A	● Burgundy D	● Charcoal R	● Forest Green F	● Mocha T	● Persian Blue J	● Red L
● Black B	● Cerulean S	● Chocolate Q	● Fuchsia G	● Navy I	● Platinum P	● Yellow N
● Blueberry C	● Champagne O	● Clementine E	● Mint H	● Orange U	● Purple K	

View all finish options on page 282.

UXL Leg Options

Fixed-height leg with glide **(FL)** is standard in the list price.

For the other legs available please add:

1. The following prices to the list price.
2. The 2 digit letter code to the end of the part #.



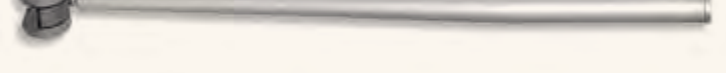
Model **FL** - Fixed-height leg with glide
29.5" h



Model **FC** - Fixed-height leg with caster
29.5" h
Add \$ **Add FC**



Model **TL** - Tapered fixed-height leg with caster
Add \$ **Add TL**



Model **TG** - Tapered fixed-height leg with glide
(not shown) Add \$ **Add TG**

All legs come in Platinum **(PLT)** and are 2" in diameter.

- Pricing for set of 4 legs.
- Crescent Table with FL leg set includes 5 legs. If ordering optional leg set, additional charge will apply for the cost of the extra leg.

UXL Nest & Fold Tables Top and Edge

1 1/4" Tops
Fixed



3/8" Bumper T-Mold



4mm T-Mold

UXL Open Front Desks Top and Edge

3/4" Tops



4mm T-Mold



Bullet T-Mold

1 1/4" Tops





UXL Tables & UXL Desks Top and Edge

3/4" Tops



4mm T-Mold



Bullet T-Mold

1 1/4" Tops





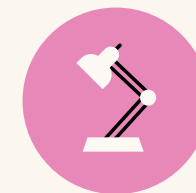
Simple in form, these desks keep the focus on what matters most.



Silhouette Desk



Two-Student Silhouette



Sequence Desk



Curve Desk

The standard desk that sets a new standard.

Stable.

The Silhouette desk is a contemporary, economic solution for all classrooms. Its durable cantilevered design, adjustable legs and optional storage accessories make it a timeless favorite. Single and two-student options are available.

Stunning.

Sometimes, elegant simplicity is all you need in a student desk. That's where Silhouette shines.

Strong.

It provides a notably strong surface that can withstand heavy loads and daily wear. A practical backpack peg is standard. Optional accessories include steel book box, wire book basket and Cascade™ Storage tote trays.







Silhouette Desk

The Silhouette Desk is a contemporary desk that combines elegant design, durability and functionality. It’s stable and strong, and its leg design allows easy ingress and egress. A backpack peg is standard. Choose from three Bookbox options.

- Choose from three durable desktops, 1 1/4" thick or 3/4" thick with high-pressure laminate surface, or hard plastic.
- Cantilevered design allows easy ingress and egress.
- Adjustable leg height from 19"-31" in 1" increments. Only two (not four) legs to adjust.
- Choose from several edge band profiles.
- Rugged powder coat surface on legs resists wear.
- Lockable endcap/glide combination that resists tampering.
- Choose from fixed-height or adjustable frame.

Model 01650. Shown in non-standard Blond Echo top with Platinum edge and Platinum frame. Optional SW tote tray,Model 30925 and optional 18" Flavors® Stack Chair, Model 11849.

Model	Description		D"	W"	H"	F.C.	Cube	Wt.	UPS
Single Student Desk									
01600	Silhouette Desk	Single-Student	18	24	19-31	70	1.2	36	
01602	Silhouette Desk	Single-Student, Fixed-Height, w/glides	18	24	29.5	70	1.2	36	
01603	Silhouette Desk	Single-Student, Fixed-Height, w/casters	18	24	29.5	70	1.2	36	
01650	Silhouette Desk	Single-Student	20	27	19-31	70	1.3	40	
01649	Silhouette Desk	Single-Student, Fixed-Height, w/glides	20	27	29.5	70	1.3	40	
01648	Silhouette Desk	Single-Student, Fixed-Height, w/casters	20	27	29.5	70	1.3	40	
Two Student Desks (Available in 1 1/4" top only)									
01660	Silhouette Desk	Two-Student (Available in 1 1/4" top only)	20	48	19-31	70	1.3	75	
01662	Silhouette Desk	Two-Student, Fixed-Height, w/glides	20	48	29.5	70	1.3	75	
01664	Silhouette Desk	Two-Student, Fixed-Height, w/casters	20	48	29.5	70	1.3	75	
01661	Silhouette Desk	Two-Student (Available in 1 1/4" top only)	20	54	19-31	70	1.4	79	
01663	Silhouette Desk	Two-Student, Fixed-Height, w/glides	20	54	29.5	70	1.4	79	
01665	Silhouette Desk	Two-Student, Fixed-Height, w/casters	20	54	29.5	70	1.4	79	
Hard Plastic Top Option (18x24, 20x27 Single-Student Silhouette Only)									
01601	Silhouette Desk	Hard Plastic Top	18	24	19-31	70	1.3	36	
01604	Silhouette Desk	Hard Plastic Top, Fixed-Height, w/glides	18	24	29.5	70	1.3	36	
01605	Silhouette Desk	Hard Plastic Top, Fixed-Height, w/casters	18	24	29.5	70	1.3	36	
01651	Silhouette Desk	Hard Plastic Top	20	27	19-31	70	1.3	40	
01647	Silhouette Desk	Hard Plastic Top, Fixed-Height, w/glides	20	27	29.5	70	1.3	40	
01646	Silhouette Desk	Hard Plastic Top, Fixed-Height, w/casters	20	27	29.5	70	1.3	40	



Make it mobile.
Order Model 17576

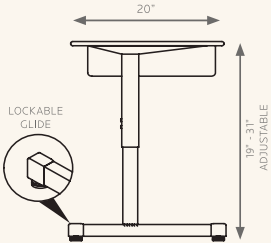
Hard Plastic Desk Top Color Choice			FrameChoice	
Cherry	Maple	Grey	Black	Platinum
Hard plastic is not available through the Quick Ship program.				



Model (2) 01650 and (1) 01661
Shown in New Age Oak top with Navy edge and Platinum frame with Optional 17576 3" Casters. Also, Flavors Mobile Chairs in Charcoal.



Model 01661. Shown in Asian Night top with Fuchsia edge and Platinum frame. A practical backpack peg is standard.

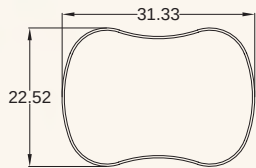


Silhoutette Desk Laminate Color Choice					FrameChoice
Asian Night	Classic Linen	Palisades Oak	New Age Oak	Grey Nebula	Black
Boardwalk Oak	High Rise	Flax Linen	Wild Cherry		Platinum
Pewter Mesh	Buka Bark	Mission Maple	Fusion Maple		

Silhoutette Desk Edge Color Choice						
Apple	Burgundy	Charcoal	Forest Green	Mocha	Persian Blue	Red
Black	Cerulean	Chocolate	Fuchsia	Navy	Platinum	Yellow
Blueberry	Champagne	Clementine	Mint	Orange	Purple	

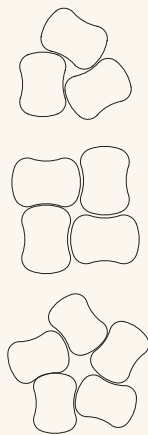
View all finish options on page 282.





Silhouette Sequence desk's unique shape adapts to both traditional and collaborative environments.

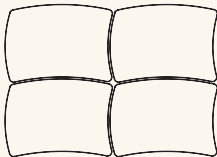
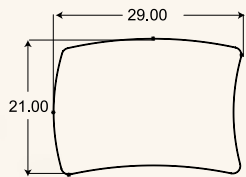
Model 01659.
Shown with fixed- height caster leg.



Silhouette Sequence™ Desk

The Silhouette Sequence Desk is a contemporary desk for collaborative classrooms, combining elegant design, durability and functionality. It’s stable and strong, and its leg design allows easy ingress and egress. A backpack peg is standard. Choose from three Bookbox options.

Model	Description	D"	W"	H"	F.C.	Cube	Wt.	UPS
01655	Silhouette Sequence Desk, Single-Student	23	31	19-31	70	1.2	36	
01658	Silhouette Sequence Desk, Single-Student, Fixed-Height, w/glides	23	31	29.5	70	1.2	36	
01659	Silhouette Sequence Desk, Single-Student, Fixed-Height, w/casters	23	31	29.5	70	1.2	36	



Model 01654.
Shown in New Age Oak top with Cerulean edge and Platinum fixed-height frame.

Silhouette Curve Desk

The Silhouette Curve Desk is a contemporary desk for transitional classrooms, combining elegant design, durability and functionality It’s stable and strong, and its leg design allows easy ingress and egress. A backpack peg is standard. Choose from three Bookbox options.

Model	Description	D"	W"	H"	F.C.	Cube	Wt.	UPS
01653	Silhouette Curve Desk, Single-Student	21	29	19-31	70	1.2	36	
01654	Silhouette Curve Desk, Single-Student, Fixed-Height, w/glides	21	29	29.5	70	1.2	36	
01657	Silhouette Curve Desk, Single-Student, Fixed-Height, w/casters	21	29	29.5	70	1.2	36	



Make it mobile.
Order Model 17576

Silhouette Accessories

Model	Description	D"	W"	H"	F.C.	Cube	Wt.	UPS
Silhouette Desk Accessories								
17190	Steel Bookbox – for 18 x 24 & 20 x 27 desk	15	20	4	70	3.0	8	
17200	Wire Book Basket	15	18	3.5	70	3.0	5	
30925	SW (Standard Width) Tote Tray w/housing	16.8	13.5	3	70	1.13	8	
30926	EW (Extra Wide) Tote Tray w/housing	16.8	19.6	3	70	1.13	10	
17018	Technology Basket	13	10	2	70	3.0	1	
17576	3" Dual-Wheel Caster, Set of 4, 4 locking. BLACK.				70	0.1	5	
17577_ _ _	3" Dual-Wheel Caster, Set of 4, 4 locking. COLOR*.				70	0.1	5	
*Model 17577 comes in your choice of Apple <i>APL</i> , Cerulean <i>CER</i> , Charcoal <i>CGR</i> , Orange <i>ORG</i> or Platinum <i>PLT</i> .								



Steel Bookbox
Durable Steel Bookbox in rugged Black or Platinum powder coat finish.



Wire Book Basket
Wire Book Basket in rugged Black powder coat finish.



Extra Wide Tote Tray
Translucent EW tote tray interfaces with Cascade™ Storage Units that hold EW Trays.



Technology Basket
Wire basket for small electronics or books.



Standard Width Tote Tray
Translucent SW tote tray interfaces with Cascade™ Storage Units that hold SW Trays.



Model 01600C.
Shown in non-standard Grey Mesh top with Apple edge and Platinum frame. Shown with optional EW tote tray, Model 30926. Shown with optional 18" Plato Stack Chair, Model 00950.



Model 01650.
Shown in Fusion Maple top with Mint Bumper T-Mold and Platinum frame. Shown with optional Steel Bookbox, Model 17190. Shown with optional 19" Intuit Chair, Model 00560.

Silhouette Desks Have Top and Edge Choices

1 1/4" Tops

3/8" Bumper T-Mold

CHOICE 1

CHOICE 1 - 1 1/4" top with Bumper T-Mold no letter to follow Model No.

4mm T-Mold

CHOICE 2

CHOICE 2 - 1 1/4" top with 4mm T-Mold D to follow Model No.

3/4" Tops

4mm T-Mold

CHOICE 3

CHOICE 3 - 3/4" top with 4mm T-Mold C to follow Model No.

Bullet T-Mold

CHOICE 4

CHOICE 4 - 3/4" top with Bullet T-Mold V to follow Model No.

*Two-Student desks use 1 1/4" tops.



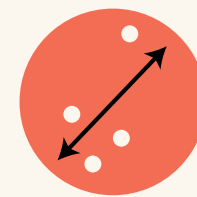
Model 01661.
Shown in Wild Cherry top with Black Bumper T-Mold and Black frame. Shown with 2 optional Steel Bookboxes, Model 17190.

Silhoutette Desk Laminate Color Choice				FrameChoice	
● Asian Night	● Classic Linen	● Palisades Oak	● New Age Oak	● Grey Nebula	● Black
● Boardwalk Oak	● High Rise	● Flax Linen	● Wild Cherry		● Platinum
● Pewter Mesh	● Buka Bark	● Mission Maple	● Fusion Maple		

Silhoutette Desk Edge Color Choice						
● Apple	● Burgundy	● Charcoal	● Forest Green	● Mocha	● Persian Blue	● Red
● Black	● Cerulean	● Chocolate	● Fuchsia	● Navy	● Platinum	● Yellow
● Blueberry	● Champagne	● Clementine	● Mint	● Orange	● Purple	

View all finish options on page 282.

The do-more desk
that fits with every
student experience.



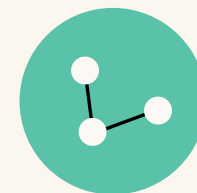
Arc Desk



Single-Student Desk



Two-Student Desk



Technology Desk

Setting the standard for collaborative learning desks with unbeatable flexibility and ergonomics.

Designed for active classrooms.

- Cantilever leg sets allow the student to stand or sit easily without knocking knees.
- Easy ingress and egress speeds up transitions in an active classroom.

Designed for active use.

- The T-Mold edge band, used on Flex Desks and Tables, is stapled every six inches to provide superior fastening power.
- The work surfaces are high-pressure laminate that stand up to heavy use.

Dependability.

- Lifetime warranty on the frame and legs, 12-year warranty on table and desktops.

Models for collaborative learning or traditional classrooms.

- Arc™ Desks can be reconfigured in all the arrangements needed in a collaborative learning classroom.
- Flexline Desks, available in one- and two-student models offer excellent performance in traditional classrooms.
- Arc and Flexline Desks have a built-in backpack peg to keep classrooms tidy.

Healthy construction.

- UL Greenguard Gold Certified.



Arc-8 Flex Desk, Model 01351
Shown in Flax Linen top with Cerulean edge and Platinum frame. Shown with optional SW Tote Tray, Model 30925 and Plato Mobile Stack Chair, Model 00953.

Arc-8 Flex Desk

Chosen for collaborative learning classrooms, the stable Arc-8 Desk offers ample workspace and exceptional ingress and egress to the student—crucial in an active classroom. This design saves time whenever she/he stands up or sits down. Choose from 13 standard laminate colors, 20 standard edge colors and Black or Platinum frame colors.

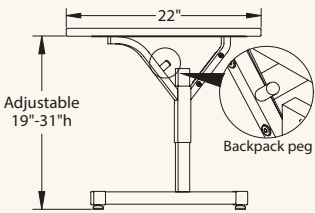
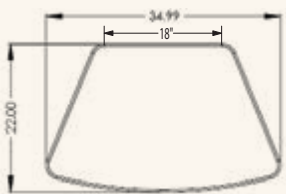
- “Y” Leg shape allows easy ingress and egress for students.
- Desk height adjusts from 19”-31” in 1” increments. Only two legs to adjust.
- Durable desktop available in 1 1/4” or 3/4” thickness, all with a high-pressure laminate surface.
- Edge moldings resist wear, choices available (see chart).
- Rugged powder coat surface on legs resists wear.

Model	Description		D"	W"	H"	F.C.	Cube	Wt.	UPS
01351	Arc-8 Flex Desk	Single-Student	22	35	19-31	70	4.0	45	
Optional Accessories									
17576	3" Dual-Wheel Caster Pack (Set of 4, 4 locking)-BLACK				3	70	0.5	5	
17577	3" Dual-Wheel Caster Pack (Set of 4, 4 locking)-COLORS				3	70	0.5	5	
*Model 17577 comes in your choice of Apple APL , Cerulean CER , Charcoal CGR , Orange ORG or Platinum PLT .									
30925	SW (Standard Width) Tote Tray w/housing		16.8	13.5	3	70	1.13	10	
30926	EW (Extra Wide) Tote Tray w/housing		16.8	19.6	3	70	1.13	8	
17016	Steel Bookbox for Arc Desk		15	21	3.5	70	3.0	6	
17018	Technology Basket		13	10	2	70	3.0	1	

Technology Basket
Model 17018

Steel Bookbox
Model 17016

Tote Tray
Model 30925 or 30926



Patented backpack peg keeps student items organized, can be positioned inside or outside of either leg.

Arc Desk Laminate Color Choice					FrameChoice	
● Asian Night	● Classic Linen	● Palisades Oak	● New Age Oak	● Grey Nebula	● Black	
● Boardwalk Oak	● High Rise	● Flax Linen	● Wild Cherry		● Platinum	
● Pewter Mesh	● Buka Bark	● Mission Maple	● Fusion Maple			

Arc Desk Edge Color Choice						
● Apple	● Burgundy	● Charcoal	● Forest Green	● Mocha	● Persian Blue	● Red
● Black	● Cerulean	● Chocolate	● Fuchsia	● Navy	● Platinum	● Yellow
● Blueberry	● Champagne	● Clementine	● Mint	● Orange	● Purple	

View all finish options on page 282.



The many faces of
classroom collaboration.



20"x36" Flex Desk, Model 01368
Shown with optional casters, Model 17576 for wheelbarrow-style mobility.

20" deep Flex Desk, Model 01360
Shown in High Rise top with Apple edge and Platinum frame. Shown with optional Flavors Chair, Model 11849 and optional EW Tote Tray, Model 30926.

Single-Student Flex Desk

It takes less flexing to get in and out of a spacious, stable Flex Student Desk. Its design moves the support away from the corners so the student has more knee room for easier ingress/egress, saving time whenever she/he stands up or sits down. Choose from 13 standard laminate colors, 20 standard edge colors and two frame colors.

- Patented backpack peg keeps student items organized. Can be positioned inside or outside of either leg. "Y" Leg shape allows easy ingress and egress for students.
 - Adjustable desk height, from 19"-31" in 1" increments. Only two (not four) legs to adjust.
- Durable desktop available in 1 1/4" or 3/4" thickness, all with a high-pressure laminate surface.
 - Edge moldings resist wear, choices available (see chart).
 - Rugged powder coat surface on legs resists wear.
 - Lockable endcap/glide combination that resists tampering.



Steel Bookbox
Model 17190. Durable Steel Bookbox in rugged Black or Platinum powder coat finish. See page 155.

Model	Description		D"	W"	H"	F.C.	Cube	Wt.	UPS
20" Deep									
01356	Flex Desk	Single-Student	20	32	19-31	70	3.2	47	
01360	Flex Desk	Single-Student	20	27	19-31	70	2.6	41	
01368	Flex Desk	Single-Student	20	36	19-31	70	3.6	50	
24" Deep									
01370	Flex Desk	Single-Student	24	27	19-31	70	3.1	46	
01371	Flex Desk	Single-Student	24	36	19-31	70	4.5	55	
Tie Plate									
17220	Tie Plate for Flex Desk					70		2	



Patented backpack peg keeps student items organized, can be positioned inside or outside of either leg.



The base's end caps lock in place with adjustable leveling glides.



Make it mobile.
Order Model 17576



Hard Plastic Top Single-Student Flex Desk

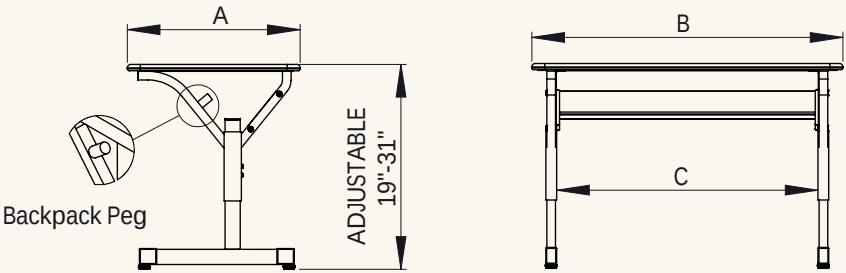
It takes less flexing to get in and out of a spacious, stable Flex Student Desk. Its design moves the support away from the corners so the student has more knee room for easier ingress/egress, saving time whenever she/he stands up or sits down. Choose from three hard plastic finishes/colors, and two frame colors. Hard plastic is not on our Quick Ship program. Shown with optional Steel Bookbox. Model 17190

Model	Description		D"	W"	H"	F.C.	Cube	Wt.	UPS
20" Deep									
01362	Flex Desk, Hard Plastic Top	Single-Student	20	27	19-31	70	2.6	41	
Hard Plastic Desk Top Color Choice									
			FrameChoice						
Cherry			Maple			Grey			
						Black			
						Platinum			

Hard plastic is not available through the Quick Ship program.

Dimension Chart

Model	A	B	C
01356	20"	32"	24.25"
01360	20"	27"	21.25"
01368	20"	36"	30.25"
01370	24"	27"	21.25"
01371	24"	36"	30.25"
01362	20"	27"	21.25"



Flex Desks Have Top and Edge Choices

1 1/4" Tops

CHOICE 1
1 1/4" top with Bumper T-Mold
no letter to follow Model No.

CHOICE 2
1 1/4" top with 4mm T-Mold
D to follow Model No.

3/4" Tops

CHOICE 3
3/4" top with 4mm T-Mold
C to follow Model No.

CHOICE 4
3/4" top with Bullet T-Mold
V to follow Model No.

Flex Desk Laminate Color Choice					FrameChoice
Asian Night	Classic Linen	Palisades Oak	New Age Oak	Grey Nebula	Black
Boardwalk Oak	High Rise	Flax Linen	Wild Cherry		Platinum
Pewter Mesh	Buka Bark	Mission Maple	Fusion Maple		

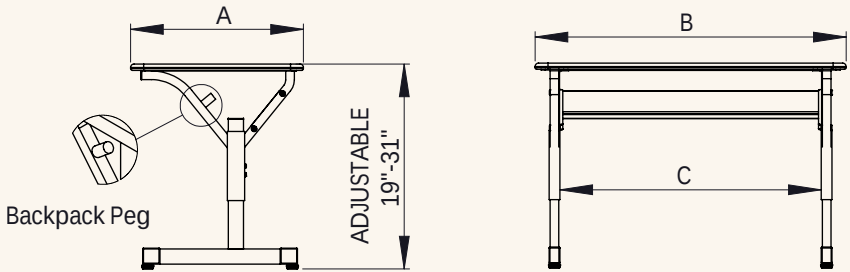
Flex Desk Edge Color Choice						
Apple	Burgundy	Charcoal	Forest Green	Mocha	Persian Blue	Red
Black	Cerulean	Chocolate	Fuchsia	Navy	Platinum	Yellow
Blueberry	Champagne	Clementine	Mint	Orange	Purple	

View all finish options on page 282.



Flex Desks offer great access for students and can be equipped with casters and Cascade™ totes. Shown with Flavors® seating.

Dimension Chart			
Model	A	B	C
01354	20"	48"	42.25"
01355	20"	54"	48.25"
01361	20"	60"	54.25"
01363	20"	72"	66.25"
01359	24"	72"	66.25"
01380	24"	54"	48.25"
01381	24"	60"	54.25"
01382	24"	48"	42.25"



Flex Desks Have Top and Edge Choices

1 1/4" Tops

CHOICE 1
3/8" Bumper T-Mold
CHOICE 1
1 1/4" top with Bumper T-Mold
no letter to follow Model No.

CHOICE 2
4mm T-Mold
CHOICE 2
1 1/4" top with 4mm T-Mold
D to follow Model No.

3/4" Tops

CHOICE 3
4mm T-Mold
CHOICE 3
3/4" top with 4mm T-Mold
C to follow Model No.

CHOICE 4
Bullet T-Mold
CHOICE 4
3/4" top with Bullet T-Mold
V to follow Model No.



The base's end caps lock in place with adjustable leveling glides.



Patented backpack peg keeps student items organized, can be positioned inside or outside of either leg.



Make it mobile.
Order Model 17576



20" deep Flex Desk, Model 01361
Shown in non-standard Blond Echo top with Persian Blue edge and Platinum frame. Shown with optional Flavors Chairs, Model 11849 and optional EW tote tray, Model 30926.

Two-Student Flex Desk

It takes less flexing to get in and out of a spacious, stable Flex Student Desk. Its design moves the support away from the corners so the student has more knee room for easier ingress/egress, saving time whenever she/he stands up or sits down. Choose from 13 standard laminate colors, 20 standard edge colors and two frame colors.

Model	Description		D"	W"	H"	F.C.	Cube	Wt.	UPS
20" Deep									
01354	Flex Desk	Two-Student	20	48	19-31	70	4.1	61	
01355	Flex Desk	Two-Student	20	54	19-31	70	4.5	65	
01361	Flex Desk	Two-Student	20	60	19-31	70	5.5	73	
01363	Flex Desk	Two-Student	20	72	19-31	70	6.0	89	
24" Deep									
01359	Flex Desk	Two-Student	24	72	19-31	70	7.25	98	
01380	Flex Desk	Two-Student	24	54	19-31	70	5.9	72	
01381	Flex Desk	Two-Student	24	60	19-31	70	6.5	88	
01382	Flex Desk	Two-Student	24	48	19-31	70	4.9	67	



Shown with two optional Steel Bookboxes, Model 17190, see page 161.

Flex Desk Laminate Color Choice					FrameChoice	
● Asian Night	● Classic Linen	● Palisades Oak	● New Age Oak	● Grey Nebula	● Black	
● Boardwalk Oak	● High Rise	● Flax Linen	● Wild Cherry		● Platinum	
● Pewter Mesh	● Buka Bark	● Mission Maple	● Fusion Maple			

Flex Desk Edge Color Choice						
● Apple	● Burgundy	● Charcoal	● Forest Green	● Mocha	● Persian Blue	● Red
● Black	● Cerulean	● Chocolate	● Fuchsia	● Navy	● Platinum	● Yellow
● Blueberry	● Champagne	● Clementine	● Mint	● Orange	● Purple	

View all finish options on page 282.



Model 01386.
Shown in Wild Cherry top with Black edge and Black frame. Shown with optional 3" casters, Model 17576. Shown with optional Flavors Adjustable Chairs.



Model 01383.
Shown in Grey Nebula top with Red edge and Platinum frame. Shown with optional CPU Holder, Model 17213.



CPU Holder, Model 17213
Adjusts 8.5 - 11.6" wide and 16.75 - 21.25" high. Black steel. Locks.



Model 17081

Model 17084

Model 17107

4-Plug Power Socket is durable and attaches securely to the work surface. Model 17107 with 15 ft. long cord.

Flexline Technology Desk

Choose the Flexline Technology Desk for easy ingress/egress for students, a strong, stable work surface and for its ingenious Wire Manager that keeps cabling stowed neatly out of sight. Features two handy backpack pegs. Choose from 13 standard laminate colors, 20 standard edge colors and two frame colors.

- Durable desktop is 1 ¼" thick with a high-pressure laminate surface.
- Edge moldings resist wear, choose Bumper T-Mold (standard) or 4mm T-Mold.
- For maximum stability, a 14-gauge steel mounting plate is welded to a Y-Leg made of 16-gauge steel tubing.
- Our patented backpack peg is on both the right and left leg, allowing backpacks to be hung under or outside the desk.
- Legs adjust from 19" to 31" high in 1" increments.

Model	Description	D"	W"	H"	F.C.	Cube	Wt.	UPS
24" Deep Models								
01373	Flexline Technology Desk w/Tilt Down Wire Manager	24	30	19-31	70	3.3	65	
01374	Flexline Technology Desk w/Tilt Down Wire Manager	24	36	19-31	70	4.0	68	
01376	Flexline Technology Desk w/Tilt Down Wire Manager	24	48	19-31	70	5.5	88	
01377	Flexline Technology Desk w/Tilt Down Wire Manager	24	60	19-31	70	7.0	96	
01378	Flexline Technology Desk w/Tilt Down Wire Manager	24	72	19-31	70	8.5	106	
30" Deep Models								
01383	Flexline Technology Desk w/Tilt Down Wire Manager	30	36	19-31	70	4.5	76	
01384	Flexline Technology Desk w/Tilt Down Wire Manager	30	48	19-31	70	6.0	98	
01385	Flexline Technology Desk w/Tilt Down Wire Manager	30	30	19-31	70	4.2	70	
01386	Flexline Technology Desk w/Tilt Down Wire Manager	30	60	19-31	70	7.5	106	
01387	Flexline Technology Desk w/Tilt Down Wire Manager	30	72	19-31	70	9.0	120	
17221	Tie Plate for Flexline Technology Desk				70		2	



All Flexline Technology Desks come standard with modesty panel and wire manager management.

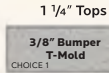


Lockable end-cap/glide combination resists tampering.

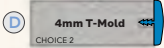


Make it mobile.
Order Model 17576

Flexline Technology Desks Have Top and Edge Choices



CHOICE 1
1 1/4" top with Bumper T-Mold no letter to follow Model No.



CHOICE 2
1 1/4" top with 4mm T-Mold D to follow Model No.

Flexline Technology Desk Laminate Color Choice

● Asian Night	● Classic Linen	● Palisades Oak	● New Age Oak	● Grey Nebula
● Boardwalk Oak	● High Rise	● Flax Linen	● Wild Cherry	
● Pewter Mesh	● Buka Bark	● Mission Maple	● Fusion Maple	

Leg Color Choice

● Black
● Platinum

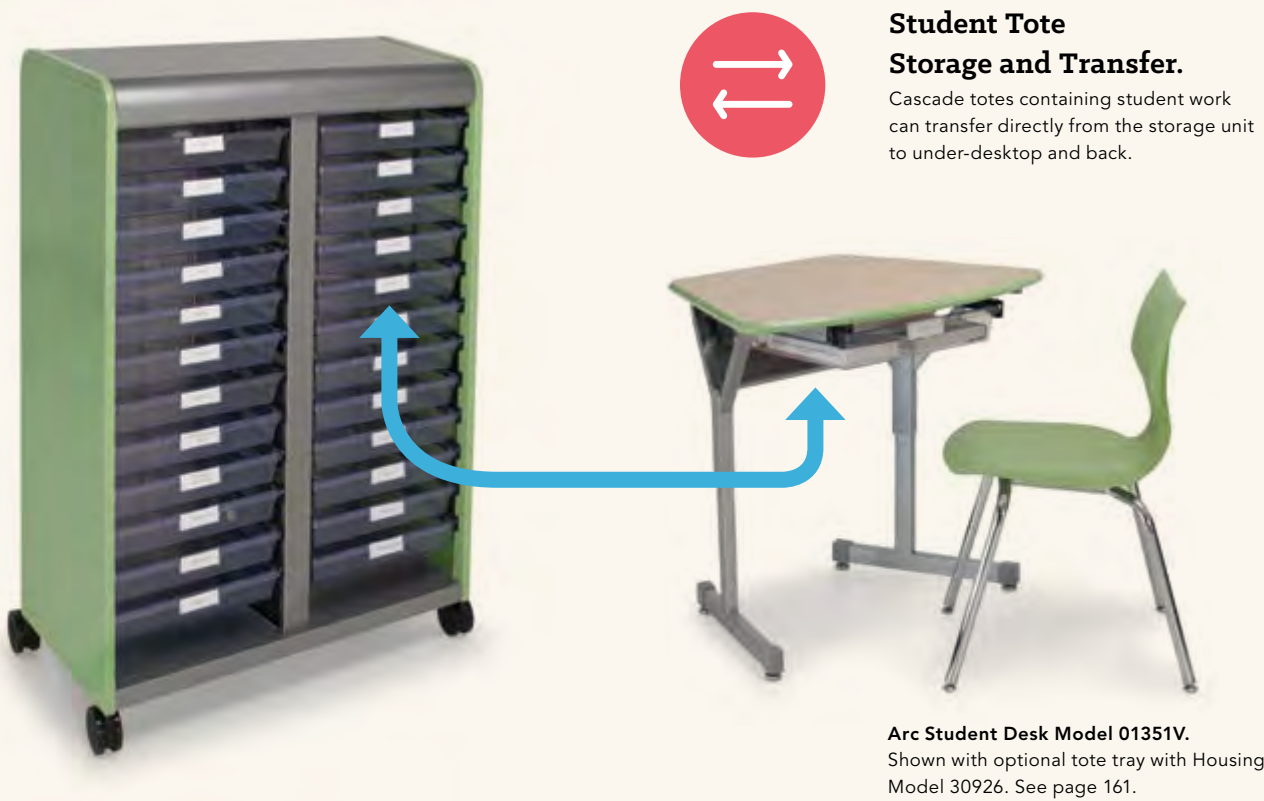
Flexline Technology Desk Edge Color Choice

● Apple	● Burgundy	● Charcoal	● Forest Green	● Mocha	● Persian Blue	● Red
● Black	● Cerulean	● Chocolate	● Fuchsia	● Navy	● Platinum	● Yellow
● Blueberry	● Champagne	● Clementine	● Mint	● Orange	● Purple	

View all finish options on page 282.

Flexline Desks Optimize the Utility of Cascade™ Storage.

Flexline Desks help you make the most of the versatile Cascade system of organizing, storing and distributing learning materials. Both Flexline and Arc™ desks can accommodate totes held in Cascade Storage units, providing easy, seamless transfer of learning materials between desk and cabinet.



Student Tote Storage and Transfer.

Cascade totes containing student work can transfer directly from the storage unit to under-desktop and back.

Arc Student Desk Model 01351V.
Shown with optional tote tray with Housing Model 30926. See page 161.

Cascade Tote Compatibility

Desks	SW	EW
Silhouette	✓	✓
Flex Student	✓	✓
Flex Two-Student	✓	✓
Arc	✓	✓
Planner	✓	✓



Watch the Cascade Storage Video:
smithsystem.com/cascade-storage



Desk Fence

Create carrel-like applications for peer work or individual study in libraries or labs with our Desk Fence. It filters light and defines workstations, yet keeps the area open and visible. Combine Desk Fences with an I-O™ Post to create powered workstations. Screw or clamp down onto most tops. Choose from black or platinum. Pole is Platinum.

Model	Description	D"	W"	H"	F.C.	Cube	WT.	UPS
DF24	24"w Desk Fence	2	24	14	70	0.75	4	
DF30	30"w Desk Fence	2	30	14	70	1.0	6	
DF36	36"w Desk Fence	2	36	14	70	1.25	8	
DF48	48"w Desk Fence	2	48	14	70	1.5	10	
DF60	60"w Desk Fence	2	60	14	70	2.0	12	



Steel Bookbox

Durable Steel Bookbox in rugged Black or Platinum powder coat finish.



Wire Book Basket

Wire Book Basket in rugged Black powder coat finish.



Technology Basket

Wire basket for small electronics or books.

Model	Description	D"	W"	H"	F.C.	Cube	WT.	UPS
17190	Steel Bookbox	15	20	4	70	3.0	8	
17200	Wire Book Basket	15	18	3.5	70	3.0	5	
17018	Technology basket	13	10	2	70	3.0	1	

Tote Trays

Translucent EW Tote Tray interfaces with Cascade™ Storage Units that hold EW Trays. For 20 x 27 desk and larger sizes.



Casters

Smooth dual-wheel casters roll easily, providing excellent mobility for desks. 4-Locking wheels.



Model	Description	D"	W"	H"	F.C.	Cube	WT.	UPS
30925	SW (Standard Width) Tote Tray w/housing	16.8	13.5	3	70	1.13	10	
30926	EW (Extra Wide) Tote Tray w/housing	16.8	19.6	3	70	1.13	10	
17576	3" Dual-Wheel Caster. BLACK. Set of 4, 4 locking	3" dia.		3"	70	0.1	5	
17577 _ _	3" Dual-Wheel Caster. COLOR* Set of 4, 4 locking.	3" dia.		3"	70	0.1	5	
*Model 17577 comes in your choice of Apple APL , Cerulean CER , Charcoal CGR , Orange ORG or Platinum PLT .								
17554	4" Dual-Wheel Caster. BLACK. Set of 4, 2 locking.	4" dia.		4"	70	0.2	5	

Maximum strength
and stability for a wide
variety of applications.



Studio Tables



Activity Tables



Science Tables



Student Desks



Drafting Tables



Computer Tables

Stable foundation.

What sets Planner desks and tables apart is their rock-solid bases.

- Steel legs, one at each corner, welded to two steel cross members at each corner.
- Heavy gauge steel modesty panel bolted to each leg across the front.

Unbeatable construction.

- T-Mold edge bands on Planner desks and tables are stapled every six inches to provide superior fastening power.
- The work surfaces are high-pressure laminate that stand up to heavy use.

For collaborative learning or traditional classrooms.

- Huddle desks provide tremendous durability in collaborative learning classrooms.
- Planner student desks offer the same strengths in traditional classrooms.

Healthy construction.

- UL Greenguard Gold Certified.

Offering flexibility, functionality and mobility.

- Planner student desks are available in a variety of sizes including two- and three-student models.
- Huddle desks are available in three sizes.
- Built-in backpack pegs keep classrooms tidy.
- Steel Bookboxes and caster sets available.

Planner activity tables' versatility is a strength.

- Work surfaces available in Trapezoid, Square, Round, Half-Moon and Contour shapes.
- Trespa™ TopLab™ Plus surfaces available for labs and art rooms.
- Modesty panels available.

Dependability.

- Lifetime warranty on the frame and legs, 12-year warranty on table and desktops.



Planner Studio Tables - 36" & 42" Deep

These tables are designed to meet the needs of today's creative learning spaces. These sophisticated 29"h, 36"h and 40"h tables meet the demanding needs of your Makerspace, without the pared down "shop-class" aesthetics. The adaptive urban industrial style allows for crossover application in media centers, active learning spaces, common areas or any space that encourages collaboration and social learning.

- Strong, 14-gauge steel legs are protected with a durable powder coat surface.
 - Sturdy 1 ¼" desktop with a high-pressure laminate surface.
- 3mm flat edges.
 - 3 top colors and 5 leg color choices.
 - Optional second surface shelf kits available, in Grey only.
- Optional foot rest available for 36" & 42" height Studio tables, Platinum finish only.
 - Planner Studio comes standard with 4" diameter casters, with all 4 wheels lockable.

Model	Description		D"	W"	H"	F.C.	Cube	WT
36" Deep Models (All tables come with casters only)								
25200f	Planner Studio 36x48 Table	29" fixed-height	36	48	29	70		112
25202f	Planner Studio 36x48 Table	36" fixed-height	36	48	36	70		115
25204f	Planner Studio 36x48 Table	40" fixed-height	36	48	40	70		119
25206f	Planner Studio 36x60 Table	29" fixed-height	36	60	29	70		127
25208f	Planner Studio 36x60 Table	36" fixed-height	36	60	36	70		130
25210f	Planner Studio 36x60 Table	40" fixed-height	36	60	40	70		134
25212f	Planner Studio 36x72 Table	29" fixed-height	36	72	29	70		143
25214f	Planner Studio 36x72 Table	36" fixed-height	36	72	36	70		146
25216f	Planner Studio 36x72 Table	40" fixed-height	36	72	40	70		150
36"x72" Butcher Block Models (Butcher Block top available in 36"x72" size only).								
	Butcher Block Tops 36"x72" ONLY 1 3/4" BIRCH							
	25212BUTCHER/_ _	Planner Studio 36x72	29" fixed-height	36	72	29	70	174
	25214BUTCHER/_ _	Plan ner Studio 36x72	36" fixed-height	36	72	36	70	177
	25216BUTCHER/_ _	Planner Studio 36x72	40" fixed-height	36	72	40	70	181
42" Deep Models								
25218f	Planner Studio 42x48 Table	29" fixed-height	42	48	29	70		120
25220f	Planner Studio 42x48 Table	36" fixed-height	42	48	36	70		123
25222f	Planner Studio 42x48 Table	40" fixed-height	42	48	40	70		127
25224f	Planner Studio 42x60 Table	29" fixed-height	42	60	29	70		138
25226f	Planner Studio 42x60 Table	36" fixed-height	42	60	36	70		141
25228f	Planner Studio 42x60 Table	40" fixed-height	42	60	40	70		145
25230f	Planner Studio 42x72 Table	29" fixed-height	42	72	29	70		156
25232f	Planner Studio 42x72 Table	36" fixed-height	42	72	36	70		159
25234f	Planner Studio 42x72 Table	40" fixed-height	42	72	40	70		163

Accessories

Model	Description	D"	W"	H"	F.C.	Cube	WT
Second Surface Shelf Kits (Shelf Kit is finished in Grey only)							
77250	Second Surface Kit for 48"w - 36"d / 42"d Studio Tables				70		41
77251	Second Surface Kit for 60"w - 36"d / 42"d Studio Tables				70		45
77252	Second Surface Kit for 72"w - 36"d / 42"d Studio Tables				70		57
Foot Rests (for 36"h & 40"h Planner Studio Tables, Platinum only)							
77244	(x2) 48" w Planner Studio Foot Rest				70		19
77245	(x2) 60" w Planner Studio Foot Rest				70		21
77246	(x2) 72" w Planner Studio Foot Rest				70		26



36"d x 60"w Planner Studio, Model 25206f
29"h, Shown in Mission Maple top with matching 3mm edge and Cerulean legs.

36"d x 60"w Planner Studio, Model 25208f
36"h, Shown in Whiteboard top with Grey "North Sea" 3mm edge and Apple legs.

36"d x 60"w Planner Studio, Model 25210f
40"h, Shown in Pewter Mesh top with matching 3mm edge and Orange legs.



42"d x 60"w Planner Studio, Model 25224f
29"h, Shown in Whiteboard top with Grey "North Sea" 3mm edge and Cerulean legs.

* Whiteboard laminate top, add \$

Planner Studio Laminate Color Choice

 Pewter Mesh **PEW**
w/ matching 3mm edge

 Mission Maple **MIM**
w/ matching 3mm edge

 Whiteboard **WTB** *
w/ Grey [North Sea] 3mm edge

Planner Studio Leg Color Choice

 Apple **AP**

 Cerulean **CE**

 Charcoal **CG**

 Orange **OR**

 Platinum **PL**

Planner Studio Has THREE Top Color Options
Choice 1 - Pewter Mesh top / matching 3mm edge
Choice 2 - Mission Maple top / matching 3mm edge
*Choice 3 - Whiteboard top / Grey "North Sea" 3mm edge
* Whiteboard laminate top, add \$125 to list price.
* Whiteboard laminate surface not warranted.

Planner Studio Has ONE Top and Edge Profile
  1 1/4" top with 3mm flat edge.
F to follow Model No.



48" d x 72" w Planner Studio, Model 25250f
36" h, Shown in Mission Maple top with matching 3mm edge and Apple legs.



48" d x 60" w Planner Studio, Model 25246f
40" h, Shown in Mission Maple top with matching 3mm edge and Platinum legs.

Planner Studio Tables - 48" Deep

These tables are designed to meet the needs of today's creative learning spaces. These sophisticated 29" h, 36" h and 40" h tables meet the demanding needs of your Makerspace, without the pared down "shop-class" aesthetics. The adaptive urban industrial style allows for crossover application in media centers, active learning spaces, common areas or any space that encourages collaboration and social learning.

- Strong, 14-gauge steel legs are protected with a durable powder coat surface.
- Sturdy 1 1/4" desktop with a high-pressure laminate surface.
- Optional second surface shelf kits available, in Grey only.
- Optional foot rest available for 36" & 42" height Studio tables, Platinum finish only.
- Planner Studio comes standard with 4" diameter casters, with all 4 wheels lockable.

Model	Description		D"	W"	H"	F.C.	Cube	WT
48" Deep Models								
25236f	Planner Studio 48x48 Table	29" fixed-height	48	48	29	70		143
25238f	Planner Studio 48x48 Table	36" fixed-height	48	48	36	70		146
25240f	Planner Studio 48x48 Table	40" fixed-height	48	48	40	70		150
25242f	Planner Studio 48x60 Table	29" fixed-height	48	60	29	70		165
25244f	Planner Studio 48x60 Table	36" fixed-height	48	60	36	70		168
25246f	Planner Studio 48x60 Table	40" fixed-height	48	60	40	70		172
25248f	Planner Studio 48x72 Table	29" fixed-height	48	72	29	70		188
25250f	Planner Studio 48x72 Table	36" fixed-height	48	72	36	70		191
25252f	Planner Studio 48x72 Table	40" fixed-height	48	72	40	70		195

Accessories

Model	Description	D"	W"	H"	F.C.	Cube	WT
Second Surface Shelf Kits (Shelf Kit is finished in Grey only)							
77253	Second Surface Kit for 48" d x 48" w Studio Tables					70	51
77254	Second Surface Kit for 48" d x 60" w Studio Tables					70	57
77255	Second Surface Kit for 48" d x 72" w Studio Tables					70	71
Foot Rests (for 36" h & 40" h Planner Studio Tables, Platinum only)							
77244	(x2) 48" w Planner Studio Foot Rest					70	19
77245	(x2) 60" w Planner Studio Foot Rest					70	21
77246	(x2) 72" w Planner Studio Foot Rest					70	26

Planner Studio Laminate Color Choice

- Pewter Mesh PEW

w/ matching 3mm edge
- Mission Maple MIM

w/ matching 3mm edge
- Whiteboard WTB *

w/ Grey [North Sea] 3mm edge

Planner Studio Leg Color Choice

- Apple AP
- Cerulean CE
- Charcoal CG
- Orange OR
- Platinum PL

Planner Studio Has THREE Top Color Options

- Choice 1 - Pewter Mesh top / matching 3mm edge
- Choice 2 - Mission Maple top / matching 3mm edge
- Choice 3 - Whiteboard top / Grey "North Sea" 3mm edge
- * Whiteboard laminate top, add \$
- * Whiteboard laminate surface not warranted.

Planner Studio Has ONE Top and Edge Profile

- F

3mm Edge

1 1/4" top with 3mm flat edge.

F to follow Model No.

MAKER MOVEMENT

smithsystem.com/makerspace



Huddle-6 Student Desk, Model 01265
Shown with optional Steel Bookbox, Model 17015

Huddle™ Student Desk

This compact collaborative learning desk offers maximum strength and stability. Its size allows more students to fit in a classroom and its trapezoid desktop enables compact circles to be created for group work. Features handy backpack peg. Choose from 13 standard laminate colors, 20 standard edge band and two leg colors. See size choices, below.

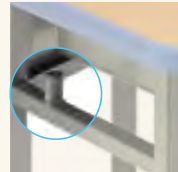
- Patented backpack peg that keeps student items organized, can be positioned inside or outside of either leg.
 - Adjustable desk height, from 22"-32" in 1" increments.
 - Durable desktop available in 1 1/4" or 3/4" thickness, all with a high-pressure laminate surface.
- Steel front panel adds stability.
 - "H" Frame construction adds strength.
 - Rugged powder coat surface on legs resists wear.
 - Leg sets don't shimmy or rock.

Model	Description	D"	W"	H"	F.C.	Cube	Wt.	UPS
01265	6' Huddle Desk, Circle, 6-Student	18	30	22-32	70	1.1	35	
01266	7' Huddle Desk, Circle, 8-Student	18	31	22-32	70	1.1	36	
01267	Huddle-8LS	24	31	22-32	70	1.4	42	
Smith System recommends the Huddle-6 and Huddle-8 for grades K-5; Huddle-8LS for upper grades.								
Huddle Bookbox								
17015	Bookbox for Huddle-6 Desk #01265 - 6"w back	15	21	3.5	70	0.5	6	
17016	Bookbox for Huddle-8 Desk #01266 & 01267 - 10"w back	15	21	3.5	70	0.5	6	
Bookboxes available in Black and Platinum.								
30925	SW (Standard Width) Tote Tray w/housing	16.8	13.5	3	70	1.13	8	
Cascade SW tote works on Model 01267 only.								

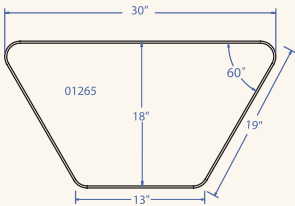


Huddle-6™ Student Desk

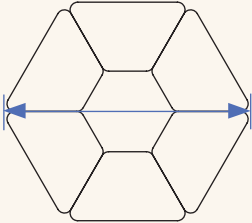
Model 01265. Shown in New Age Oak top with Purple edge and Platinum frame. Shown with optional Plato Stack Chairs, see page 32.



Patented backpack peg keeps student items organized, can be positioned inside or outside of either leg.



Huddle-6 (top down view)
Model #01265



Configuration of Huddle-6
Desks is 6 ft. in diameter.



Huddle-8™ LS Student Desk

Model 01267. Shown in non-standard Grey Mesh top with Forest Green edge and Platinum frame. Optional SW Cascade Tote Tray w/housing, Model 30925.



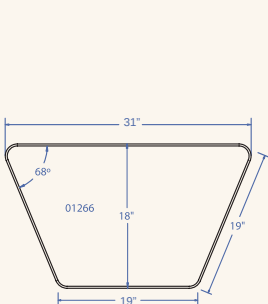
Side-by-Side



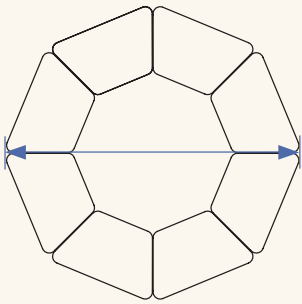
Half-Circle



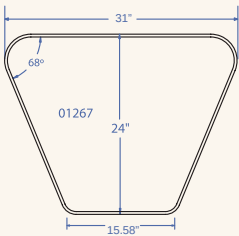
Full-Circle



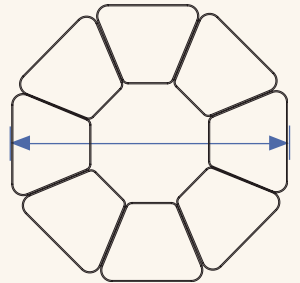
Huddle-8 (top down view)
Model #01266



This configuration of Huddle-8
Desks is 84.3" in diameter.
Model #01266



Huddle-8LS (top down view)
Model #01267



This configuration of Huddle-8LS
Desks is 86.83" in diameter.
Model #01267

Planner Huddle Have Top and Edge Choices

1 1/4" Tops

3/8" Bumper T-Mold
CHOICE 1

CHOICE 1 - 1 1/4" top with Bumper T-Mold no letter to follow Model No.

4mm T-Mold
CHOICE 2

CHOICE 2 - 1 1/4" top with 4mm T-Mold D to follow Model No.

3/4" Tops

4mm T-Mold
CHOICE 3

CHOICE 3 - 3/4" top with 4mm T-Mold C to follow Model No.

Bullet T-Mold
CHOICE 4

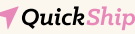
CHOICE 4 - 3/4" top with Bullet T-Mold V to follow Model No.

Make it mobile.
Order Model 17576

Planner Huddle Desk Laminate Color Choice					Leg Color Choice	
Asian Night	Classic Linen	Palisades Oak	New Age Oak	Grey Nebula	Black	
Boardwalk Oak	High Rise	Flax Linen	Wild Cherry		Platinum	
Pewter Mesh	Buka Bark	Mission Maple	Fusion Maple			

Planner Huddle Desk Edge Color Choice						
Apple	Burgundy	Charcoal	Forest Green	Mocha	Persian Blue	Red
Black	Cerulean	Chocolate	Fuchsia	Navy	Platinum	Yellow
Blueberry	Champagne	Clementine	Mint	Orange	Purple	

View all finish options on page 282.





Model 01272V.
Shown in non-standard Grey Mesh top with Persian Blue edge and Platinum frame. Shown with optional Plato Stack Chair, Model 00950.

Planner Single-Student Desk

This spacious desk offers maximum strength and stability and is best suited for traditional classrooms. Features handy backpack peg. Choose from 13 standard laminate colors, and 20 standard edge colors.

- Patented backpack peg that keeps student items organized can be positioned inside or outside of either leg.
- Adjustable desk height, from 22"-32" in 1" increments.
- Durable desktop available in 1 1/4" or 3/4" thickness, all with a high pressure laminate surface.
- Edge moldings resist wear, choices available (see chart).
- Steel front panel adds stability.
- Rugged powder coat surface on legs resists wear.

Model	Description		D"	W"	H"	F.C.	Cube	Wt.	UPS
20" Deep Models									
01272	Planner Student Desk	Single-Student	20	27	22-32	70	1.0	36	
01274	Planner Student Desk	Single-Student	20	36	22-32	70	1.4	42	
01279	Planner Student Desk	Single-Student	20	32	22-32	70	1.8	40	
24" Deep Models									
01285	Planner Student Desk	Single-Student	24	27	22-32	70	1.3	42	
01286	Planner Student Desk	Single-Student	24	36	22-32	70	1.8	50	



Model 01273.
Shown in Cherry Hard Plastic top and Black frame. Optional Steel bookbox, Model 17190.

Planner Single-Student Desk with Hard Plastic Top

This desk offers maximum strength and stability and is best suited for traditional classrooms. Its spacious, durable hard plastic work surface provides ample working room for projects of all kinds. Features handy backpack peg. Choose from three hard plastic finishes, and two leg colors. Hard Plastic is not available through the Quick Ship program.

Model	Description		D"	W"	H"	F.C.	Cube	Wt.	UPS
01273	Planner Student Desk	Hard Plastic Top	20	27	22-32	70	1.0	36	
Hard Plastic Desk Top Color Choice									
Cherry Maple Grey									
Hard plastic is not available through the Quick Ship program.									
FrameChoice									
Black Platinum									



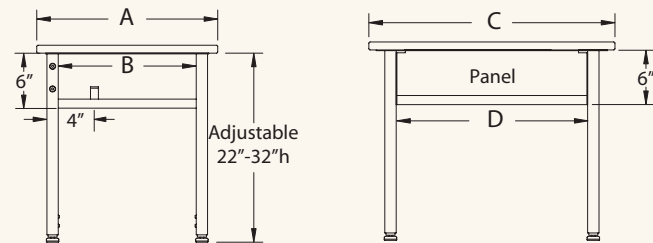
Model 01290.
Shown in Grey Nebula top with Navy edge and Black frame. Shown with two optional Steel Bookboxes, Model 17190.

Planner Two-Student Desk

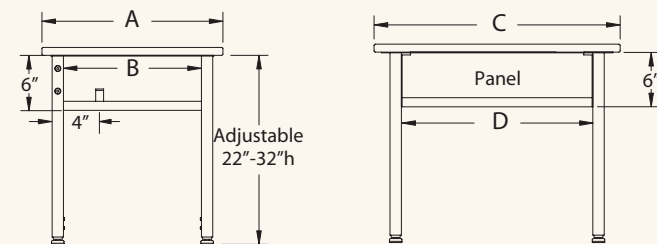
This desk offers maximum strength and stability while providing ample workspace for two students. Features handy backpack peg. Choose from 13 standard laminate colors, and 20 standard edge colors.

Model	Description		D"	W"	H"	F.C.	Cube	Wt.	UPS
20" Deep Models									
01276	Planner Student Desk	Two-Student	20	48	22-32	70	1.8	50	
01278	Planner Student Desk	Two-Student	20	54	22-32	70	2.0	54	
01280	Planner Student Desk	Two-Student	20	60	22-32	70	2.2	75	
01284	Planner Student Desk	Two-Student	20	72	22-32	70	2.5	89	
24" Deep Models									
01287	Planner Student Desk	Two-Student	24	48	22-32	70	2.2	61	
01288	Planner Student Desk	Two-Student	24	54	22-32	70	2.4	67	
01289	Planner Student Desk	Two-Student	24	60	22-32	70	2.7	84	
01290	Planner Student Desk	Two-Student	24	72	22-32	70	3.1	98	

Dimension Chart				
Model	A	B	C	D
01272	20"	15.25"	27"	21"
01274	20"	15.25"	36"	30"
01279	20"	15.25"	32"	26"
01285	24"	19.25"	27"	21"
01286	24"	19.25"	36"	30"
01273	20"	15.25"	27"	21"



Dimension Chart				
Model	A	B	C	D
01276	20"	15.25"	48"	42"
01278	20"	15.25"	54"	48"
01280	20"	15.25"	60"	54"
01284	20"	15.25"	72"	66"
01287	24"	19.25"	48"	42"
01288	24"	19.25"	54"	48"
01289	24"	19.25"	60"	54"
01290	24"	19.25"	72"	66"



Planner Desks Have Top and Edge Choices

- 1 1/4" Tops

3/8" Bumper T-Mold

CHOICE 1

CHOICE 1 - 1 1/4" top with Bumper T-Mold no letter to follow Model No.
- 4mm T-Mold

CHOICE 2

CHOICE 2 - 1 1/4" top with 4mm T-Mold **D** to follow Model No.
- 3/4" Tops

4mm T-Mold

CHOICE 3

CHOICE 3 - 3/4" top with 4mm T-Mold **C** to follow Model No.
- Bullet T-Mold

CHOICE 4

CHOICE 4 - 3/4" top with Bullet T-Mold **V** to follow Model No.



Two-Student Planner Desk, Model 01289
Shown in Flax Linen top with Black edge and Black frame.

Planner Desk Laminate Color Choice					Leg Color Choice	
Asian Night	Classic Linen	Palisades Oak	New Age Oak	Grey Nebula	Black	
Boardwalk Oak	High Rise	Flax Linen	Wild Cherry		Platinum	
Pewter Mesh	Buka Bark	Mission Maple	Fusion Maple			
Planner Desk Edge Color Choice						
Apple	Burgundy	Charcoal	Forest Green	Mocha	Persian Blue	Red
Black	Cerulean	Chocolate	Fuchsia	Navy	Platinum	Yellow
Blueberry	Champagne	Clementine	Mint	Orange	Purple	
View all finish options on page 282.						



Planner Single-Student Desks with Intuit Stack Chairs in the classroom.



20" deep Planner Three-Student Desk, Model 01295
Shown in Classic Linen top with Persian Blue edge and Platinum frame. Shown with optional Flavors Chairs in Persian Blue.

Planner™ Three-Student Desk

This spacious desk offers maximum strength and stability for three students and is best suited for traditional classrooms. Features handy backpack pegs. Choose from 13 standard laminate colors and 20 standard edge colors.

- Patented backpack peg that keeps student items organized can be positioned inside or outside either leg.
 - Adjustable desk height, from 22"-32" in 1" increments.
 - Durable desktop available in 1-1/4" only, with high-pressure laminate surface.
- Edge moldings resist wear, choices available (see chart).
 - Steel front panel adds stability.
 - Rugged powder coat surface on legs

Model	Description		D"	W"	H"	F.C.	Cube	Wt.	UPS
20" Deep Models									
01295	Planner Student Desk	Three-Student	20	84	22-32	70	2.9	86	
24" Deep Models									
01296	Planner Student Desk	Three-Student	24	84	22-32	70	2.9	98	

Planner Three-Student Desk Has Top and Edge Choices

1 1/4" Tops

3/8" Bumper T-Mold

CHOICE 1

CHOICE 1 -
1 1/4" top with Bumper T-Mold
no letter to follow Model No.

1 1/4" Tops

4mm T-Mold

CHOICE 2

CHOICE 2 -
1 1/4" top with 4mm T-Mold
D to follow Model No.



ADD POWER

DETAILS ON PAGE 284

Planner Desk Laminate Color Choice					Leg Color Choice	

Planner Desk Edge Color Choice						

View all finish options on page 282.



Cascade™ Storage

The 3" EW totes can be used under select desks; Silhouette, Planner, Flexline™ and Arc™.

Planner Student Desk, Model 01272V
shown with optional Tote Tray with Housing Model 30926



Tote Trays

Translucent tote trays interface with Cascade™ Storage Units that hold totes.

- EW and SW totes work on 20 x 27 rectangles and larger.
- SW tote works with Huddle-8 LS Desk, Model 01267.

Cascade Tote Compatibility

Desks	SW	EW
Planner Student	✓	✓
Planner Two-Student	✓	✓
Planner Three-Student	✓	✓
Huddle - 8 LS	✓	✗
Huddle - 6	✗	✗
Huddle - 8	✗	✗

Model	Description		D"	W"	H"	F.C.	Cube	WT.	UPS
30926	EW (Extra Wide) Tote Tray	w/housing	16.8	19.6	3	70	1.13	10	
30925	SW (Standard Width) Tote Tray*	w/housing	16.8	13.5	3	70	1.13	8	
*Use with 01267 Huddle Desk.									



Steel Bookbox

Durable Steel Bookbox in rugged Black or Platinum powder coat finish.



Wire Book Basket

Wire Book Basket in rugged Black powder coat finish.



Technology Basket

Wire basket for small electronics or books.

Model	Description	D"	W"	H"	F.C.	Cube	WT.	UPS
17190	Steel Bookbox	15	20	4	70	3.0	8	
17200	Wire Book Basket	15	18	3.5	70	3.0	5	
17018	Technology basket	13	10	2	70	3.0	1	



Casters

Add easy mobility to Planner Student Desks with these casters. Choose a set of two for wheelbarrow mobility, or a set of four for level mobility.

Model	Description	D"	W"	H"	F.C.	Cube	WT.	UPS
17576	3" Dual-Wheel Caster Set of 4, 4 locking. BLACK.	3" dia.		3"	70	0.1	5	
17577 _ _ _	3" Dual-Wheel Caster Set of 4, 4 locking. COLOR*	3" dia.		3"	70	0.1	5	
*Model 17577 comes in your choice of Apple APL, Cerulean CER, Charcoal CGR, Orange ORG or Platinum PLT.								



36" deep Rectangle Planner Activity Table, Model 25570L
Shown in Fusion Maple with Purple edge and Platinum frame, low range legs. Shown with optional Flavors Stack Chairs, Model 11845 in Purple, Chocolate and Cerulean.



Model 25980V. 20"d x 72"w. Shown in New Age Oak top with Apple edge and Platinum frame.



Model 25830. 24"d x 72"w. Shown in non-standard Grey Mesh top with Blueberry edge and Platinum frame.



Model 25520. 30"d x 60"w. Shown in Flax Linen top with Cerulean edge and platinum frame equipped with 3" casters, Model 17576.



Model 25700. 42"d x 60"w. Shown in Fusion Maple top with Charcoal edge and Platinum frame.

Planner Rectangle Activity Tables

This table offers maximum strength and stability for a wide variety of classroom uses. Three height ranges available allow you to fit the table to the grade range of the student. Choose from 13 standard laminate colors, 20 standard edge colors and two leg colors (Black and Platinum).

- High-pressure laminate surface resists wear.
- Choose from several edge treatments.
- Table height adjusts 24" to 34" in 1" increments, meets ADA requirements.
- 1" adjustable leveling glides provide stability on uneven floors.

Structural Framing



20", 24", 30" & 36" deep Models
Center support channel is 2" by 3" wide of 14-gauge steel, with 11-gauge steel endplates for maximum stability.

Structural Framing



42" & 48" deep Models
Two 2" x 3" 14-gauge steel support channels with 11-gauge steel endplates provide maximum stability.



**Please note: When ordering a power unit (p. 190), it cannot be placed in the center of 20" deep, 24" deep, 30" deep and 36" deep models.*

Model	Description		D"	W"	H"	F.C.	Cube	WT.	UPS
20" Deep Models									
25950	Planner Activity Table	Rectangle	20	36	24-34	70	1.7	58	
25960	Planner Activity Table	Rectangle	20	48	24-34	70	2.2	64	
25970	Planner Activity Table	Rectangle	20	60	24-34	70	2.8	73	
25980	Planner Activity Table	Rectangle	20	72	24-34	70	3.3	86	
25990	Planner Activity Table	Rectangle	20	90	24-34	70	4.2	108	
24" Deep Models									
25800	Planner Activity Table	Rectangle	24	36	24-34	70	2.0	60	
25810	Planner Activity Table	Rectangle	24	48	24-34	70	2.6	69	
25820	Planner Activity Table	Rectangle	24	60	24-34	70	3.3	76	
25830	Planner Activity Table	Rectangle	24	72	24-34	70	4.0	105	
25840	Planner Activity Table	Rectangle	24	90	24-34	70	5.0	122	
30" Deep Models									
25500	Planner Activity Table	Rectangle	30	36	24-34	70	2.5	76	
25510	Planner Activity Table	Rectangle	30	48	24-34	70	3.0	90	
25520	Planner Activity Table	Rectangle	30	60	24-34	70	3.8	104	
25530	Planner Activity Table	Rectangle	30	72	24-34	70	4.5	120	
25540	Planner Activity Table	Rectangle	30	90	24-34	70	6.3	137	
36" Deep Models									
25550	Planner Activity Table	Rectangle	36	48	24-34	70	3.6	102	
25560	Planner Activity Table	Rectangle	36	60	24-34	70	4.5	118	
25570	Planner Activity Table	Rectangle	36	72	24-34	70	5.4	135	
25580	Planner Activity Table	Rectangle	36	90	24-34	70	6.8	158	
42" Deep Models									
25590	Planner Activity Table	Rectangle	42	90	24-34	70	8.75	195	
25700	Planner Activity Table	Rectangle	42	60	24-34	70	5.8	143	
25710	Planner Activity Table	Rectangle	42	72	24-34	70	7.0	163	
48" Deep Models									
25720	Planner Activity Table	Rectangle	48	60	24-34	70	6.7	159	
25730	Planner Activity Table	Rectangle	48	72	24-34	70	8.0	181	
25740	Planner Activity Table	Rectangle	48	90	24-34	70	10.0	215	
Optional Legs for Planner Activity (do not fit 42" or 48" depth tables).									
• Low range available in 15-24"h. Add L following model number. Available in Black and Platinum frame only. Longer lead time applies.									
Optional Legs for 30" and 36" Deep Models:									
• Fixed-height leg available in 29.5"h. Add X following model number. Available in Black only. Longer lead time applies.									

Planner Activity Tables Have Top and Edge Choices

1 1/4" Tops

3/8" Bumper T-Mold

CHOICE 1

CHOICE 1 - 1 1/4" top with Bumper T-Mold no letter to follow Model No.

4mm T-Mold

CHOICE 2

CHOICE 2 - 1 1/4" top with 4mm T-Mold **D** to follow Model No.

3/4" Tops

4mm T-Mold

CHOICE 3

CHOICE 3 - 3/4" top with 4mm T-Mold **C** to follow Model No.

Bullet T-Mold

CHOICE 4

CHOICE 4 - 3/4" top with Bullet T-Mold **V** to follow Model No.



Planner Trapezoid Activity Table
Model 25600. Shown in non-standard Golden Oak top with Black edge and Black frame.



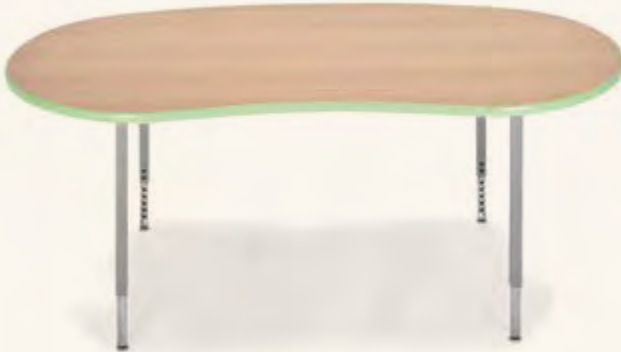
Planner Square Activity Table
Model 25610. Shown in Wild Cherry top with Black edge and Black frame.



Planner Half Moon Activity Table
Model 25650. Shown in non-standard Grey Mesh top with Persian Blue edge and Platinum frame.



Planner Round Activity Table
Model 25620. Shown in Asian Night top with Black edge and Platinum frame equipped with 3" casters, Model 17576.



Planner Contour Activity Table
Model 25660. Shown in non-standard Tan Echo top with Mint edge and Platinum frame.

Planner Activity Table

This table offers maximum strength and stability for a wide variety of classroom uses. Three height ranges available allow you to fit the table to the grade range of the student. Choose from 13 standard laminate colors, 20 standard edge colors and two leg colors.

- High-pressure laminate surface resists wear.
- Choose from several edge treatments.
- Table height adjusts 24" to 34" in 1" increments, meets ADA requirements.
- 1" adjustable leveling glides provide stability on uneven floors.
- Low range available in 15-24"h. Add **L** following model number. Longer lead time may apply. (not for 42" or 48" depths).
- Fixed-height leg available in 29.5"h. Add **X** following model number. Available in Black only. (30" & 36" depths).

**Please note: When ordering a power unit (p. 190), it cannot be placed in the center of these tables.*

Model	Description		D"	W"	H"	F.C.	Cube	WT.	UPS
25600	Planner Activity Table	Trapezoid	30	60	24-34	70	3.8	90	
25610	Planner Activity Table	Square	48	48	24-34	70	4.8	133	
25620	Planner Activity Table	Round	42"dia.		24-34	70	3.7	86	
25630	Planner Activity Table	Round	48"dia.		24-34	70	4.8	98	
25640	Planner Activity Table	Round	60"dia.		24-34	70	7.5	148	
25650	Planner Activity Table	Half Moon	36	72	24-34	70	5.25	102	
25660	Planner Activity Table	Contour	36	72	24-34	70	5.25	128	
Not Shown									
25665	Planner Activity Table	Kidney	48	72	24-34	70	7.0	149	
25645	Planner Activity Table	Flower	60"dia.		24-34	70	7.5	148	

Planner Activity Tables Have Top and Edge Choices

1 1/4" Tops

3/8" Bumper T-Mold

CHOICE 1

CHOICE 1 - 1 1/4" top with Bumper T-Mold no letter to follow Model No.

4mm T-Mold

CHOICE 2

CHOICE 2 - 1 1/4" top with 4mm T-Mold D to follow Model No.

3/4" Tops

4mm T-Mold

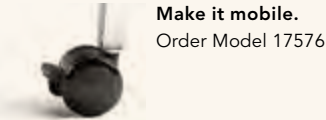
CHOICE 3

CHOICE 3 - 3/4" top with 4mm T-Mold C to follow Model No.

Bullet T-Mold

CHOICE 4

CHOICE 4 - 3/4" top with Bullet T-Mold V to follow Model No.



Make it mobile.
Order Model 17576

ADD POWER
DETAILS ON PAGE 284

Planner Activity Laminate Color Choice					Leg Color Choice	
Asian Night	Classic Linen	Palisades Oak	New Age Oak	Grey Nebula	Black	
Boardwalk Oak	High Rise	Flax Linen	Wild Cherry		Platinum	
Pewter Mesh	Buka Bark	Mission Maple	Fusion Maple			

Planner Activity Edge Color Choice						
Apple	Burgundy	Charcoal	Forest Green	Mocha	Persian Blue	Red
Black	Cerulean	Chocolate	Fuchsia	Navy	Platinum	Yellow
Blueberry	Champagne	Clementine	Mint	Orange	Purple	

View all finish options on page 282.



Choose a durable high-pressure laminate top or Trespa TopLab Plus top that offers excellent chemical resistance.



Shown in Graphite Nebula top with Black edge and Black frame.

Planner Science Table with Laminate Top

1 1/4" thick with vinyl edge band. Graphite Nebula laminate top with Black edge. Choose Black or Platinum frame.

- Supports up to 400 lbs.
- Table height adjusts 24" to 34" in 1" increments, meets ADA requirements.
- 1" adjustable leveling glides provide stability on uneven floors.

Model	Description		D"	W"	H"	F.C.	Cube	Wt.	UPS
11260	Planner Science Table	Laminate Top	24	48	24-34	70	2.3	85	
11263	Planner Science Table	Laminate Top	24	54	24-34	70	2.6	90	
11266	Planner Science Table	Laminate Top	24	60	24-34	70	2.9	95	
11269	Planner Science Table	Laminate Top	24	72	24-34	70	3.5	110	

Graphite Nebula is available in these sizes only at no upcharge. If over 20 are ordered on other models the upcharge will be waived.



Model 11268. Shown in Black Trespa TopLab Plus and Platinum frame. Shown with optional UXL® Stack Chairs.



Make it mobile. Order Model 17576



Model 25715. Shown in Black Trespa TopLab Plus and Platinum frame. Shown with optional UXL® Stack Chairs.



Trespa™ TopLab™ Plus Planner Science Table

This sturdy, contemporary science table provides sleek looks and solid functionality. Its Trespa TopLab Plus work surface is designed for maximum durability. It is resistant to a large number of aggressive chemicals (as identified by SEFA and PSI) if cleaned within 24 hours. The table provides ample space for projects of all kinds.

- Supports up to 400 lbs.
- Table height adjusts 24" to 34" in 1" increments, meets ADA requirements.
- 1" adjustable leveling glides provide stability on uneven floors.
- Color Choices: Black top color only; Platinum or Black frame.

Model	Description	D"	W"	H"	F.C.	Cube	Wt.	UPS
24" Deep Models								
11262	Trespa™ TopLab™ Plus Planner Science Table	24	48	24-34	70	2.3	112	
11265	Trespa™ TopLab™ Plus Planner Science Table	24	54	24-34	70	2.6	122	
11268	Trespa™ TopLab™ Plus Planner Science Table	24	60	24-34	70	2.9	130	
11271	Trespa™ TopLab™ Plus Planner Science Table	24	72	24-34	70	3.5	152	
30" Deep Models								
11288	Trespa™ TopLab™ Plus Planner Science Table	30	60	24-34	70	3.5	152	
42" Deep Models								
25705	Trespa™ TopLab™ Plus Planner Science Table	42	60	24-34	70	5.0	180	
25715	Trespa™ TopLab™ Plus Planner Science Table	42	72	24-34	70	6.0	202	
48" Deep Models								
25725	Trespa™ TopLab™ Plus Planner Science Table	48	60	24-34	70	5.8	240	
25735	Trespa™ TopLab™ Plus Planner Science Table	48	72	24-34	70	7.0	284	

Trespa Color Choice	Frame Color Choice
● Black	● Platinum ● Black



Planner Lab Station

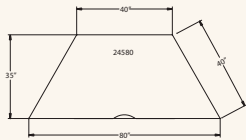
Provides maximum strength and stability. Keeps cables and wires tucked neatly away with an integral Wire Manager. Comes with handy backpack pegs. Choose from 13 standard laminate colors, 20 standard edge colors and two frame colors.

- Available in multiple lengths and widths, allowing you to create workstations for one, two and three students.
- 1 1/4" thick top with high pressure laminate surface and 3/8" thick bumper edge molding stapled every 8".
- Cord cutout at rear of work surface. 8" high x 3" deep Wire Manager of 16-gauge steel with cable ports.



Planner Lab Station, Model 24510. Shown in Grey Nebula top with Black edge and Black frame. Shown with optional Flat Panel Monitor Mount, Model 17351.

Model	Description		D"	W"	H"	F.C.	Cube	Wt.	UPS
24" Deep Models									
24610	Planner Lab Station	One-Student	24	36	22-32	70	1.8	56	
24500	Planner Lab Station	Two-Student	24	48	22-32	70	2.4	68	
24510	Planner Lab Station	Two-Student	24	60	22-32	70	3.0	80	
24520	Planner Lab Station	Two-Student	24	72	22-32	70	3.6	92	
24620	Planner Lab Station	Three-Student	24	84	22-32	70	4.2	104	
30" Deep Models									
24530	Planner Lab Station	One-Student	30	30	22-32	70	2.0	59	
24630	Planner Lab Station	One-Student	30	36	22-32	70	2.5	65	
24540	Planner Lab Station	Two-Student	30	48	22-32	70	3.0	80	
24550	Planner Lab Station	Two-Student	30	60	22-32	70	3.8	95	
24560	Planner Lab Station	Two-Student	30	72	22-32	70	4.5	110	
24570	Planner Lab Station	Three-Student	30	84	22-32	70	5.5	125	



35" Deep Planner Work Center Top View

Planner Cluster Work Center

Provides maximum strength and stability. Its semi-hexagonal shape allows three students to work in a compact space against a wall. Or put two together for a compact six-student work group. Includes a cutout in the desktop and a Wire Manager. Choose from 13 standard laminate colors, 20 standard edge colors and two frame colors.

- 1 1/4" thick top with high-pressure laminate surface and 3/8" thick bumper edge.
- Adjustable table height from 22" up to 32" in 1" increments.
- Chrome-plated lower legs resist scuffing.
- Legs of 1 1/4" square, 12-gauge steel tubes with powder coat finish.
- 1" adjustable leveling glides provide stability on uneven floors.

Model	Description	D"	W"	H"	F.C.	Cube	Wt.	UPS
24580	Planner Cluster Work Center - Trap 40"x40"x40"x80"	35	80	22-32	70	5.4	125	



Shown with optional Flat Panel Mounts with Tilt, Model 17351

Planner Lab, Corner Station

This maximizes space utilization by allowing students to work in a corner. It provides the strength and stability that Planner Labs are known for. Cutout in desktop helps manage cables while allowing a snug fit against both walls. Choose from 13 standard laminate colors, 20 standard edge colors and two frame colors.

Shown in Fusion Maple top with Black edge and Platinum frame.

Model	Description	D"	W"	H"	F.C.	Cube	Wt.	UPS
24600	Planner Lab, Corner Station - 6-Sided Corner	30	48	22-32	70	5.8	114	



Planner Access Station

Provides maximum strength and stability for computer work, plus great security for cables and wires thanks to a locking Wire Manager. Comes with handy backpack peg. Choose from 13 standard laminate colors, 20 standard edge colors and two frame colors.

- Chrome-plated lower legs resist scuffing.
- 1" adjustable leveling glides provide stability on uneven floors.
- Full-length locking 6" deep door has cord cutouts, providing easy access to wires.
- Adjustable table height from 22" up to 32" in 1" increments.
- Cord cutout at rear of work surface. 8" high x 3" deep Wire Manager of 16-gauge steel with cable ports.

Model	Description		D"	W"	H"	F.C.	Cube	Wt.	UPS
24" Deep Models									
11140	Planner Access Station	Single-Student	24	30	22-32	70	3.5	56	
11141	Planner Access Station	Single-Student	24	36	22-32	70	4.25	63	
11142	Planner Access Station	Single-Student	24	42	22-32	70	5.0	70	
11143	Planner Access Station	Two-Student	24	48	22-32	70	5.7	76	
11144	Planner Access Station	Two-Student	24	60	22-32	70	7.0	93	
11145	Planner Access Station	Two-Student	24	72	22-32	70	8.5	110	
11146	Planner Access Station	Three-Student	24	84	22-32	70	9.7	126	
*24" Deep Models will not accommodate Keyboard Trays.									
30" Deep Models									
11160	Planner Access Station	Single-Student	30	30	22-32	70	4.4	72	
11161	Planner Access Station	Single-Student	30	36	22-32	70	5.4	79	
11162	Planner Access Station	Single-Student	30	42	22-32	70	6.2	86	
11163	Planner Access Station	Two-Student	30	48	22-32	70	7.0	92	
11164	Planner Access Station	Two-Student	30	60	22-32	70	9.3	109	
11165	Planner Access Station	Two-Student	30	72	22-32	70	8.8	126	
11166	Planner Access Station	Three-Student	30	84	22-32	70	12.0	142	



Access Station, 5-Sided Corner

This maximizes space utilization while providing maximum strength and stability, plus great security for cables and wires thanks to a locking Wire Manager. Choose from 13 standard laminate colors, 20 standard edge colors and two frame colors.

Shown in non-standard Blond Echo top with Cerulean edge and Platinum frame.

Model	Description		D"	W"	H"	F.C.	Cube	Wt.	UPS
24" Deep Models									
11147	Access Station	5-Sided Corner	24	48	22-32	70	8.0	112	
30" Deep Models									
11167	Access Station	5-Sided Corner	30	48	22-32	70	11.0	128	



Shown in Grey Nebula top with Clementine edge and Platinum frame. Shown with optional Intuit™ Stack Chairs, Model 00560.



Planner Access Station comes with lift-up door with key lock standard. Wire Manager keeps wires tucked away.



Planner Activity Legsets



1. Standard Legset

- Adjustable from 24"-34", features 1" leveling glides to assure a steady table on uneven floors.
- Black and Platinum frame only.
- Accepts caster, Model 17576.



2. High Leg Inserts

- For tables 30" and 36" deep and larger.
- Order special leg insert set for adjustment from 30 1/4" to 40 1/4" high.
- 4 pack.
- Does not accept casters, Model 17500.



3. Short Adjustable Legset

- Designed for Early Childhood use, this option allows height adjustability from 15"-24" in 1" increments.
- Features 1" leveling glides.
- Available on select Planner 24", 30" & 36" depth tables.
- Add **L** following model number.
- Black and Platinum frame only.
- Longer lead time may apply.



4. Fixed Height Legset

- Set at 29 1/2", features 1" leveling glides to assure a steady table on uneven floors.
- Available on select Planner models. 30" and 36" depths only.
- Black only.
- Add **X** following model number.
- Does not accept casters.
- Longer lead time may apply.



Planner Rectangle Modesty Panel

Designed to complement tables in the Interchange and Planner lines. Order it in any of 13 standard laminate colors, 20 edge colors.

Model	Description	D"	W"	H"	F.C.	Cube	WT.	UPS
Accessories								
17201	Planner Rectangle Modesty Panel for 36"w Table				70		18	
17202	Planner Rectangle Modesty Panel for 48"w Table				70		24	
17203	Planner Rectangle Modesty Panel for 60"w Table				70		30	
17204	Planner Rectangle Modesty Panel for 72"w Table				70		36	
17205	Planner Rectangle Modesty Panel for 90"w Table				70		44	



Desktop Lectern

Its distinctive shape allows the instructor to reference two sources simultaneously and, thanks to its rugged steel construction, it can support a laptop. Mount to tabletop with either our Clamp-On or Bolt-On Mount.

Model	Description	D"	W"	H"	F.C.	Cube	WT.	UPS
Dual Surface Desktop Lectern								
00470	Desktop Lectern w/Swing Arm	Clamp-On	19	19	6	70	1.3	22
00471	Desktop Lectern w/Swing Arm	Bolt-On	19	19	6	70	1.3	25
00472	Desktop Lectern w/Spring Loaded Swing Arm	Clamp-On	19	19	6	70	1.3	23
Curl top Desktop Lectern								
00480	Desktop Lectern w/Swing Arm	Clamp-On	14.5	19	4	70	0.6	19
00481	Desktop Lectern w/Swing Arm	Bolt-On	14.5	19	4	70	0.6	22
00482	Desktop Lectern w/Spring Loaded Swing Arm	Clamp-On	14.5	19	4	70	0.6	20



Casters

Add easy mobility to Planner Student Desks and Planner Computer Stations with these casters. Choose a set of two for wheelbarrow mobility, or a set of four for level mobility.

Model	Description	D"	W"	H"	F.C.	Cube	WT.	UPS
17576	3" Dual-Wheel Caster Set of 4, 4 locking. BLACK.	3" dia.		3"	70	0.1	5	
17577	3" Dual-Wheel Caster Set of 4, 4 locking. COLOR*	3" dia.		3"	70	0.1	5	
* Model 17577 comes in your choice of Apple APL , Cerulean CER , Charcoal CGR , Orange ORG or Platinum PLT .								
17554	4" Dual-Wheel Caster Set of 4, 4 locking. BLACK.	4" dia.		4"	70	0.1	5	
* Model 17554, not for wheelbarrowing.								



CPU Holder

Heavy steel plate mounts under work surface. Black steel tube frame with locks to hold tower in place.

Model	Description	D"	W"	H"	F.C.	Cube	WT.	UPS
Optional Accessories								
17213	CPU Holder	14 - 18.5	8.5 - 11.6	16.75 -21.25	70	0.5	12	
	• PC Dimensions	9.75 - 17.5	5.4 - .6	15.25 - .75				
17217	CPU Holder	14 - 18.75	8.5 - 9.2	13 - 17.25	70	0.5	10	
	• PC Dimensions	9.5 - 17.4	3 - 7.25	9.4 - 13.5				



Adjustable Keyboard Shelf

Features 6" height adjustment with 10° tilt and 180° swivel with easy single control. 11"d x 28"w steel tray has padded palm rest.

Model	Description	D"	W"	H"	F.C.	Cube	WT.	UPS
17620	Pull-out Keyboard	Adjustable Height	17	28	6	70	1.3	20
17622	Pull-out Keyboard	Adjustable Height	17	20	6	70	1.3	20
*24" deep Planner Access models will not accommodate Keyboard Trays.								



Flat Panel Mount Tilt and Swivel Model

Tilts, swivels and is height adjustable to optimize user ergonomics.

For additional Flat Panel Mounts, see page 183.

Model	Description	D"	W"	H"	F.C.	Cube	WT.	UPS
17351	Flat Panel Mount w/Tilt and Swivel	7	5	18	70	.09	6	

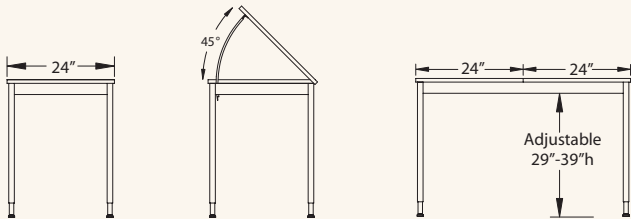


Access Station Power Strips

Model 17081

Model 17084

Model	Description	D"	W"	H"	F.C.	Cube	WT.	UPS
17081	6 Outlet Electric Strip w/Surge, 4' Cord	3	3	12	70	0.1	4	
17084	10 Outlet Electric Strip w/Surge, 15' Cord	3	8	12	70	0.1	5	



Model 27344.
A rugged steel brace holds the tilting desktop securely in place.

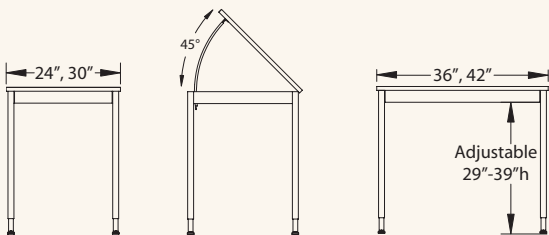
50/50 Split-Top Drafting Table

Split-Top work surface enables paper-and-pencil drafting and computer rendering. It features Planner construction for maximum strength and stability. Available in three color/finish combinations. Optional accessories for CAD Desk only.

- Adjustable top slope has a range of 0 to 45 degrees.
- 3/4" thick top with high-pressure laminate surface and flat 3mm edge with pencil stop.
- Adjustable table height (29"-39") accommodates stools.
- Fully box-welded leg sets of 1 1/4"x 2 1/2" 16-gauge steel tube with 1/4" square 14-gauge steel tube legs.

Shown with optional CPU Holder, **Model 17213** \$ 159.00.
Optional Flat-Panel Monitor Mount, **Model 17352** \$ 199.00.
Optional Intuit Adjustable Stool, **Model 00541** \$ 479

Model	Description	D"	W"	H"	F.C.	Cube	Wt.	UPS
27344	CAD Station - two 24 x 24 Surfaces, 1 Slope Adjustable	24	48	29-39	70	5.2	72	



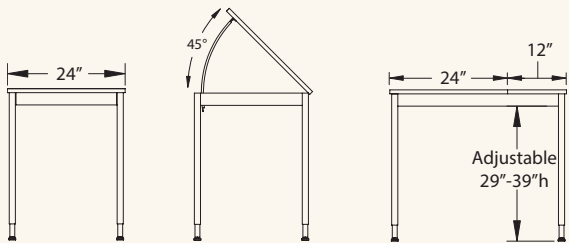
Model 27347.
One-Piece Slope-Top Drafting Table, Shown in Cherry top, Black edge and Black frame.

Adjustable Slope-Top Drafting Table

The One-Piece Slope-Top Drafting Table provides a standard adjustable incline area. It features Planner construction for maximum strength and stability. Available in three color/finish combinations.

- 3/4" thick top with high-pressure laminate surface and flat 3mm edge with pencil stop.
- Adjustable top slope has a range of 0 to 45 degrees.
- Fully box-welded leg sets of 1 3/16" x 2 1/2" 16-gauge steel tube with 1 1/4" square 14-gauge steel tube legs.
- Adjustable table height (29"-39") accommodates stools.

Model	Description	D"	W"	H"	F.C.	Cube	Wt.	UPS
27345	Adjustable Slope-Top Drafting Table One-Piece Top	24	36	29-39	70	3.4	62	
27347	Adjustable Slope-Top Drafting Table One-Piece Top	30	42	29-39	70	5.7	80	



Offset Split-Top Drafting Table

The Split-Top Drafting Table provides both a standard adjustable incline area and a flat work surface. It features Planner construction for maximum strength and stability. Available in three color/finish combinations.

- 3/4" thick top with high-pressure laminate surface and flat 3mm edge with pencil stop.
- Adjustable top slope has a range of 0 to 45 degrees.
- Adjustable table height (29"-39") accommodates stools.
- Fully box-welded leg sets of 1 3/16" x 2 1/2" 16-gauge steel tube with 1 1/4" square 14-gauge steel tube legs.

Split Top Drafting Table, Model 27346. Shown in Grey top, Black edge and Black frame. Shown with optional Flavors Stool, Model 11890.

Model	Description	D"	W"	H"	F.C.	Cube	Wt.	UPS
27346	Offset Split-Top Drafting Table	24	36	29-39	70	3.4	62	



Order one of our Stools to complete your Drafting Table.



Flavors Stool
See page 30



Flavors Adj. Stool
See page 32



Plato Adj. Stool
See page 39



Plato Stool
See page 40



Intuit Adj. Stool
See page 45

Drafting Table Color Choice			
Order Color Choice	Choice 1	Choice 2	Choice 3
Top	Maple	Cherry	Grey
Edge	Maple	Black	Black
Frame	Black	Black	Black



This symbol indicates you can add power to select tables.

 You will find the “ADD POWER” logo throughout this catalog. It signifies which Smith System tables are compatible with our 2018 power units.

When ordering, please submit a drawing with your order to indicate the desired positioning of the power unit on the work surface. All power accessories are special order, a custom feature per table and are non-returnable. For more information call 800.328.1061.



Flat Power Module

Shown, Model 017098 SLV
1 power, 1 Twin USB port



Soft Touch Dome Power Module

Shown, Model 017079
BLA 2 power, 1 Twin USB port, 1 power cord

Model	Description	D"	W"	H"	UPS
017098 SLV	1 power, 1 Twin USB port				
017097 SLV	2 power				

Model	Description	D"	W"	H"	UPS
017079 BLA	2 power, 1 Twin USB port				
017078 BLA	3 power				



Clamp-On Power Module

4 plug power outlet with
15 ft cord

Model	Description	D"	W"	H"	UPS
17107	4 power	2.8	6.6	3.3	



Surface Power Module

Shown, Model 017093 SLV
4 power

Model	Description	D"	W"	H"	UPS
017093 SLV	4 power	3	8	.11	
017086 SLV	2 power, 4 USB	3	8	.11	



Retractable Power Module

Shown, Model 017085 SLV
2 power, 2 Twin USB ports

Model	Description	D"	W"	H"	UPS
017085 SLV	2 power, 4 USB	4.43	8.25	1.34	
017092 SLV	4 power	4.43	8.25	1.34	



Retractable Mini Power Module

2 power

Model	Description	D"	W"	H"	UPS
017091 SLV	2 power	3.7	3.7	1.17	

Mounts for tables, desks and workstations.



Flat Panel Mount

Tilt & Swivel Model 17351
Tilts, swivels and is height adjustable to optimize user ergonomics.



Flat Panel Mount

Swing-Out Arm with Tilt & Swivel Model 17352
It can be tilted, swiveled, raised, lowered and moved closer to the user. Bolt-On model shown.



Flat Panel Mount

Swing-Out Arm with Tilt & Swivel Model 17353
It can be tilted, swiveled, raised, lowered and moved closer to the user. Clamp-On model shown.



Spring-Loaded Flat Mount

Spring-Loaded Mount Model 17655
It can be tilted, swiveled, raised, lowered and moved closer to the user. Spring loaded arm enables one-handed adjustments.

Model	Description		D"	W"	H"	F.C.	Cube	WT.	UPS
17351	Flat Panel Mount	Tilt & Swivel Model	7	5	18	70	0.9	6	
17352	Flat Panel Mount Swing-out Arm (Bolt-On)	Tilt & Swivel Model	7	5	18	70	0.9	8	
17353	Flat Panel Mount Swing-out Arm (Clamp-On)	Tilt & Swivel Model	7	6	20	70	1.1	11	
17655	Flat Panel Mount	Spring Loaded Model	5	5	21	70	0.35	11	



Pole Leg Riser Shelf

Clamp-On Pole (Platinum only). 1 1/4" Top available in 13 standard laminate colors and 20 standard edge colors to match Planner Lab.

Model	Description		D"	W"	H"	F.C.	Cube	WT.	UPS
17665	Pole Leg Riser Shelf		12	24	12	70	0.5	26	
17666	Pole Leg Riser Shelf		12	30	12	70	0.6	29	
17667	Pole Leg Riser Shelf		12	36	12	70	0.75	34	
17668	Pole Leg Riser Shelf		12	48	12	70	1.0	45	
17669	Pole Leg Riser Shelf		12	60	12	70	1.25	51	
17677	Pole Leg Riser Shelf		12	72	12	70	1.5	73	
17679	Pole Leg Riser Shelf		12	84	12	70	1.75	94	
17680	Pole Leg Riser Shelf		12	90	12	70	1.9	106	

Collaboration
begins right here.



Round Café Table



Square Café Table



Multi Media Table



Multi Media Table



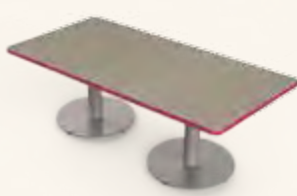
Oval Double Café Table



Racetrack Table



Peanut Table



Rectangular Table

**More options for
collaborative
and distance learning.**

From now on, students will be working together on all of their academic subjects. In some cases, they may work on two or more subjects at the same time. Additionally, more and more students are participating in “distance learning,” receiving lectures or instruction via video from teachers located away from the classroom.

These new methods for learning require new resources, created expressly to facilitate their instruction. The wide variety of Smith System meeting tables addresses both traditional and emerging needs (with special attention paid to connectivity) identified for classrooms, labs and commons areas.



Flat Surface
Power Module
Model 017098

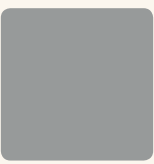


Soft Touch Dome
Model 017078

Round
01502
01504
01506
01507



Square
01501
01503
01505



Peanut
01520



Rectangle
01524



Oval
01527



Racetrack
01522



48" x 60"
Multi-Media
01531



42" x 72"
Multi-Media
01555



**ADD
POWER**
DETAILS ON PAGE 284



Plan (Assignment 1.)
Reference types
- comparison operator ==
- method calls
Object oriented programming

Plug-In, recharge and collaborate.

Our Café tables are a popular choice for creating casual meeting areas in commons areas. Students can gather and collaborate in a more laid back atmosphere.



42" Round Café Table
Shown with 40"h, 30" Circular Base
Grey Mesh top with Platinum Edge
(01506 top + 01467 base + 017097 power)

Available in five heights.

- 16"
- 29"
- 36"
- 40"
- 42"
- Coffee
- Sitting
- K-8 Stand
- Working
- Standing



36" Square Café Table
Shown with 42"h, 24" Circular Base
Grey Nebula top with Persian Blue Edge
(01503 top + 01453 base + 017097 power)

30" Square Café Table



Shown with 36"h, 24" crisscross base. Wild Cherry top with Black edge. (01501 top + 01460 base + 017097 power)

36" Round Café Table



Shown with 36"h, 24" circular base. Pewter Mesh top with Clementine edge. (01504 top + 01452 base + 017097 power)

48" Round Café Table

Shown with 29"h, 30" circular base, New Age Oak top with Navy Edge. (01507 top + 01455 base + 017097 power)



36" Square Café Table



Shown with Grey Nebula top with Persian Blue edge. 42"h, 30" circular base. (01503 top + 01457 base + 017097 power)

30" Round Café Table



Shown with 42"h, 24" crisscross base. Asian Night top with Apple edge. (01502 top + 01461 base + 017097 power)

42" Round Café Table

Shown with 29"h, 30" crisscross base, Flax Linen top with Platinum Edge. (01506 top + 01463 base + 017097 power)



Cafe Tables Meeting



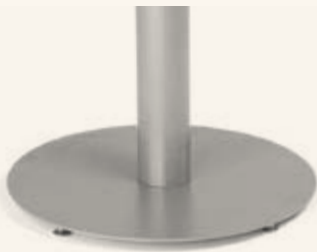
30"Round Top with 40"h Circular Base
(Top 01502 + Base 01466 + 017098 Flat Power)

30"Round Top with 42"h Circular Base
(Top 01502 + Base 01453 + 017098 Flat Power)

42"Round Top with 29"h Circular Base
(Top 01506 + Base 01455, No Power)

36" Round Top with 36"h Circular Base
(Top 01504 + Base 01452, No Power)

36" Round Top with 16"h Circular Base
(Top 01504 + Base 01450, No Power)



Circular Base



Crisscross Base

Base Color Options

Crisscross and Circular bases are available in Platinum and Black. Both base options come with an extra durable coating that protects the integrity of the powdercoat finish over time.

- Platinum
- Black

CAFE BASE COMPATIBILITY CHART / RECOMMENDED PAIRING

	24" Circular	30" Circular	24" Crisscross	30" Crisscross
Round 30"dia.	X		X	
Round 36"dia.	X		X	
Round 42"dia.		X		X
Round 48"dia.		X		X
Square 30x30	X		X	
Square 36x36	X	X		X
Square 42x42		X		X



Café Tables are a popular choice for creating casual meeting areas in commons, libraries and classrooms. Start by choosing (1) a top, (2) then choose from five heights: 42" Standing Height, 40" Working Height, 36" K-8 Standing Height, 29" Sitting Height or 16" Coffee Height. Next, choose from Circular or Crisscross styles. 42", 40" and 36" Standing Height models offer Backpack hooks, standard. (3) Choose optional power for the top, power cord runs out bottom of base. 1 1/4" thick top available in all standard finishes. Bases available in Platinum or Black.

1) Café Top—Choose Table Top

Model	Description	D"	W"	H"	F.C.	Cube	WT.	UPS
Square Café Table Tops								
01501	Square top only	30	30		70	1.5	29	
01503	Square top only	36	36		70	2.25	42	
01505	Square top only	42	42		70	3.0	57	
Round Café Table Tops								
01502	Round top only	30"dia.			70	1.5	25	
01504	Round top only	36"dia.			70	2.25	33	
01506	Round top only	42"dia.			70	3.0	45	
01507	Round top only	48"dia.			70	4.0	58	
View Chart on Page 200								

2) Café Base—Choose Base

Model	Description	D"	W"	H"	F.C.	Cube	WT.	UPS
Circular Bases								
01450	24" Circular Base	Coffee Table Height	24"dia.	16	70	5.5	38	
01451	24" Circular Base	Sitting Height	24"dia.	29	70	6.75	39	
01452	24" Circular Base	K-8 Standing Height	24"dia.	36	70	8.5	42	
01466	24" Circular Base	Working Height	24"dia.	40	70	9.5	43	
01453	24" Circular Base	Standing Height	24"dia.	42	70	10.0	45	
01454	30" Circular Base	Coffee Table Height	30"dia.	16	70	8.5	55	
01455	30" Circular Base	Sitting Height	30"dia.	29	70	8.5	56	
01456	30" Circular Base	K-8 Standing Height	30"dia.	36	70	10.75	59	
01467	30" Circular Base	Working Height	30"dia.	40	70	12	60	
01457	30" Circular Base	Standing Height	30"dia.	42	70	12.25	62	
Crisscross Bases								
01458	24" Crisscross Base	Coffee Table Height	24"dia.	16	70	5.5	16	
01459	24" Crisscross Base	Sitting Height	24"dia.	29	70	6.75	17	
01460	24" Crisscross Base	K-8 Standing Height	24"dia.	36	70	8.5	20	
01468	24" Crisscross Base	Working Height	24"dia.	40	70	9.5	22	
01461	24" Crisscross Base	Standing Height	24"dia.	42	70	10.0	23	
01462	30" Crisscross Base	Coffee Table Height	30"dia.	16	70	8.5	20	
01463	30" Crisscross Base	Sitting Height	30"dia.	29	70	8.5	21	
01464	30" Crisscross Base	K-8 Standing Height	30"dia.	36	70	10.75	24	
01469	30" Crisscross Base	Working Height	30"dia.	40	70	12	26	
01465	30" Crisscross Base	Standing Height	30"dia.	42	70	12.25	27	

3) Café Power—Choose Surface Power

Model	Description		F.C.	Cube	WT.	UPS
017097	Flat Surface Power Module	2 Power	70	.25	.5	
017098	Flat Surface Power Module	1 Power / 1 Twin USB	70	.25	.5	
017079	Soft Touch Dome	2 Power / 1 Twin USB	70	.25	.5	
017078	Soft Touch Dome	3 Power	70	.25	.5	





Before Now

- New Top / Mark
- Fibre Camera
- Calc. on 2nd stage
- H2 on Baudpass
- 2 subed wheels (Dman)

□ The Compressor Sked

□ Study perchill vroom

□ Fibres to classroom

Fibre Sampling

- Sub-frame, no built
- Van 4m
- Efficiency / Dendtime reduction
- pige living

Wheels for cart

Steel, Rock mount / cart

MB: Do not mount

MB: Lead shot mount

MB: Hand the live plan

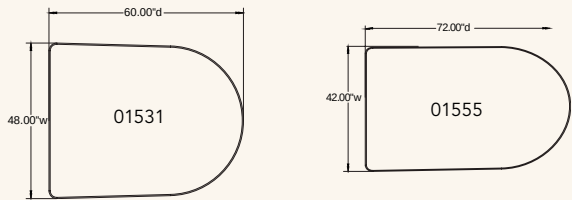
The compressor look 2C-5

TV: Detachable Cable Issues

- bandwidth
- length

□ D Composites

- Cable
- Aerials



Multimedia Meeting Tables

Designed to accommodate four to five students in a compact area, these multimedia tables can be used for small group work or distance learning. They also offer the option of integrated power and USB connectivity, conveniently located on the work surface. Order it in any of 13 standard laminate colors, 20 edge colors, and Black or Platinum bases. 29", 36", 40" and 42" heights available.

Model 01555 top shown in Classic Linen with Black edge, with (2) 36"h Round Bases in Platinum, with optional 017097 Flat Surface Power Modules.

Model	Description		D"	W"	H"	F.C.	Cube	Wt.	UPS
Medium Multi-Media Table									
01531	48"dx60" w Multimedia, top only	requires two bases**	48	60	choose base	70	4.0	85	
01555	42"dx72" w Multimedia, top only	requires two bases**	42	72		70	6.1	92	
Optional Accessory									
17354*	TV Mount	32-50" Monitors/TVs	13	32	25	70		38	
*Add "M" to table model number when ordering mount 17354. Mount will be centered. **See page 199 for base options.									

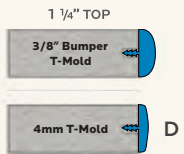
*Add "M" to table model number when ordering mount 17354. Mount will be centered. **See page 199 for base options.



Crisscross Bases also available.



Cafe Meeting Tables Have Top and Edge Choices



Double Cafe Laminate Color Choice

- Asian Night **ANG**

● Boardwalk Oak **BWK**

● Pewter Mesh **PEW**
- Classic Linen **CLN**

● High Rise **HRE**

● Buka Bark **BBK**
- Palisades Oak **PSO**

● Flax Linen **FLL**

● Mission Maple **MIM**
- New Age Oak **NEW**

● Wild Cherry **CHE**

● Fusion Maple **MAP**
- Grey Nebula **GNB**

Double Cafe Base (Column)

- Platinum **PLT**
- Black **BLA**

Double Cafe Edge Color Choice

- Apple **A**

● Black **B**

● Blueberry **C**
- Burgundy **D**

● Cerulean **S**

● Champagne **O**
- Charcoal **R**

● Chocolate **Q**

● Clementine **E**
- Forest Green **F**

● Fuchsia **G**

● Mint **H**
- Mocha **T**

● Navy **I**

● Orange **U**
- Persian Blue **J**

● Platinum **P**

● Purple **K**
- Red **L**

● Yellow **N**

View all finish options on page 282.

Note: The tables on these pages are oversized and leave factory with extra packaging.



Provide unique spaces with furniture that allows students to share their ideas.



48x60 Multimedia Meeting Table

Model 01531 top shown in Pewter Mesh with Apple edge, with (2) 29"h Circular (01451) Bases in Platinum, with optional 017097 Flat Surface Power Modules and optional 17354 Monitor Mount.

Double Base Meeting Tables

Designed to accommodate four to six people, these tables with sleek contemporary looks can be used for small group work, distance learning or admin areas. They also offer the option of integrated power and USB connectivity, conveniently located on the work surfaces. Order them in 13 standard laminate colors, 20 edge colors, and Black or Platinum bases.

Classroom
Commons
Teacher Lounge

Choose (1) a top, (2) then choose from five heights: 42” Standing Height, 40” Working Height, 36” K-8 Standing Height, 29” Sitting Height or 16” Coffee Height. Next, choose from Circular or Crisscross styles. 42”, 40” and 36” Standing Height models offer Backpack hooks, standard. (3) Choose optional power for the top, power cord runs out bottom of base. 1 1/4” thick top available in all standard finishes. Bases available in Platinum or Black. Double Cafe tables use two bases.



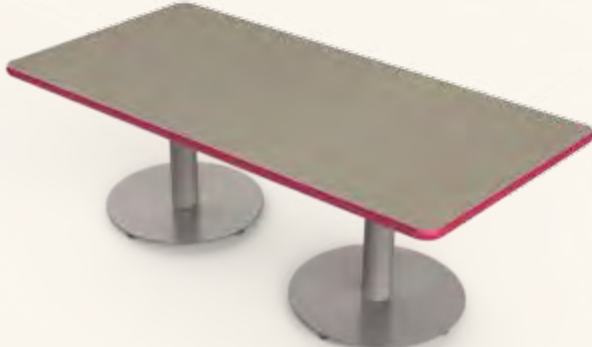
Oval Meeting Table
Top model 01527 shown with 42"h Circular Bases in Black and with optional 017097 Flat Surface Power Modules.



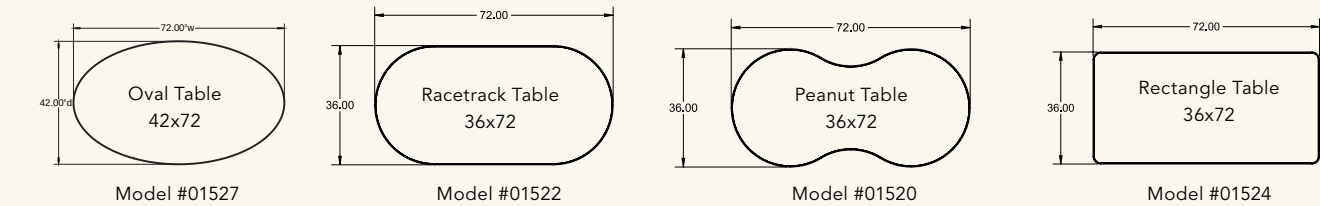
Racetrack Meeting Table
Top model 01522 shown with 36"h Circular Bases in Black.



Peanut Meeting Table
Top model 01520 shown with 36"h Circular Bases in Platinum.



Rectangle Meeting Table
Top model 01524 shown with 29"h Circular Bases in Platinum.



1) Double Café Top—Choose Table Top

Model	Description		D"	W"	H"	F.C.	Cube	WT.	UPS
Double Column Café Table Tops									
01520	Peanut top only	requires two bases	36	72	Choose base	70	5.3	70	
01524	Rectangle top only	requires two bases	36	72		70	5.3	84	
01527	Oval top only	requires two bases	42	72		70	4.0	77	
01522	Racetrack top only	requires two bases	36	72		70	5.3	75	
01531	48"dx60"w Multimedia top only	requires two bases	48	60		70	4.0	85	
01555	42"dx72"w Multimedia top only	requires two bases	42	72		70	6.1	92	
Specify two bases per top, prices below is for one base.									

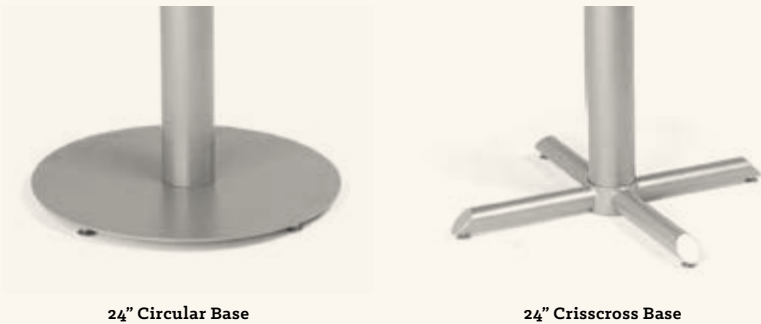
2) Café Base—Order Two Bases

Model	Description		D"	W"	H"	F.C.	Cube	WT.	UPS
Circular Bases									
01450	24"dia. Circular Base	Coffee Table Height	24"dia.		16	70	5.5	38	
01451	24"dia. Circular Base	Sitting Height	24"dia.		29	70	6.75	39	
01452	24"dia. Circular Base	K-8 Standing Height	24"dia.		36	70	8.5	42	
01466	24"dia. Circular Base	Working Height	24"dia.		40	70	9.5	21.5	
01453	24"dia. Circular Base	Standing Height	24"dia.		42	70	10.0	45	
Crisscross Bases									
01458	24"dia. Crisscross Base	Coffee Table Height	24"dia.		16	70	5.5	16	
01459	24"dia. Crisscross Base	Sitting Height	24"dia.		29	70	6.75	17	
01460	24"dia. Crisscross Base	K-8 Standing Height	24"dia.		36	70	8.5	20	
01468	24"dia. Crisscross Base	Working Height	24"dia.		40	70	9.5	22	
01461	24"dia. Crisscross Base	Standing Height	24"dia.		42	70	10.0	23	

3) Café Power—Choose Surface Power



Model	Description		F.C.	Cube	WT.	UPS
017097	Flat Surface Power Module	2 Power	70	.25	.5	
017098	Flat Surface Power Module	1 Power / 1 Twin USB	70	.25	.5	
017079	Soft Touch Dome	2 Power / 1 Twin USB	70	.25	.5	
017078	Soft Touch Dome	3 Power	70	.25	.5	



Base Color Options

Crisscross and Circular bases are available in Platinum and Black. Both base options come with an extra durable coating that protects the integrity of the powdercoat finish over time.

● Platinum ● Black

At home throughout the school, featuring great ergonomics and stability.



Crescent Workstation



Student Workstation



Instructor Desk



Corner Workstation



Bullet Workstation



Contour Workstation

Unique design integrates functionalities.

- Cantilever design moves legs out of the way and allows great ingress and egress.
- Integrated modesty panel with integral cable management system.
- Can be used in the classroom, computer lab, commons or administrative area.

Add more functionality with options.

- Casters add mobility.
- Drawer Pedestal and pull-out Knee Drawer add storage.
- Detachable Planner™ Conference Table converts the desk into a peninsula for small conferences.

Unbeatable construction.

- The T-Mold edge band is stapled every six inches to provide superior fastening power.
- The work surfaces are high-pressure laminate that stand up to heavy use.

Dependability.

- Lifetime warranty on the frame and legs, 12-year warranty on table and desktops.

Healthy construction.

- UL Greenguard Gold certified.



CREATE A SPACE
WHERE IDEAS
COME TO GROW.



In this commons, Acrobat Crescent tables provide versatile work spaces while defining the boundary between social and collaborative learning zones.

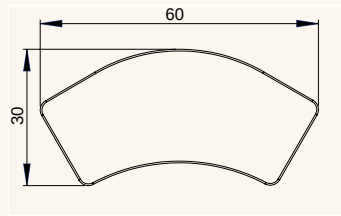


Model 26551
Shown in Flax Linen top with
Cerulean edge and Platinum frame.

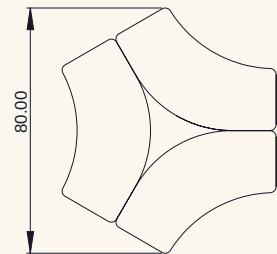
Acrobat Crescent Workstation

This versatile table is great for working individually or for groups of two or more. A group of three crescents can be clustered together for shared group work. It features a generous workspace, maximum stability, great ingress/egress, and an integrated modesty panel and wire manager. Choose from 13 standard laminate colors, 20 standard edge colors and two frame colors.

Model	Description	D"	W"	H"	F.C.	Cube	Wt.	UPS
26550	Acrobat Crescent Workstation	30	60	24-36	70	6.5	125	
26551	Acrobat Crescent Workstation	30	72	24-36	70	7.5	140	
Optional Casters								
17574	4" Dual-Wheel Caster Pack	Set of 5, 2 locking	4"dia.	4	70	0.2	5	



Model 26550
Top Down View



Model 26550
Cluster of three Acrobat
Crescent Tables



Acrobat Crescent Table, Model 26550
Shown in non-standard Grey Mesh top
with Cerulean edge and Platinum frame.



Team Crescent Pod: Six Acrobat Crescent Tables, Model 26550
Shown in non-standard Golden Oak top with Cerulean edge and Platinum frame.
Shown with optional Flavors Stack Chairs, Model 11849 in Cerulean Blue.



Team Crescent Pod: Three Acrobat Crescent Tables, Model 26550
with three UXL Table 3/4" Round End Cap, Model UL48RC_PLTFL.
Shown in non-standard Golden Oak top with Cerulean edge and
Platinum frame. Shown with optional Flavors Stack Chairs, Model 11849
in Cerulean Blue and optional Mini Power Module, Model 017091 SLV.



Model UL48RCGOKSPLTFC
Optional fixed-height leg with
Caster (FC).

UXL Table 3/4 Round End Cap

(for use with Acrobat Crescent)

See pg. 141 for leg set options. Choose from 13 standard laminate colors, 20 standard edge colors and Platinum (PLT) frame.

- Desktop is 1 1/4" thick high-pressure laminate surface with Bumper T-Mold to match edge detail of Acrobat Crescent Desks, Model 26550 and Model 26551.

Model	Description	D"	W"	H"	F.C.	Cube	Wt.	UPS
UL48RC_PLTFL	UXL 3/4 Round End Cap*	48"dia.						
*For use with Acrobat Crescent Tables only.								



In this commons, Acrobat Workstations create an engaging office-like computer setting.



Model 26280. Shown in non-standard Blond Echo top with Charcoal edge and Platinum frame. Shown with optional Intuit™ Stack Chair, Model 00561.



Model 26380 . Shown in Grey Nebula top with Blueberry edge and Black frame. Shown with optional CPU Holder, Model 17213, optional 4" casters, Model 17554.



Model 26413. Shown in Grey Nebula top with Red edge and Platinum frame. Shown with optional UXL® Nest & Fold Chairs, see page 57 to order.



Model 26285. Shown in Pewter Mesh top with Persian Blue edge and Platinum frame. Shown with optional Flavors® seating in Persian Blue.

Acrobat Workstation

Combining maximum stability, a generous workspace and great ingress/egress, the Acrobat Single-Student, Two-Student and Three-Student Rectangle Workstations also offers an integrated modesty panel and wire manager. Choose from 13 standard laminate colors, 20 standard edge colors and two frame colors.

- Cable tray and port holes in the modesty panel keep wires neatly organized.
- Strong 10" deep double-wall legs are 18-gaugesteel with radius corners.
- The base is 16-gauge steel, color matched to the legs, featuring lock-in-place end caps and adjustable leveling glides.

Model	Description		D"	W"	H"	F.C.	Cube	WT.	UPS
20" Deep Rectangle Models									
26280	Acrobat Workstation	Single-Student	20	30	24-36	70	2.6	77	
26281	Acrobat Workstation	Single-Student	20	36	24-36	70	3.1	83	
26282	Acrobat Workstation	Single-Student	20	48	24-36	70	4.1	95	
26283	Acrobat Workstation	Two-Student	20	60	24-36	70	4.2	108	
26284	Acrobat Workstation	Two-Student	20	72	24-36	70	5.1	116	
26285	Acrobat Workstation	Three-Student	20	90	24-36	70	6.4	130	
24" Deep Rectangle Models									
26383	Acrobat Workstation	Single-Student	24	30	24-36	70	3.1	82	
26393	Acrobat Workstation	Single-Student	24	36	24-36	70	3.4	88	
26403	Acrobat Workstation	Single-Student	24	48	24-36	70	4.3	100	
26413	Acrobat Workstation	Two-Student	24	60	24-36	70	5.1	113	
26380	Acrobat Workstation	Two-Student	24	72	24-36	70	6.1	121	
26390	Acrobat Workstation	Three-Student	24	90	24-36	70	7.7	143	
30" Deep Rectangle Models									
26423	Acrobat Workstation	Single-Student	30	30	24-36	70	3.6	88	
26433	Acrobat Workstation	Single-Student	30	36	24-36	70	4.2	95	
26443	Acrobat Workstation	Single-Student	30	48	24-36	70	5.2	110	
26453	Acrobat Workstation	Two-Student	30	60	24-36	70	6.3	125	
26526	Acrobat Workstation	Two-Student	30	72	24-36	70	7.3	140	
For in-depth information see spec sheets on smithsystem.com									

Acrobat Desks Have Top and Edge Choices

1 1/4" Tops

3/8" Bumper T-Mold

CHOICE 1

CHOICE 1 - 1 1/4" top with Bumper T-Mold

no letter to follow Model No.

4mm T-Mold

CHOICE 2

CHOICE 2 - 1 1/4" top with 4mm T-Mold

D to follow Model No.



Make it mobile with casters.
Two available in Acrobat
Model 17576 (3")
Model 17554 (4")



Acrobat Workstation Laminate Color Choice					Frame Color Choice	
● Asian Night	● Classic Linen	● Palisades Oak	● New Age Oak	● Grey Nebula	● Black	
● Boardwalk Oak	● High Rise	● Flax Linen	● Wild Cherry		● Platinum	
● Pewter Mesh	● Buka Bark	● Mission Maple	● Fusion Maple			

Acrobat Workstation Edge Color Choice						
● Apple	● Burgundy	● Charcoal	● Forest Green	● Mocha	● Persian Blue	● Red
● Black	● Cerulean	● Chocolate	● Fuchsia	● Navy	● Platinum	● Yellow
● Blueberry	● Champagne	● Clementine	● Mint	● Orange	● Purple	

View all finish options on page 282.

Acrobat Corner workstations are perfect for creating admin and office-like environments.



Shown in Asian Night top with Orange edge and Black frame.

Acrobat Corner Workstation

Optimizes floor space while combining maximum stability, generous workspace and great ingress/egress. The Acrobat Corner Workstation also offers integrated modesty panels and a Wire Manager. Choose from 13 standard laminate colors, 20 standard edge colors and two frame colors.

- Cable tray and port holes in the modesty panel keep wires neatly organized.
- Strong 10" deep double-wall legs are 18-gauge steel with radius corners.
- The base is 16-gauge steel, color matched to the legs, featuring lock-in-place end caps and adjustable leveling glides.

Model	Description		D"	W"	H"	F.C.	Cube	Wt.	UPS
Acrobat Corner Workstation									
26492	Acrobat Corner Workstation	5-Sided	30	48	24-36	70	7.0	148	
26493	Acrobat Corner Workstation	5-Sided	24	42	24-36	70	5.5	127	
26494	Acrobat Corner Workstation	5-Sided	24	36	24-36	70	4.5	106	
Acrobat Corner Riser Shelf									
17469	For 48" w Corner Workstation		12	48	12	70	2.8	67	
17603	For 42" w Corner Workstation		12	42	12	70	2.5	59	
17601	For 36" w Corner Workstation		12	36	12	70	2.1	49	



Acrobat Tech Lab. Shown in non-standard Tan Echo with Charcoal edge and Black frame. Shown with optional Partition Walls, Model 17322 and optional Flavors® seating in Charcoal.



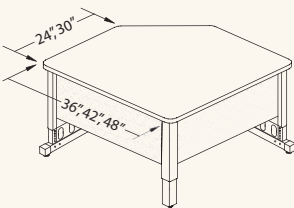
See page 132 for Partition Wall Accessories.

Acrobat Tech Lab

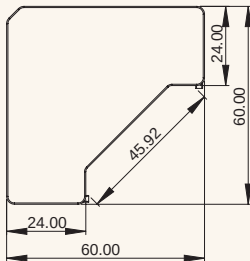
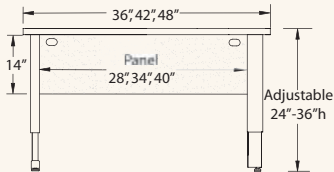
Optimizes floor space while combining maximum stability, generous workspace and great ingress/egress. The Acrobat Tech Lab also offers integrated modesty panels and a Wire Manager. Choose from 13 standard laminate colors, 20 standard edge colors and two frame colors.

- Cable tray and port holes in the modesty panel keep wires neatly organized.
- Strong 10" deep double-wall legs are 18-gauge steel with radius corners.
- The base is 16-gauge steel, color matched to the legs, featuring lock-in-place end caps and adjustable leveling glides.

Model	Description		D"	W"	H"	F.C.	Cube	WT.	UPS
Acrobat Tech Lab									
26498	Acrobat Tech Lab Center	7-Sided Corner	24	60	24-36	70	9.8	173	
Acrobat Tech Lab Corner Riser Shelf									
17605	Acrobat Tech Lab Corner Riser Shelf		12	60	12	70	3.5	86	



Acrobat Corner Workstation



Acrobat Tech Lab



Acrobat Rectangle Instructor Desk, Model 26453
Shown in Asian Night top with Purple edge and Platinum frame.
Shown with optional Casters, Model 17554;
optional Intuit™ Adjustable Chair, Model 00531
and optional Flat Panel Mount, Model 17353



Acrobat Peninsula Instructor Desk, Model 26233
Shown in Buka Bark top with Charcoal edge and
Black frame. Shown with optional Mobile Drawer
Pedestal Model 19173, in Platinum.

Acrobat Instructor Desks
are height adjustable,
perfect for standing or
use with a stool.

Shown (right) 39" h with #17574, 3" casters (5-pack).

Acrobat Crescent Instructor Desk, Model 26551
Shown in New Age Oak top with Orange edge and Black
frame. Shown with optional power, Model 017091SLV.

See more Teacher Desk options on pages 260-272.



Acrobat Bullet Workstation, Model 26516
Shown with optional 4" casters, Model 17554
and optional Intuit Adjustable Chair, Model 00531 Shown Grey
Nebula laminate, Persian Blue Edge, Black Frame.



Acrobat Contour Instructor Desk, Model 26223
Shown with optional Deluxe Tabletop Lectern Model 04619
Shown with optional Mobile Drawer Pedestal Model 19173



Acrobat Instructor Desk

Combining maximum stability, generous workspaces and great ingress/egress, the Acrobat Rectangle Instructor Desk also offers an integrated modesty panel and Wire Manager. Choose from 13 standard laminate colors, 20 standard edge colors and two frame colors.

- Cable tray and port holes in the modesty panel keep wires neatly organized.
- Strong 10" deep double-wall legs are 18-gauge steel with radius corners.
- The base is 16-gauge steel, color matched to the legs, featuring lock-in-place end caps and adjustable.

Model	Description	D"	W"	H"	F.C.	Cube	WT.	UPS
Rectangle Instructor Desks								
26443	Rectangle Instructor Desk	30	48	24-36	70	5.2	110	
26453	Rectangle Instructor Desk	30	60	24-36	70	6.3	125	
26526	Rectangle Instructor Desk	30	72	24-36	70	7.3	140	
26528	Rectangle Instructor Desk w/Box/Box/File Ped	30	60	24-36	85	10.7	191	
Penninsula Instructor Desks								
26213	Peninsula Instructor Desk	36	72	24-36	70	7.8	151	
26233	Peninsula Instructor Desk	36	60	24-36	70	6.5	135	
Bullet Instructor Desks								
26515	Bullet Workstation	24	45	24-36	70	4.8	92	
26512	Bullet Workstation	30	45	24-36	70	5.0	99	
26516	Bullet Workstation	30	60	24-36	70	6.3	115	
26522	Bullet Workstation	30	72	24-36	70	7.3	129	
26536	Bullet Instructor Desk w/Box/Box/File Ped & Lectern	30	60	24-36	85	14.0	202	
26538	Bullet Instructor Desk w/Box/Box/File Ped & Lectern	30	72	24-36	85	15.0	215	
Contour Instructor Desks								
26203	Contour Instructor Desk	36	72	24-36	70	7.8	155	
26223	Contour Instructor Desk	36	60	24-36	70	6.5	139	
Crescent Instructor Desks								
26550	Acrobat Crescent Table	30	60	24-36	70	6.5	125	
26551	Acrobat Crescent Table	30	72	24-36	70	7.5	140	

Acrobat Desks Have Top and Edge Choices

1 1/4" Tops

3/8" Bumper T-Mold

CHOICE 1

CHOICE 1 - 1 1/4" top with Bumper T-Mold no letter to follow Model No.

4mm T-Mold

CHOICE 2

CHOICE 2 - 1 1/4" top with 4mm T-Mold D to follow Model No.



Make it mobile with casters.
Two available in Acrobat
Model 17576 (3")
Model 17554 (4")



Acrobat Workstation Laminate Color Choice					Frame Color Choice	
● Asian Night	● Classic Linen	● Palisades Oak	● New Age Oak	● Grey Nebula	● Black	
● Boardwalk Oak	● High Rise	● Flax Linen	● Wild Cherry		● Platinum	
● Pewter Mesh	● Buka Bark	● Mission Maple	● Fusion Maple			

Acrobat Workstation Edge Color Choice						
● Apple	● Burgundy	● Charcoal	● Forest Green	● Mocha	● Persian Blue	● Red
● Black	● Cerulean	● Chocolate	● Fuchsia	● Navy	● Platinum	● Yellow
● Blueberry	● Champagne	● Clementine	● Mint	● Orange	● Purple	

View all finish options on page 282.



Create a Peninsula Instructor Desk
Start with the Acrobat Rectangle Desk* and add the Planner™ Conference Table, Model 26000.

*Be sure to order casters (Model 17576) for your Acrobat Instructor rectangle desk to create Peninsula Instructor Desk.

Planner™ Conference Table

This mobile, versatile table nests with an Acrobat Rectangle Desk (30”d) to create a peninsula desk for small conferences. When detached, the teacher can be situated in the notch to present lessons to groups of up to three students.

Model	Description		D"	W"	H"	F.C.	Cube	WT.	UPS
26000	Planner Conference Table	w/casters	48"dia.		27-31	70		94	
Model 26000 comes standard with casters, Model 17553.									



Platinum

Mobile Drawer Pedestal

Steel construction, drawers lock and have an interlock system that prevents accidental tipping caused by more than one drawer opening at a time. Full extension ball bearing slides allow full access to drawer contents. Black or Platinum. With 2” dual-wheel casters.

Model	Description		D"	W"	H"	F.C.	Cube	WT.	UPS
19172	Mobile Drawer Pedestal	File/File	22	15.5	27.5	100	5.7	50	
19173	Mobile Drawer Pedestal	Box/Box/File	22	15.5	25.5	100	5.7	50	



Riser Shelf

For Planner™, Flexline™, ADA and Acrobat™ Desks.
1 1/4” thick top with bumper edge. Adjusts from 7.5” to 12”.

Model	Description		D"	W"	H"	F.C.	Cube	WT.	UPS
17645	24”w Riser Shelf		12	24	7.5 -12	70	1.0	31	
17646	30”w Riser Shelf		12	30	7.5 -12	70	1.2	34	
17647	36”w Riser Shelf		12	36	7.5 -12	70	1.5	39	*
17648	48”w Riser Shelf		12	48	7.5 -12	70	2.0	50	*
17649	60”w Riser Shelf		12	60	7.5 -12	70	2.4	56	*
17657	72”w Riser Shelf		12	72	7.5 -12	70	2.8	78	
17659	84”w Riser Shelf		12	84	7.5 -12	70	3.2	99	

Deluxe Tabletop Lectern

High-pressure laminate top with retainer and large storage area for reference materials.

Top: Choose from our 13 laminate colors.
Edge: Choose from our 20 edge colors.
Base: Choose Black or Platinum.

Lecterns Have Top and Edge Choices



Model	Description		D"	W"	H"	F.C.	Cube	WT.	UPS
04619	Deluxe Tabletop Lectern		20	18	13	125	3.0	21	



Adjustable Keyboard Shelf

Features 6” height adjustment with 10° tilt and 180° swivel with easy single control. 11”d x 28”w steel tray has padded palm rest.

Model	Description		D"	W"	H"	F.C.	Cube	WT.	UPS
17620	Pull-out Keyboard	Adjustable Height	17	28	6	70	1.3	20	
17622	Pull-out Keyboard	Adjustable Height	17	20	6	70	1.3	20	



CPU Holder

Heavy steel plate mounts under work surface. Black steel tube frame with locks to hold tower in place.

Model	Description		D"	W"	H"	F.C.	Cube	WT.	UPS
Optional Accessories									
17213	CPU Holder		14 - 18.5	8.5 - 11.6	16.75 -21.25	70	0.5	12	
	• PC Dimensions		9.75 - 17.5	5.4 - .6	15.25 - .75				
17217	CPU Holder		14 - 18.75	8.5 - 9.2	13 - 17.25	70	0.5	10	
	• PC Dimensions		9.5 - 17.4	3 - 7.25	9.4 - 13.5				



Casters

Dual-wheel casters roll easily, providing excellent mobility for desks. Use 2 for wheelbarrow style mobility (Model 17576 only).

Model	Description		D"	W"	H"	F.C.	Cube	WT.	UPS
17576	3" Dual-Wheel Caster	Set of 4, 4 locking. BLACK.	3" dia.		3"	70	0.1	5	
17577 _ _ _	3" Dual-Wheel Caster	Set of 4, 4 locking. COLOR*	3" dia.		3"	70	0.1	5	
* Model 17577 comes in your choice of Apple APL , Cerulean CER , Charcoal CGR , Orange ORG or Platinum PLT .									
17554	4" Dual-Wheel Caster	Set of 4, 4 locking. BLACK.	4" dia.		4"	70	0.1	5	
* Model 17554, not for wheelbarrowing.									

Note: Planner Conference Table, Model 26000, comes standard with casters, Model 17553 and matches up with Model 17576 casters only.



Pull-Out Knee Drawer

Store your essentials out of sight with this pull-out drawer for Acrobat Desks. Black molded drawer mounts under work surface. Molded pencil area 18”d. Drawer height 1.875”h. Inside width 20.5”.

Model	Description		D"	W"	H"	F.C.	Cube	WT.	UPS
17342	Center Drawer for Acrobat		18	23	1.875	70	0.5	5	



Model 17081



Model 17084



Model 17107



Model	Description		D"	W"	H"	F.C.	Cube	WT.	UPS
17081	6 Outlet Electric Strip w/Surge, 4' Cord		3	3	12	70	0.1	4	*
17084	10 Outlet Electric Strip w/Surge, 15' Cord		3	8	12	70	0.1	5	*
17107	4 Plug Power Outlet, 15' Cord		2.8	6.6	3.3	70	0.1	4	*



30"d x 72" w Rectangle Activity Table, Model 01044
Shown in New Age Oak top with Persian Blue edge and Platinum legs.



36"d x 36"w Square Activity Table, Model 01073
Shown in Fusion Maple top with Mocha edge and Platinum legs.



30"d x 60"w Trapezoid Activity Table, Model 01134
Shown in non-standard Classic Linen top with Cerulean edge and Platinum legs.



48" diameter Round Activity Table, Model 01105
Shown in 11"-16": Classic Linen top with Cerulean edge and Platinum legs. Paired with oodle™ stools @ 7.5"h in CER, PLT and CGR.

Standard Activity Table

This classroom standby is sturdy, stable and has graceful, yet strong legs. Models available to serve all levels of students from Pre-K through Adult. Choose from 13 standard laminate colors, 20 standard edge colors and eight leg colors.

- Strong, 18-gauge steel upper leg is 1 1/8" in diameter, protected with a durable powder coat surface.
 - Sturdy 1¼" desktop with a high-pressure laminate surface above and durable backing sheet below.
- 3/8" thick bumper edge stapled in place every six inches.
 - Rugged, 16-gauge steel lower leg is 1" in diameter, chrome plated for protection.

Activity Table Laminate Color Choice						
Asian Night	Pewter Mesh	High Rise	Palisades Oak	Mission Maple	Wild Cherry	Grey Nebula
Boardwalk Oak	Classic Linen	Buka Bark	Flax Linen	New Age Oak	Fusion Maple	
Activity Table Leg Color Choice						
Black	Forest Green	Navy	Persian Blue			
Platinum	Purple	Red	Yellow			
Activity Table Edge Color Choice						
Apple	Burgundy	Charcoal	Forest Green	Mocha	Persian Blue	Red
Black	Cerulean	Chocolate	Fuchsia	Navy	Platinum	Yellow
Blueberry	Champagne	Clementine	Mint	Orange	Purple	
View all finish options on page 282.						

Standard Activity Tables

Rectangle

Model	Description		D"	W"	H"	F.C.	Cube	WT.	UPS
24" Deep Models									
01003	Rectangle Activity Table	21" - 30" Adj. Height	24	36	21-30	70	1.4	42	
01004	Rectangle Activity Table	15" - 24" Adj. Height	24	36	15-24	70	1.3	42	
01005	Rectangle Activity Table	11" - 16" Adj. Height	24	36	11-16	70	1.3	41	
01013	Rectangle Activity Table	21" - 30" Adj. Height	24	48	21-30	70	1.6	52	
01014	Rectangle Activity Table	15" - 24" Adj. Height	24	48	15-24	70	1.5	52	
01015	Rectangle Activity Table	11" - 16" Adj. Height	24	48	11-16	70	1.5	51	
01913	Rectangle Activity Table	21" - 30" Adj. Height	24	60	21-30	70	1.9	62	
01914	Rectangle Activity Table	15" - 24" Adj. Height	24	60	15-24	70	1.8	62	
01915	Rectangle Activity Table	11" - 16" Adj. Height	24	60	11-16	70	1.8	61	
30" Deep Models									
01023	Rectangle Activity Table	21" - 30" Adj. Height	30	48	21-30	70	1.9	62	
01024	Rectangle Activity Table	15" - 24" Adj. Height	30	48	15-24	70	1.8	62	
01025	Rectangle Activity Table	11" - 16" Adj. Height	30	48	11-16	70	1.8	61	
01033	Rectangle Activity Table	21" - 30" Adj. Height	30	60	21-30	70	2.3	75	
01034	Rectangle Activity Table	15" - 24" Adj. Height	30	60	15-24	70	2.2	75	
01035	Rectangle Activity Table	11" - 16" Adj. Height	30	60	11-16	70	2.2	74	
01043	Rectangle Activity Table	21" - 30" Adj. Height	30	72	21-30	70	2.6	94	
01044	Rectangle Activity Table	15" - 24" Adj. Height	30	72	15-24	70	2.5	94	
01045	Rectangle Activity Table	11" - 16" Adj. Height	30	72	11-16	70	2.5	93	

Square

36" Deep Models									
01073	Square Activity Table	21" - 30" Adj. Height	36	36	21-30	70	1.9	57	
01074	Square Activity Table	15" - 24" Adj. Height	36	36	15-24	70	1.8	57	
01075	Square Activity Table	11" - 16" Adj. Height	36	36	11-16	70	1.8	56	
48" Deep Models									
01083	Square Activity Table	21" - 30" Adj. Height	48	48	21-30	70	2.6	92	
01084	Square Activity Table	15" - 24" Adj. Height	48	48	15-24	70	2.5	92	
01085	Square Activity Table	11" - 16" Adj. Height	48	48	11-16	70	2.5	91	

Trapezoid

01133	30x60 Trapezoid Activity Table	21" - 30" Adj. Height	30	60	21-30	70	2.3	57	
01134	30x60 Trapezoid Activity Table	15" - 24" Adj. Height	30	60	15-24	70	2.2	57	
01135	30x60 Trapezoid Activity Table	11" - 16" Adj. Height	30	60	11-16	70	2.2	56	

Standard Activity Table

Round

Model	Description		D"	W"	H"	F.C.	Cube	WT.	UPS
42" Diameter Models									
01093	Round Activity Table	21" - 30" Adj. Height	42"dia.		21-30	70	2.3	60	
01094	Round Activity Table	15" - 24" Adj. Height	42"dia.		15-24	70	2.2	60	
01095	Round Activity Table	11" - 16" Adj. Height	42"dia.		11-16	70	2.2	59	
48" Diameter Models									
01103	Round Activity Table	21" - 30" Adj. Height	48"dia.		21-30	70	2.6	75	
01104	Round Activity Table	15" - 24" Adj. Height	48"dia.		15-24	70	2.5	75	
01105	Round Activity Table	11" - 16" Adj. Height	48"dia.		11-16	70	2.5	74	
60" Diameter Models									
01883	Round Activity Table	21" - 30" Adj. Height	60"dia.		21-30	70	3.9	112	
01884	Round Activity Table	15" - 24" Adj. Height	60"dia.		15-24	70	3.8	112	
01885	Round Activity Table	11" - 16" Adj. Height	60"dia.		11-16	70	3.8	112	

Kidney

01143	Kidney Activity Table	21" - 30" Adj. Height	48	72	21-30	70	3.8	116	
01144	Kidney Activity Table	15" - 24" Adj. Height	48	72	15-24	70	3.7	116	
01145	Kidney Activity Table	11" - 16" Adj. Height	48	72	11-16	70	3.7	115	

Half Moon

01153	Half Moon Activity Table	21" - 30" Adj. Height	36	72	21-30	70	3.7	90	
01154	Half Moon Activity Table	15" - 24" Adj. Height	36	72	15-24	70	3.6	90	
01155	Half Moon Activity Table	11" - 16" Adj. Height	36	72	11-16	70	3.6	89	

Horseshoe

01933	Horseshoe Activity Table	21" - 30" Adj. Height	60	66	21-30	70	4.2	130	
01934	Horseshoe Activity Table	15" - 24" Adj. Height	60	66	15-24	70	4.1	130	
01935	Horseshoe Activity Table	11" - 16" Adj. Height	60	66	11-16	70	4.1	129	

Clover

01203	Clover Activity Table	21" - 30" Adj. Height	48"dia.		21-30	70	2.6	70	
01204	Clover Activity Table	15" - 24" Adj. Height	48"dia.		15-24	70	2.5	70	
01205	Clover Activity Table	11" - 16" Adj. Height	48"dia.		11-16	70	2.5	70	

Flower

01213	Flower Activity Table	21" - 30" Adj. Height	60"dia.		21-30	70	3.9	104	
01214	Flower Activity Table	15" - 24" Adj. Height	60"dia.		15-24	70	3.8	104	
01215	Flower Activity Table	11" - 16" Adj. Height	60"dia.		11-16	70	3.8	104	

Leg Sets for Activity Table

01180	Grades 3-12	21" - 30" Adj. Height			21-30	70	0.6	10	
01181	Grades K-2	15" - 24" Adj. Height			15-24	70	0.5	10	
01184	Grades PRE-K/Toddlers	11" - 16" Adj. Height			11-16	70	0.5	9	

Activity Tables Have Top and Edge Choices

1 1/4" Tops

3/8" Bumper T-Mold

CHOICE 1

Choice 1 - 1 1/4" top with Bumper T-Mold

no letter to follow Model No.

4mm T-Mold

CHOICE 2

Choice 2 - 1 1/4" top with 4mm T-Mold

to follow Model No.

48" diameter Clover Activity Table, Model 01204
Shown in non-standard Blond Echo top with Apple edge and Platinum legs. Shown with optional Flavor® Stack Chairs.

Standard Activity Tables

This classroom standby is sturdy, stable and has graceful, yet strong legs. Models available to serve all levels of students from Pre-K through Adult. Choose from 13 standard laminate colors, 20 standard edge colors and eight leg colors.

- Strong, 18-gauge steel upper leg is 1 1/8" in diameter,protected with a durable powder coat surface.
- Sturdy 1¼" desktop with a high-pressure laminate surface above and durable backing sheet below.
- 3/8" thick bumper edge stapled in place every six inches.
- Rugged, 16-gauge steel lower leg is 1" in diameter, chrome plated for protection.

48"d x 72"w Kidney Activity Table, Model 01144
Shown in High Rise top with Persian Blue edge and Persian Blue legs.

36"d x 72"w Half Moon Activity Table, Model 01153
Shown in Fusion Maple top with Purple edge and Purple legs.

60"d x 66"w Horseshoe Activity Table, Model 01933
Shown in Grey Nebula top with Red edge and Red legs.

60" diameter Flower Activity Table, Model 01214
Shown in Grey Nebula top with Purple edge and Purple legs.

224

www.smithsystem.com | 800.328.1061

QuickShip

225



Husky Rectangle Activity Table, Model 04301
Shown in Grey Nebula top with Platinum edge and Platinum Husky legs.



Husky Round Activity Table, Model 04335
Shown in Fusion Maple top with Black edge and Black Husky legs.



Husky Kidney Activity Table, Model 04341
Shown in non-standard Tan Echo top with Persian Blue edge and Platinum Husky legs.



Husky Clover Activity Table, Model 04380
Shown in Fusion Maple top with Apple edge and Platinum Husky legs.

Husky Activity Table

Created to make a welcoming statement, the friendly, colorful tubular legs and colorful nylon glides distinguish the Husky line. Choose from 13 standard laminate colors, 20 standard edge colors and 2 leg colors.

- 1¼" thick table top with high-pressure laminate surface and backer sheet.
 - 3/8" thick bumper edge stapled in place every six inches.
- Sturdy table legs feature upper section of 1¾" diameter.
 - 17-gauge steel tube with the lower section chrome plated.
 - 1½" diameter, 13-gauge steel tube.

Husky Activity Table Laminate Color Choice						
 Asian Night	 Pewter Mesh	 High Rise	 Palisades Oak	 Mission Maple	 Wild Cherry	 Grey Nebula
 Boardwalk Oak	 Classic Linen	 Buka Bark	 Flax Linen	 New Age Oak	 Fusion Maple	
Husky Activity Table Leg Color Choice						
 Black	 Platinum					
Husky Activity Table Edge Color Choice						
 Apple	 Burgundy	 Charcoal	 Forest Green	 Mocha	 Persian Blue	 Red
 Black	 Cerulean	 Chocolate	 Fuchsia	 Navy	 Platinum	 Yellow
 Blueberry	 Champagne	 Clementine	 Mint	 Orange	 Purple	
View all finish options on page 282.						

Husky Activity Tables

Rectangle

Model	Description		D"	W"	H"	F.C.	Cube	WT.	UPS
24" Deep Rectangle Models									
04300	Husky Rectangle Activity Table	21" - 30" Adj. Height	24	60	21-30	70	1.9	66	
04301	Husky Rectangle Activity Table	15" - 24" Adj. Height	24	60	15-24	70	1.9	66	
30" Deep Rectangle Models									
04305	Husky Rectangle Activity Table	21" - 30" Adj. Height	30	48	21-30	70	1.9	66	
04306	Husky Rectangle Activity Table	15" - 24" Adj. Height	30	48	15-24	70	1.9	66	
04310	Husky Rectangle Activity Table	21" - 30" Adj. Height	30	60	21-30	70	2.3	79	
04311	Husky Rectangle Activity Table	15" - 24" Adj. Height	30	60	15-24	70	2.3	79	
04320	Husky Rectangle Activity Table	21" - 30" Adj. Height	30	72	21-30	70	2.6	91	
04321	Husky Rectangle Activity Table	15" - 24" Adj. Height	30	72	15-24	70	2.6	91	

Round

04325	Husky Round Activity Table	21" - 30" Adj. Height	42"dia.	21-30	70	2.3	66	
04326	Husky Round Activity Table	15" - 24" Adj. Height	42"dia.	15-24	70	2.3	66	
04330	Husky Round Activity Table	21" - 30" Adj. Height	48"dia.	21-30	70	2.6	79	
04331	Husky Round Activity Table	15" - 24" Adj. Height	48"dia.	15-24	70	2.6	79	
04335	Husky Round Activity Table	21" - 30" Adj. Height	60"dia.	21-30	70	3.9	116	
04336	Husky Round Activity Table	15" - 24" Adj. Height	60"dia.	15-24	70	3.9	116	

Kidney

04340	Husky Kidney Activity Table	21" - 30" Adj. Height	48	72	21-30	70	3.6	120	
04341	Husky Kidney Activity Table	15" - 24" Adj. Height	48	72	15-24	70	3.6	120	

Trapezoid

04350	Husky Trapezoid Activity Table	21" - 30" Adj. Height	30	60	21-30	70	2.3	61	
04351	Husky Trapezoid Activity Table	15" - 24" Adj. Height	30	60	15-24	70	2.3	61	

Square

04370	Husky Square Activity Table	21" - 30" Adj. Height	48	48	21-30	70	2.6	96	
04371	Husky Square Activity Table	15" - 24" Adj. Height	48	48	15-24	70	2.6	96	

Clover

04380	Husky Clover Activity Table	21" - 30" Adj. Height	48"dia.	21-30	70	2.6	73	
04381	Husky Clover Activity Table	15" - 24" Adj. Height	48"dia.	15-24	70	2.6	73	

Flower

04390	Husky Flower Activity Table	21" - 30" Adj. Height	60"dia.	21-30	70	3.9	109	
04391	Husky Flower Activity Table	15" - 24" Adj. Height	60"dia.	15-24	70	3.9	109	

Leg Sets for Husky Activity Table

17770	Grades K-2	15" - 24" Adj. Height	15-24	70	0.6	14	
17771	Grades 3-12	21" - 30" Adj. Height	21-30	70	0.5	16	

1 1/4" Tops

3/8" Bumper T-Mold

CHOICE 1

Choice 1

1 - 1 1/4" top with Bumper T-Mold no letter to follow Model No.

4mm T-Mold

CHOICE 2

Choice 2

2 - 1 1/4" top with 4mm T-Mold to follow Model No.

226

www.smithsystem.com | 800.328.1061

227



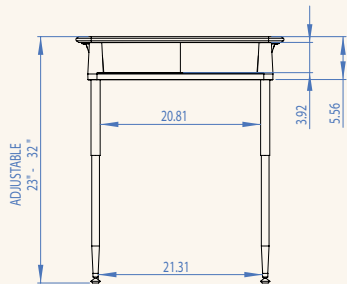
Shown in non-standard Grey Mesh top with Cerulean edge, Black Bookbox and leg. Shown with optional Intuit Stack chair, Model 00509.



Elemental Rectangle Top, Model 01475V
Shown in non-standard Grey Mesh top with Blueberry edge, Platinum Bookbox and legs.



Elemental Wave Top, Model 01476V
Shown in Pewter Mesh top with Persian Blue edge, Platinum Bookbox and legs.



Elemental Open Front Desk

The Elemental Rectangle Top Desk allows the designer to choose the top finish, T-Mold, Bookbox and leg colors and to combine them in countless combinations. It offers an innovative system for attaching legs that makes installation quick and easy. Choose the wave top for a unique curved front edge.

- ¾" thick table top with high-pressure laminate surface and backer sheet.
- Bullet-shaped T-Mold contributes to a lighter profile.
- Contoured sides add strength while creating a contemporary look.
- Fully integrated pencil tray and plastic Bookbox.
- Strong 18-gauge steel upper legs have a durable powdercoat finish.
- Durable 16-gauge steel lower legs are chrome plated to resist wear.
- 1" adjustable leveling glides provide stability on uneven floors.

01475V	Elemental Open Front Desk	Rectangle Top	20	27	23-32	85	1.3	26
01476V	Elemental Open Front Desk	Wave Top	20	27	23-32	85	1.3	26



Elemental Hard Plastic Top Open Front Desk

The Elemental Hard Plastic Top Desk comes in three top finishes and allows the designer to choose the Bookbox and leg colors and to combine them in countless combinations. It offers an innovative system for attaching legs that makes installation quick and easy. Hard Plastic is not available through our Quick Ship Program.

Shown in Maple top with Black Bookbox and leg.

01477	Elemental Open Front Desk	Hard Plastic Top	20	27	23-32	85	1.3	24
-------	---------------------------	------------------	----	----	-------	----	-----	----

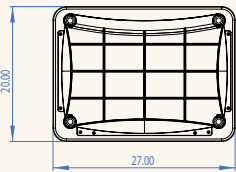
Hard Plastic Desk Top Color Choice			FrameChoice	
Cherry	Maple	Grey	Black	Platinum

Hard plastic is not available through the Quick Ship program.

Elemental Desks Have Top and Edge Choices

Bullet T-Mold → 3/4" top with Bullet T-Mold
V to follow Model No.

4mm T-Mold → 3/4" top with 4mm T-Mold
C to follow Model No.

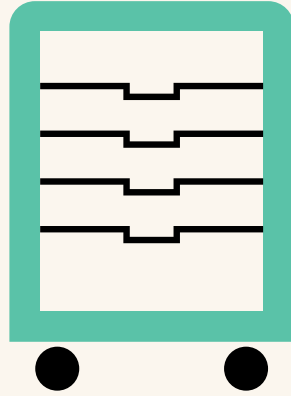


Elemental Open Front Laminate Color Choice						
Asian Night	Pewter Mesh	High Rise	Palisades Oak	Mission Maple	Wild Cherry	Grey Nebula
Boardwalk Oak	Classic Linen	Buka Bark	Flax Linen	New Age Oak	Fusion Maple	

Elemental Open Front Bookbox & Leg Color Choice	
Black	Platinum

Elemental Open Front Edge Color Choice						
Apple	Burgundy	Charcoal	Forest Green	Mocha	Persian Blue	Red
Black	Cerulean	Chocolate	Fuchsia	Navy	Platinum	Yellow
Blueberry	Champagne	Clementine	Mint	Orange	Purple	

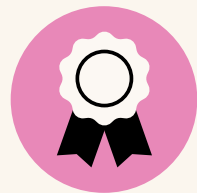
View all finish options on page 274.



STORAGE

Imagine a classroom where four or five groups of six students are working on projects. The teacher circulates about, providing information, direction and encouragement. To allow for all this activity, materials and resources must be organized and readily available to students. Independent access to resources for students frees the teacher to direct and instruct as needed. That's the idea behind Cascade.

Built for Learning.



MAKE ROOM

9 Sizes. Totes or Shelves.



CASES

SEE PAGES 238-241



CABINETS

SEE PAGES 242-245



TOWERS

SEE PAGES 246-249



TWO-SIDED WHITEBOARD UNIT

SEE PAGE 251



CUBBIES

SEE PAGES 254-255



PRESENTATION

SEE PAGE 257



TEACHER DESKS

SEE PAGES 260-271



NOTEBOARD

SEE PAGE 251



PEGBBOARD

SEE PAGE 253

TEACHER TOTE STORAGE AND TRANSFER

Cascade totes can transfer between
Teacher Storage and desk.



STUDENT TOTE STORAGE AND TRANSFER

Cascade totes containing student work can transfer directly
from the storage unit to under-desk-top and back.



Tailored to every school room and curriculum.

- Nine sizes
- Casters or glides
- Totes, shelves or cubbies
- 19 powder coat colors
- White board back on Mega-Tower size

Cascade Cases

SEE PGS 238-241

Equip your Cascade Case with tote trays to hold a wide variety of learning materials. Add utility with an optional riser shelf and lectern.



Mini-Case



Mid-Case



Mega-Case



Cascade Cabinets

SEE PGS 242-245

Available with tote trays, it holds a wide variety of learning materials. Optional riser shelf and lectern make this perfect for presentations.



Mini-Cabinet



Mid-Cabinet



Mega-Cabinet



Cascade Towers

SEE PGS 246-249

Available with tote trays, it holds a wide variety of learning materials. Provides maximum capacity and can be configured many ways.



Mini-Tower



Mid-Tower



Mega-Tower



Cascade Cases

SEE PGS 238-241

Equip your Cascade Case with shelves to hold a wide variety of learning materials. Add utility with an optional riser shelf and lectern.



Mini-Case



Mid-Case



Mega-Case



Cascade Cabinets

SEE PGS 242-245

Available with shelves, it holds a wide variety of learning materials. Optional riser shelf and lectern make this perfect for presentations.



Mini-Cabinet



Mid-Cabinet



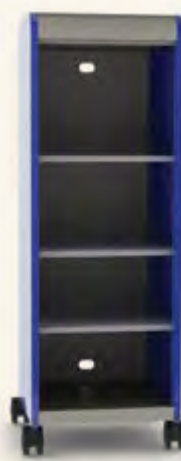
Mega-Cabinet



Cascade Towers

SEE PGS 246-249

Available with shelves, it holds a wide variety of learning materials. Provides maximum capacity and can be configured many ways.



Mini-Tower



Mid-Tower



Mega-Tower



A customizable system for organizing, storing, distributing and presenting materials.

Arc, Flexline, Huddle, Silhouette, Planner and Interchange Desks



Interchange Wing Desk, Model 03095
Shown with a SW Tote Tray, Model 66013.
See page 66.



Interchange 20x27, Model 04080
Shown with a SW Tote Tray, Model 66013.
See page 76.



Interchange Diamond Desk, Model 03082
Shown with a SW Tote Tray, Model 66013.
See page 70.



Flexline Arc Student Desk, Model 01351
Shown with an EW Tote Tray, Model 30926.
See page 152.



Huddle-8 LS Student Desk, Model 01267
Shown with a SW tote 30925.
See page 170.



Silhouette Student Desk, Model 01600
Shown with an EW Tote Tray, Model 30926.
See page 146.



20" deep Flex Two-Student Desk, Model 01361
Shown with two EW Tote Trays, Model 30926.
See page 157.



20" deep Flex Desk, Model 01360
Shown with an EW Tote Tray, Model 30926.
See page 154.



Planner Student Desk, Model 01272
Shown with an EW Tote Tray, Model 30926.
See page 172.

Organizing Project Learning.

The teacher organizes project materials in a tote tray to be assigned to a group. This makes it easy for the group to share the materials without separating (and possibly losing) any.



Cascade Tote Compatibility

Desks	SW*	EW*
Silhouette	✓	✓
Flex Student	✓	✓
Flex Two-Student	✓	✓
Planner Student	✓	✓
Planner Two-Student	✓	✓
Planner Three-Student	✓	✓
Arc	✓	✓
Huddle - 8 LS	✓	✗
Huddle - 6	✗	✗
Huddle - 8	✗	✗
Interchange Desks		
Diamond	✓	✗
Diamond Two-Student	✓	✗
Mini Diamond	✓	✗
Wing	✓	✗
20x27	✓	✗
Curve	✓	✗
3-2-1 LS	✓	✗

*SW = Standard Width EW = Extra Wide Width



Riser Shelf



Lectern
Case only.



Two-Sided Whiteboard Unit



Laptop Shelf
Optional Laptop Shelf Model 17670 PLT



To learn more, watch the Cascade Storage Video:
smithsystem.com/cascade-storage

Cascade Mini-Case

These compact, versatile, mobile storage units are available with either tote trays or shelves and can be fitted with numerous options including locking doors, and a riser shelf. Our Cascade Storage System allows educators to organize, store and distribute learning materials. These mobile storage units are highly customizable to hold items in a wide range of sizes and shapes—from sheets of paper to art supplies.



Model 111000000PA
Mini-Case with Casters
Open with shelves

Model 121000000PA
Mini-Case with casters
Door with shelves

Model 110V05000PA BWK A
Mini-Case with casters
Open with EW totes & riser

Model 121V00000PA GOK A
Mini-Case with casters
Door with shelves & riser

Cascade Mid-Case



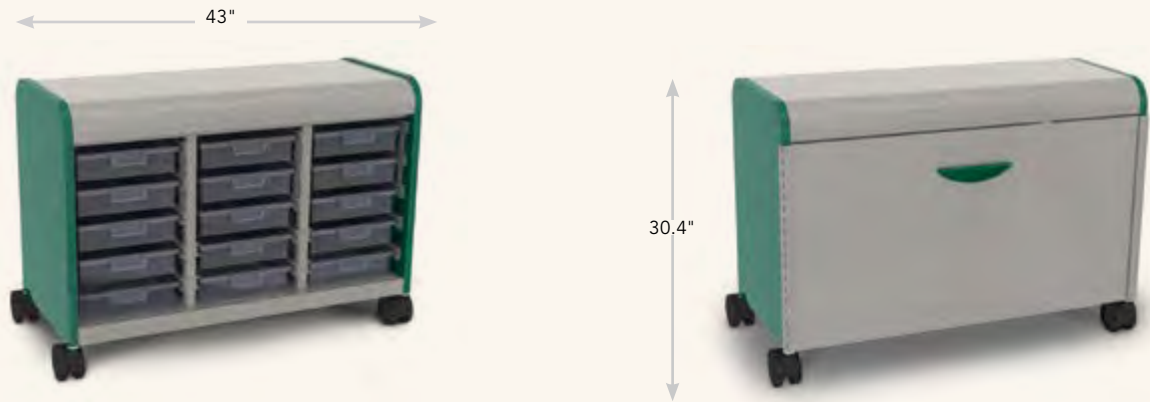
Model 211000000PS
Mid-Case with casters
Open with shelves

Model 221000000PS
Mid-Case with casters
Door with shelves

Model 210V10000PS GOK S
Mid-Case with casters
Open with SW totes & riser

Model 221V00000PS GOK S
Mid-Case with casters
Door with shelves & riser

Cascade Mega-Case



Model 310015000PE
Mega-Case with casters
Open with SW totes

Model 321000000PE
Mega-Case with casters
Door with shelves



Model 311100000PE GOK E
Mega-Case with casters
Open with shelves and riser

Model 321100000PE GOK E
Mega-Case with casters
Door with shelves and riser



Laptop Shelf
Optional Laptop Shelf **Model 17670 PLT**
(Available when ordering a riser shelf).

Cascade Mini-Case



Model	Description	D"	W"	H"	F.C.	WT.
Shelves						
11100000P_	Open w/shelves w/casters	19	21	30.4	100	49
12100000P_	Door w/shelves w/casters	19	21	30.4	100	56
111V00000P_	Open w/shelves w/casters & riser	19	21	37	100	65
121V00000P_	Door w/shelves w/casters & riser	19	21	37	100	72
111L00000P_	Open w/shelves w/casters & lectern	19	21	41.5	100	67
121L00000P_	Door w/shelves w/casters & lectern	19	21	41.5	100	74
Extra Wide (EW) Totes						
110005000P_	Open w/five 3" EW totes w/casters	19	21	30.4	100	52
120005000P_	Door w/five 3" EW totes w/casters	19	21	30.4	100	59
110V05000P_	Open w/five 3" EW totes w/casters & riser	19	21	37	100	69
120V05000P_	Door w/five 3" EW totes w/casters & riser	19	21	37	100	76
110L05000P_	Open w/five 3" EW totes w/casters & lectern	19	21	41.5	100	71
120L05000P_	Door w/five 3" EW totes w/casters & lectern	19	21	41.5	100	78
110003010P_	Open w/three 3" & one 6" EW tote w/casters	19	21	30.4	100	53
120003010P_	Door w/three 3" & one 6" EW tote w/casters	19	21	30.4	100	60
110V03010P_	Open w/three 3" & one 6" EW tote w/casters & riser	19	21	37	100	69
120V03010P_	Door w/three 3" & one 6" EW tote w/casters & riser	19	21	37	100	76
110L03010P_	Open w/three 3" & one 6" EW tote w/casters & lectern	19	21	41.5	100	73
120L03010P_	Door w/three 3" & one 6" EW tote w/casters & lectern	19	21	41.5	100	80

Cascade Mid-Case



Model	Description	D"	W"	H"	F.C.	WT.
Shelves						
211000000P_	Open w/shelves w/casters	19	29	30.4	100	63
221000000P_	Doors w/shelves w/casters	19	29	30.4	100	74
211V00000P_	Open w/shelves w/casters & riser	19	29	37	100	87
221V00000P_	Doors w/shelves w/casters & riser	19	29	37	100	98
211L00000P_	Open w/shelves w/casters & lectern	19	29	41.5	100	89
221L00000P_	Doors w/shelves w/casters & lectern	19	29	41.5	100	100
Standard Width (SW) Totes						
210010000P_	Open w/ten 3" SW totes w/casters	19	29	30.4	100	69
220010000P_	Doors w/ten 3" SW totes w/casters	19	29	30.4	100	80
210V10000P_	Open w/ten 3" SW totes w/casters & riser	19	29	37	100	93
220V10000P_	Doors w/ten 3" SW totes w/casters & riser	19	29	37	100	104
210L10000P_	Open w/ten 3" SW totes w/casters & lectern	19	29	41.5	100	95
220L10000P_	Doors w/ten 3" SW totes w/casters & lectern	19	29	41.5	100	106
210006020P_	Open w/six 3" & two 6" SW totes w/casters	19	29	30.4	100	70
220006020P_	Doors w/six 3" & two 6" SW totes w/casters	19	29	30.4	100	81
210V06020P_	Open w/six 3" & two 6" SW totes w/casters & riser	19	29	37	100	95
220V06020P_	Doors w/six 3" & two 6" SW totes w/casters & riser	19	29	37	100	106
210L06020P_	Open w/six 3" & two 6" SW totes w/casters & lectern	19	29	41.5	100	97
220L06020P_	Doors w/six 3" & two 6" SW totes w/casters & lectern	19	29	41.5	100	108



Cascade Mega-Case

Model	Description	D"	W"	H"	F.C.	WT.
Shelves						
311000000P_	Open w/shelves w/casters	19	43	30.4	100	82
321000000P_	Doors w/shelves w/casters	19	43	30.4	100	96
311100000P_	Open w/shelves w/casters & riser	19	43	37	100	117
321100000P_	Doors w/shelves w/casters & riser	19	43	37	100	131
311J00000P_	Open w/shelves w/casters & lectern	19	43	41.5	100	119
321J00000P_	Doors w/shelves w/casters& lectern	19	43	41.5	100	133
Standard Width (SW) Totes						
310015000P_	Open w/fifteen 3" SW totes w/casters	19	43	30.4	100	90
320015000P_	Doors w/fifteen 3" SW totes w/casters	19	43	30.4	100	104
310115000P_	Open w/fifteen 3" SW totes w/casters & riser	19	43	37	100	115
320115000P_	Doors w/fifteen 3" SW totes w/casters & riser	19	43	37	100	129
310J15000P_	Open w/fifteen 3" SW totes w/casters & lectern	19	43	41.5	100	117
320J15000P_	Doors w/fifteen 3" SW totes w/casters & lectern	19	43	41.5	100	131
310009030P_	Open w/nine 3" & three 6" SW totes w/casters	19	43	30.4	100	92
320009030P_	Doors w/nine 3" & three 6" SW totes w/casters	19	43	30.4	100	106
310109030P_	Open w/nine 3" & three 6" SW totes w/casters & riser	19	43	37	100	117
320109030P_	Doors w/nine 3" & three 6" SW totes w/casters & riser	19	43	37	100	131
310J09030P_	Open w/nine 3" & three 6" SW totes w/casters & lectern	19	43	41.5	100	119
320J09030P_	Doors w/nine 3" & three 6" SW totes w/casters & lectern	19	43	41.5	100	133
Extra Wide (EW) Totes						
A10010000P_	Open w/ten 3" EW totes w/casters	19	43	30.4	100	92
A20010000P_	Doors w/ten 3" EW totes w/casters	19	43	30.4	100	106
A10110000P_	Open w/ten 3" EW totes w/casters & riser	19	43	37	100	117
A20110000P_	Doors w/ten 3" EW totes w/casters & riser	19	43	37	100	131
A10J10000P_	Open w/ten 3" EW totes w/casters & lectern	19	43	41.5	100	119
A20J10000P_	Doors w/ten 3" EW totes w/casters & lectern	19	43	41.5	100	133
A10006020P_	Open w/six 3" & two 6" EW totes w/casters	19	43	30.4	100	92
A20006020P_	Doors w/six 3" & two 6" EW totes w/casters	19	43	30.4	100	106
A10106020P_	Open w/six 3" & two 6" EW totes w/casters & riser	19	43	37	100	117
A20106020P_	Doors w/six 3" & two 6" EW totes w/casters & riser	19	43	37	100	131
A10J06020P_	Open w/six 3" & two 6" EW totes w/casters & lectern	19	43	41.5	100	119
A20J06020P_	Doors w/six 3" & two 6" EW totes w/casters & lectern	19	43	41.5	100	133

Cascade Laminate Color Choice

- Asian Night **ANG**

Pewter Mesh **PEW**

High Rise **HRE**

Palisades Oak **PSO**

Mission Maple **MIM**

Wild Cherry **CHE**

Grey Nebula **GNB**
- Boardwalk Oak **BWK**

Classic Linen **CLN**

Buka Bark **BBK**

Flax Linen **FLL**

New Age Oak **NEW**

Fusion Maple **MAP**

Cascade End Panel and Edge Color Choice

- Apple **A**

Burgundy **D**

Charcoal **R**

Forest Green **F**

Mocha **T**

Persian Blue **J**

Red **L**
- Black **B**

Cerulean **S**

Chocolate **Q**

Fuchsia **G**

Navy **I**

Platinum **P**

Yellow **N**
- Blueberry **C**

Champagne **O***

Clementine **E**

Mint **H**

Orange **U**

Purple **K**

View all finish options on page 282. *Champagne edge color only.

Cascade Mini-Cabinet

These versatile, mobile storage units with a large capacity and a small footprint are available with either tote trays or shelves and can be fitted with numerous options including locking doors, and a riser shelf. Our Cascade Storage System allows educators to organize, store and distribute learning materials. These mobile storage units are highly customizable to hold items in a wide range of sizes and shapes—from sheets of paper to art supplies.



Model 411000000PC
Mini-Cabinet with casters
Open with shelves

Model 421000000PC
Mini-Cabinet with casters
Door with shelves

Model 410V08000PC GOK C
Mini-Cabinet with casters
Open with EW totes & riser

Model 421V00000PC GOK C
Mini-Cabinet with casters
Door with shelves & riser

Cascade Mid-Cabinet

Model 511000000PQ
Mid-Cabinet with casters
Open with shelves

Model 521000000PQ
Mid-Cabinet with casters
Door with shelves

Model 510V16000PQ GOK Q
Mid-Cabinet with casters
Open with SW totes & riser

Model 521V00000PQ GOK Q
Mid-Cabinet with casters
Door with shelves & riser

Cascade Mega-Cabinet

Model B11000000PH
Mega-Cabinet with casters
Open with shelves

Model B21000000PH
Mega-Cabinet with casters
Door with shelves

Model B10116000PH GOK H
Mega-Cabinet with casters
Open with EW totes & riser

Model B21100000PH GOK H
Mega-Cabinet with casters
Door with shelves & riser

Optional Laptop Shelf
Model 17670 PLT
(Available when ordering a riser shelf).

Whiteboard Back Available
Mega-Cabinets.
Add W__ to 4th character to order. Example on page 250.

Cascade Laminate Color Choice									
 Asian Night ANG	 Pewter Mesh PEW	 High Rise HRE	 Palisades Oak PSO	 Mission Maple MIM	 Wild Cherry CHE	 Grey Nebula GNB			
 Boardwalk Oak BWK	 Classic Linen CLN	 Buka Bark BBK	 Flax Linen FLL	 New Age Oak NEW	 Fusion Maple MAP				
Cascade End Panel and Edge Color Choice									
 Apple A	 Burgundy D	 Charcoal R	 Forest Green F	 Mocha T	 Persian Blue J	 Red L			
 Black B	 Cerulean S	 Chocolate Q	 Fuchsia G	 Navy I	 Platinum P	 Yellow N			
 Blueberry C	 Champagne O*	 Clementine E	 Mint H	 Orange U	 Purple K				
View all finish options on page 282. *Champagne edge color only.									



Cascade Mini-Cabinet

Model	Description	D"	W"	H"	F.C.	WT.
Shelves						
41100000P_	Open w/shelves w/casters	19	21	43.3	100	63
42100000P_	Door w/shelves w/casters	19	21	43.3	100	73
411V00000P_ _ _ _ _	Open w/shelves w/casters & riser	19	21	50	100	78
421V00000P_ _ _ _ _	Door w/shelves w/casters & riser	19	21	50	100	88
Extra Wide (EW) Totes						
410008000P_	Open w/eight 3" EW totes w/casters	19	21	43.3	100	74
420008000P_	Door w/eight 3" EW totes w/casters	19	21	43.3	100	84
410V08000P_ _ _ _ _	Open w/eight 3" EW totes w/casters & riser	19	21	50	100	89
420V08000P_ _ _ _ _	Door w/eight 3" EW totes w/casters & riser	19	21	50	100	99
410004020P_	Open w/four 3" and two 6" EW totes w/casters	19	21	43.3	100	72
420004020P_	Door w/four 3" and two 6" EW totes w/casters	19	21	43.3	100	82
410V04020P_ _ _ _ _	Open w/four 3" and two 6" EW totes w/casters & riser	19	21	50	100	87
420V04020P_ _ _ _ _	Door w/four 3" and two 6" EW totes w/casters & riser	19	21	50	100	97
41000040P_	Open w/four 6" EW totes w/casters	19	21	43.3	100	72
42000040P_	Door w/four 6" EW totes w/casters	19	21	43.3	100	82
410V00040P_ _ _ _ _	Open w/four 6" EW totes w/casters & riser	19	21	50	100	87
420V00040P_ _ _ _ _	Door w/four 6" EW totes w/casters & riser	19	21	50	100	97



Cascade Mid-Cabinet

Model	Description	D"	W"	H"	F.C.	WT.
Shelves						
511000000P_	Open w/shelves w/casters	19	29	43.3	100	81
521000000P_	Doors w/shelves w/casters	19	29	43.3	100	97
511V00000P_ _ _ _ _	Open w/shelves w/casters & riser	19	29	50	100	101
521V00000P_ _ _ _ _	Doors w/shelves w/casters & riser	19	29	50	100	117
Standard Width (SW) Totes						
510016000P_	Open w/sixteen 3" SW totes w/casters	19	29	43.3	100	97
520016000P_	Doors w/sixteen 3" SW totes w/casters	19	29	43.3	100	113
510V16000P_ _ _ _ _	Open w/sixteen 3" SW totes w/casters & riser	19	29	50	100	117
520V16000P_ _ _ _ _	Doors w/sixteen 3" SW totes w/casters & riser	19	29	50	100	123
510008040P_	Open w/eight 3" and four 6" SW totes w/casters	19	29	43.3	100	95
520008040P_	Doors w/eight 3" and four 6" SW totes w/casters	19	29	43.3	100	111
510V08040P_ _ _ _ _	Open w/eight 3" and four 6" SW totes w/casters & riser	19	29	50	100	115
520V08040P_ _ _ _ _	Doors w/eight 3" and four 6" SW totes w/casters & riser	19	29	50	100	121
510000080P_	Open w/eight 6" SW totes w/casters	19	29	43.3	100	95
520000080P_	Doors w/eight 6" SW totes w/casters	19	29	43.3	100	111
510V00080P_ _ _ _ _	Open w/eight 6" SW totes w/casters & riser	19	29	50	100	115
520V00080P_ _ _ _ _	Doors w/eight 6" SW totes w/casters & riser	19	29	50	100	121

Cascade Laminate Color Choice							
● Asian Night ANG	● Pewter Mesh PEW	● High Rise HRE	● Palisades Oak PSO	● Mission Maple MIM	● Wild Cherry CHE	● Grey Nebula GNB	
● Boardwalk Oak BWK	● Classic Linen CLN	● Buka Bark BBK	● Flax Linen FLL	● New Age Oak NEW	● Fusion Maple MAP		

Cascade End Panel and Edge Color Choice							
● Apple A	● Burgundy D	● Charcoal R	● Forest Green F	● Mocha T	● Persian Blue J	● Red L	
● Black B	● Cerulean S	● Chocolate Q	● Fuchsia G	● Navy I	● Platinum P	● Yellow N	
● Blueberry C	● Champagne O*	● Clementine E	● Mint H	● Orange U	● Purple K		

View all finish options on page 282. *Champagne edge color only.



Cascade Mega-Cabinet

Model	Description	D"	W"	H"	F.C.	WT.
Shelves						
B31000000P_	Open w/shelves w/casters	19	43	38.4	100	100
B41000000P_	Doors w/shelves w/casters	19	43	38.4	100	119
B31100000P_ _ _ _ _	Open w/shelves w/casters & riser	19	43	45	100	126
B41100000P_ _ _ _ _	Doors w/shelves w/casters & riser	19	43	45	100	144
B11000000P_	Open w/shelves w/casters	19	43	43.3	100	105
B21000000P_	Doors w/shelves w/casters	19	43	43.3	100	124
B11100000P_ _ _ _ _	Open w/shelves w/casters & riser	19	43	50	100	131
B21100000P_ _ _ _ _	Doors w/shelves w/casters & riser	19	43	50	100	149
Standard Width (SW) Totes						
610024000P_	Open w/twenty-four 3" SW totes w/casters	19	43	43.3	100	132
620024000P_	Doors w/twenty-four 3" SW totes w/casters	19	43	43.3	100	150
610124000P_ _ _ _ _	Open w/twenty-four 3" SW totes w/casters & riser	19	43	50	100	158
620124000P_ _ _ _ _	Doors w/twenty-four 3" SW totes w/casters & riser	19	43	50	100	176
610012060P_	Open w/twelve 3" and six 6" SW totes w/casters	19	43	43.3	100	132
620012060P_	Doors w/twelve 3" and six 6" SW totes w/casters	19	43	43.3	100	150
610112060P_ _ _ _ _	Open w/twelve 3" and six 6" SW totes w/casters & riser	19	43	50	100	158
620112060P_ _ _ _ _	Doors w/twelve 3" and six 6" SW totes w/casters & riser	19	43	50	100	176
Extra Wide (EW) Totes						
B10016000P_	Open w/sixteen 3" EW totes w/casters	19	43	43.3	100	132
B20016000P_	Doors w/sixteen 3" EW totes w/casters	19	43	43.3	100	150
B10116000P_ _ _ _ _	Open w/sixteen 3" EW totes w/casters & riser	19	43	50	100	158
B20116000P_ _ _ _ _	Doors w/sixteen 3" EW totes w/casters & riser	19	43	50	100	176
B10000080P_	Open w/eight 6" EW totes w/casters	19	43	43.3	100	132
B20000080P_	Doors w/eight 6" EW totes w/casters	19	43	43.3	100	150
B10100080P_ _ _ _ _	Open w/eight 6" EW totes w/casters & riser	19	43	50	100	158
B20100080P_ _ _ _ _	Doors w/eight 6" EW totes w/casters & riser	19	43	50	100	176
B10008040P_	Open w/eight 3" and four 6" EW totes w/casters	19	43	43.3	100	132
B20008040P_	Doors w/eight 3" and four 6" EW totes w/casters	19	43	43.3	100	150
B10108040P_ _ _ _ _	Open w/eight 3" and four 6" EW totes w/casters & riser	19	43	50	100	158
B20108040P_ _ _ _ _	Doors w/eight 3" and four 6" EW totes w/casters & riser	19	43	50	100	176

Note: When ordering a Riser Shelf for a Mega-Cabinet, 1 1/4" thick top is only option available.



Whiteboard Back available on Mega-Cabinets.
Add W__ to 4th character to order. Example on page 250.

Cascade Cabinet Lectern

Model	Description	D"	W"	H"	F.C.	WT.
Cascade Mini-Cabinet*						
411L00000P_ _ _ _ _	Open w/shelves w/casters & lectern	19	21	48	100	80
Cascade Mid-Cabinet*						
511L00000P_ _ _ _ _	Open w/shelves w/casters & lectern	19	29	48	100	103
Cascade Mega-Cabinet*						
611J00000P_ _ _ _ _	Open w/shelves w/casters & lectern	19	43	48	100	128
* with casters						



Cascade Mini-Tower

These versatile, mobile storage units with a large capacity and a small footprint are available with either tote trays or shelves and can be fitted with locking doors. Our Cascade Storage System allows educators to organize, store and distribute learning materials. These mobile storage units are highly customizable to hold items in a wide range of sizes and shapes—from sheets of paper to art supplies.



Model 711000000PG
Mini-Tower with casters
Open with shelves

Model 721000000PG
Mini-Tower with casters
Door with shelves

Model 710012000PG
Mini-Tower with casters
Open with EW totes

Model 720012000PG
Mini-Tower with casters
Door with EW totes

Cascade Mid-Tower



Model 811000000PE
Mid-Tower with casters
Open with shelves

Model 821000000PE
Mid-Tower with casters
Door with shelves

Model 810024000PE
Mid-Tower with casters
Open with SW totes

Model 820024000PE
Mid-Tower with casters
Door with SW totes

Cascade Mega-Tower



Model 911000000PI
Mega-Tower with casters
Open with shelves



Model 921000000PI
Mega-Tower with casters
Door with shelves



Model 91009093PI
Mega-Tower with casters
Open with SW totes



Model C10024000PA
Mega-Tower with casters
Open with EW totes

Cascade End Panel and Edge Color Choice						
● Apple A	● Burgundy D	● Charcoal R	● Forest Green F	● Mocha T	● Persian Blue J	● Red L
● Black B	● Cerulean S	● Chocolate Q	● Fuchsia G	● Navy I	● Platinum P	● Yellow N
● Blueberry C	● Champagne O*	● Clementine E	● Mint H	● Orange U	● Purple K	

View all finish options on page 282. *Champagne edge color only.



Cascade Mini-Tower

Model	Description	D"	W"	H"	F.C.	WT.
Shelves						
71100000P_	Open w/shelves w/casters	19	21	61.4	100	81
72100000P_	Door w/shelves w/casters	19	21	61.4	100	97
Extra Wide (EW) Totes						
71001200P_	Open w/twelve 3" EW totes w/casters	19	21	61.4	100	96
72001200P_	Door w/twelve 3" EW totes w/casters	19	21	61.4	100	112
710003050P_	Open w/three 3" and five 6" EW totes w/casters	19	21	61.4	100	94
720003050P_	Door w/three 3" and five 6" EW totes w/casters	19	21	61.4	100	110
710000060P_	Open w/six 6" EW totes w/casters	19	21	61.4	100	96
720000060P_	Door w/six 6" EW totes w/casters	19	21	61.4	100	112



Cascade Mid-Tower

Model	Description	D"	W"	H"	F.C.	WT.
Shelves						
81100000P_	Open w/shelves w/casters	19	29	61.4	100	102
82100000P_	Doors w/shelves w/casters	19	29	61.4	100	128
Standard Width (SW) Totes						
81002400P_	Open w/twenty-four 3" SW totes w/casters	19	29	61.4	100	125
82002400P_	Doors w/twenty-four 3" SW totes w/casters	19	29	61.4	100	151
810006062P_	Open w/six 3" and six 6" and two 12" SW totes w/casters	19	29	61.4	100	121
820006062P_	Doors w/six 3" and six 6" and two 12" SW totes w/casters	19	29	61.4	100	147
810000120P_	Open w/twelve 6" SW totes w/casters	19	29	61.4	100	125
820000120P_	Doors w/twelve 6" SW totes w/casters	19	29	61.4	100	151



Cascade Mega-Tower

Model	Description	D"	W"	H"	F.C.	WT.
Shelves						
91100000P_	Open w/shelves w/casters	19	43	61.4	100	134
92100000P_	Doors w/shelves w/casters	19	43	61.4	100	167
911W0000P_	Open w/shelves and whiteboard back w/casters	19	43	61.4	100	134
921W0000P_	Doors w/shelves and whiteboard back w/casters	19	43	61.4	100	167
Standard Width (SW) Totes						
91003600P_	Open w/thirty-six 3" SW totes w/casters	19	43	61.4	100	209
92003600P_	Doors w/thirty-six 3" SW totes w/casters	19	43	61.4	100	242
910009093P_	Open w/nine 3" and nine 6" and three 12" SW totes w/casters	19	43	61.4	100	209
920009093P_	Doors w/nine 3" and nine 6" and three 12" SW totes w/casters	19	43	61.4	100	242
910009150P_	Open w/nine 3" and fifteen 6" SW totes w/casters	19	43	61.4	100	209
920009150P_	Doors w/nine 3" and fifteen 6" SW totes w/casters	19	43	61.4	100	242
Extra Wide (EW) Totes						
C1002400P_	Open w/twenty-four 3" EW totes w/casters	19	43	61.4	100	209
C2002400P_	Doors w/twenty-four 3" EW totes w/casters	19	43	61.4	100	242
C10014060P_	Open w/fourteen 3" and six 6" EW totes w/casters	19	43	61.4	100	209
C20014060P_	Doors w/fourteen 3" and six 6" EW totes w/casters	19	43	61.4	100	242



Cascade Mega-Tower with thirty-six SW totes. Shown in Red.

Cascade® Mega-Tower Optional Configurations



Whiteboard Back
Details on page 250.



Combination Tote & Shelf
Details on page 252.



Pegboard Side Panels
Details on page 253.



Mega-Tower Cubby
Details on page 255.



Teacher Wardrobe
Details on page 258.

Cascade End Panel and Edge Color Choice						
● Apple A	● Burgundy D	● Charcoal R	● Forest Green F	● Mocha T	● Persian Blue J	● Red L
● Black B	● Cerulean S	● Chocolate Q	● Fuchsia G	● Navy I	● Platinum P	● Yellow N
● Blueberry C	● Champagne O*	● Clementine E	● Mint H	● Orange U	● Purple K	
View all finish options on page 282. *Champagne edge color only.						



Available on any Mega-Tower or Mega-Cabinet Unit.

Optional Whiteboard Back

To specify a whiteboard back to any Cascade Mega-Tower or Mega-Cabinet simply add \$ to price and add a “W” to the 4th position in its model number. See below examples.

Model	Description	D"	W"	H"	F.C.	Wt.
Add "W" to fourth position and add \$195 to list price to specify whiteboard back.						
Cascade Mega-Towers						
911W00000P_	Open w/shelves w/whiteboard back	19	43	61.4	100	134
921W00000P_	Doors w/shelves w/whiteboard back	19	43	61.4	100	167
Cascade Mega-Cabinets						
B11W00000P_	Open w/ shelves w/ whiteboard back	19	43	43.3	100	105
B21W00000P_	Doors w/ shelves w/ whiteboard back	19	43	43.3	100	124

Cascade End Panel and Edge Color Choice						
● Apple A	● Burgundy D	● Charcoal R	● Forest Green F	● Mocha T	● Persian Blue J	● Red L
● Black B	● Cerulean S	● Chocolate Q	● Fuchsia G	● Navy I	● Platinum P	● Yellow N
● Blueberry C	● Champagne O*	● Clementine E	● Mint H	● Orange U	● Purple K	
View all finish options on page 282. *Champagne edge color only.						

Cascade Two-Sided Whiteboard Unit



Smith System is helping educators maximize their shrinking learning environments by introducing the new Cascade Two-Sided Whiteboard Unit. This versatile, nomadic workhorse replaces the traditional single-purpose whiteboard with a dual-purpose mobile whiteboard plus storage. Key features include magnetic writing surfaces on the front and back of a storage unit which houses customizable, extra-wide totes. The classroom just became more flexible than ever.

● Platinum Only						
Model	Description	D"	W"	H"	F.C.	Wt.
H10030000PP	Cascade Two-Sided Whiteboard Unit w/30 3" EW totes	21	43	70	125	290
H10000140PP	Cascade Two-Sided Whiteboard Unit w/14 6" EW totes	21	43	70	125	270

Model H10030000PP



Model 210T10000P\$
Shown with 10 3" EW totes in Cerulean Blue.

Cascade Mid-Case Spiral Noteboard

The Spiral Noteboard is available in many configurations, making the cabinet completely customizable to your needs. The spiral noteboard includes a write-on surface with a decorative spiral topper. End panels are finished in your choice of 19 colors.

Model	Description	D"	W"	H"	F.C.	Wt.
Spiral Noteboard w/ shelves						
211T00000P_	Spiral Noteboard. Open w/shelves	19	29	70.75	100	78
221T00000P_	Spiral Noteboard. Doors w/ shelves	19	29	70.75	100	89
Spiral Noteboard w/ totes						
210T10000P_	Spiral Noteboard. Open w/ ten 3" SW totes	19	29	70.75	100	84
220T10000P_	Spiral Noteboard. Doors w/ ten 3" SW totes	19	29	70.75	100	95
210T06020P_	Spiral Noteboard. Open w/ six 3" & two 6" SW totes	19	29	70.75		85
220T06020P_	Spiral Noteboard. Doors w/ six 3" & two 6" SW totes	19	29	70.75		96

Cascade End Panel and Edge Color Choice						
● Apple A	● Burgundy D	● Charcoal R	● Forest Green F	● Mocha T	● Persian Blue J	● Red L
● Black B	● Cerulean S	● Chocolate Q	● Fuchsia G	● Navy I	● Platinum P	● Yellow N
● Blueberry C	● Champagne O*	● Clementine E	● Mint H	● Orange U	● Purple K	
View all finish options on page 282. *Champagne edge color only.						



Cascade Mega-Tower & Mega-Cabinet with Totes & Shelves

New for 2018, Cascade Mega-Cabinet and Mega-Tower models are now available with a combination tote and shelf configuration. The Cabinet comes with two shelves and 8 totes, the Tower three shelves and 12 totes. Available in all 19 colors.

Model	Description	D"	W"	H"	F.C.	Wt.
Cascade Mega-Towers						
912012000P_	Open w/ twelve 3" SW totes & shelves	19	43	61.4	100	134
922012000P_	Doors w/ twelve 3" SW totes & shelves	19	43	61.4	100	167
Cascade Mega-Cabinets						
612008000P_	Open w/ eight 3" SW totes & shelves	19	43	43.3	100	105
622008000P_	Doors w/ eight 3" SW totes & shelves	19	43	43.3	100	124

Add "W" to fourth position and add \$195 to list price to specify whiteboard back.

Cascade End Panel and Edge Color Choice							
Apple A	Burgundy D	Charcoal R	Forest Green F	Mocha T	Persian Blue J	Red L	
Black B	Cerulean S	Chocolate Q	Fuchsia G	Navy I	Platinum P	Yellow N	
Blueberry C	Champagne O*	Clementine E	Mint H	Orange U	Purple K		

View all finish options on page 282. *Champagne edge color only.

912012000P Mega-Tower
Shown in Cerulean Blue.

612008000P Mega-Cabinet
Shown in Apple.



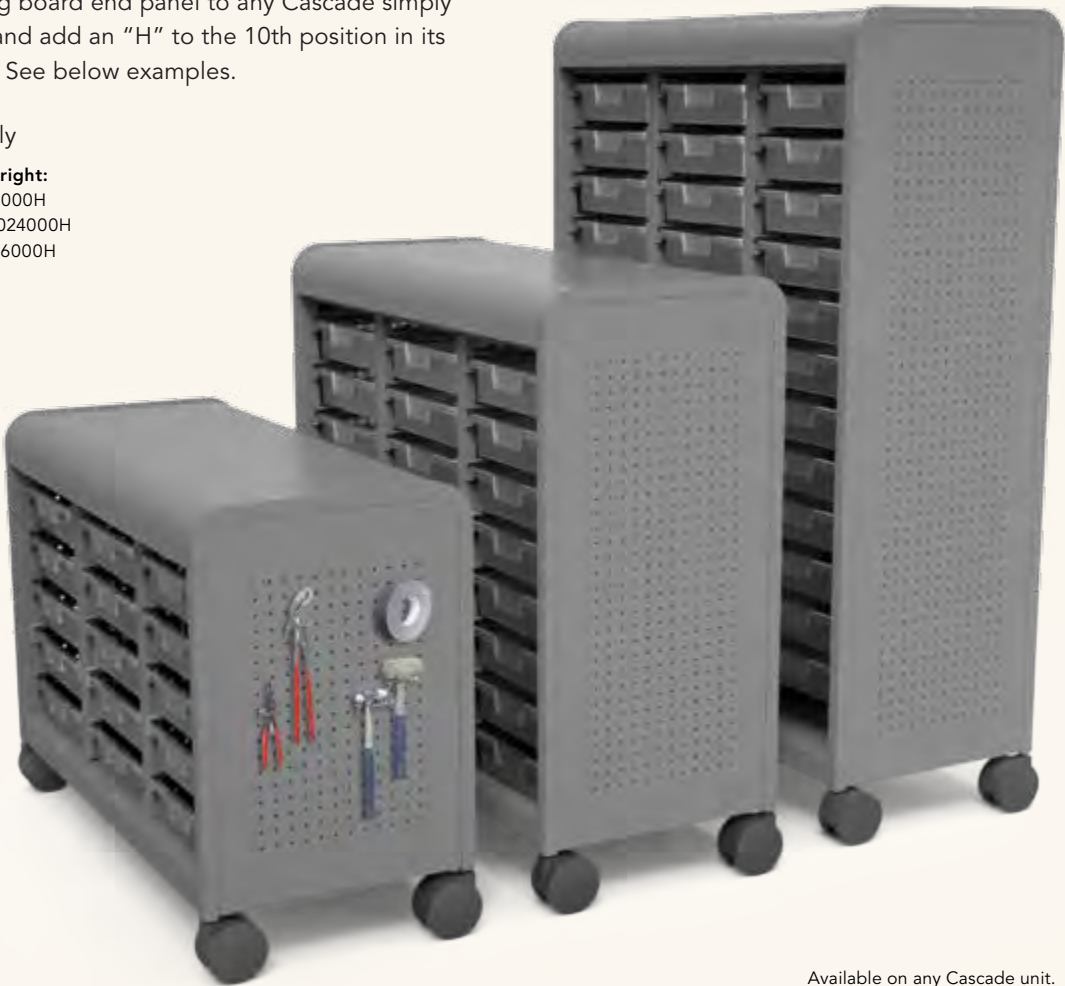
Whiteboard Back Available on Mega-Tower & Mega-Cabinets. See Page 250 for Details.

Cascade End Panels with Peg Board

To specify a peg board end panel to any Cascade simply add \$ to price and add an "H" to the 10th position in its model number. See below examples.

● Platinum Only

Shown from left to right:
Mega-Case #310015000H
Mega-Cabinet #610024000H
Mega-Tower #910036000H



Available on any Cascade unit.

Model	Description		D"	W"	H"	F.C.	Cube	WT.	UPS
Cascade Case Peg Boards									
110005000H	Mini-Case Open w/ five 3" EW totes	w/casters	19	21	30.4	100		52	
210010000H	Mid-Case Open w/ ten 3" SW totes	w/casters	19	29	30.4	100		69	
310015000H	Mega-Case Open w/ fifteen 3" SW totes	w/casters	19	43	30.4	100		90	
Cacade Cabinet Peg Boards									
410008000H	Mini-Cabinet Open w/ eight 3" EW totes	w/casters	19	21	43.3	100		74	
510016000H	Mid-Cabinet Open w/ sixteen 3" SW totes	w/casters	19	29	43.3	100		97	
610024000H	Mega-Cabinet Open w/ twenty-four 3" SW totes	w/casters	19	43	43.3	100		132	
Cascade Tower Peg Boards									
710012000H	Mini-Tower Open w/ twelve 3" EW totes	w/casters	19	21	61.4	100		96	
810024000H	Mid-Tower Open w/ twenty-four 3" SW totes	w/casters	19	29	61.4	100		125	
910036000H	Mega-Tower Open w/ thirty-six 3" SW totes	w/casters	19	43	61.4	100		209	

● Platinum Only

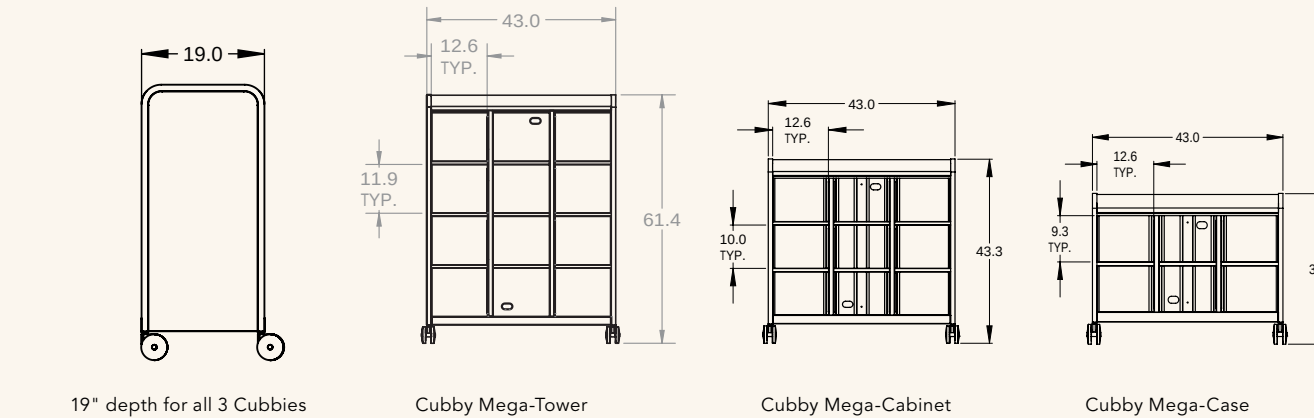


Cascade Cubby

These versatile storage units feature large cubbies for organizing backpacks of all sizes, with room left over. They offer the additional benefit of mobility thanks to their 4" or 5" dual-wheel casters. Lockable doors are available as an option, as is a Whiteboard on the Cubby Mega Tower.

The Cascade Cubby combines the quality of ready access you get with shelf storage with the organizational advantages you get with tote storage. Whether used for holding student backpacks or for learning materials, they perform well. Cascade Cubbies are the newest addition to our flexible, scalable, comprehensive solutions for organization, storage and distribution of materials within the school.

- All-steel cabinet rolls on dual-wheel casters: 4" casters for Mega-Case; 5" casters for Mega-Tower and Mega-Cabinet
- Whiteboard back available on Mega-Tower and Mega-Cabinet for + \$ to price.



Flexible, scalable comprehensive storage solutions.



Model F11000000P
Cascade Cubby Mega-Tower
Shown in Apple.

Model E11000000P
Cascade Cubby Mega-Cabinet
Shown in Blueberry.

Model D11000000P
Cascade Cubby Mega-Case
Shown in Clementine.

Cascade Cubby

Model	Description	D"	W"	H"	F.C.	Cube	WT.	UPS
Cascade Cubby Mega-Tower								
F11000000P_	Open w/12 Cubbies	w/casters	19	43	61.4	100	135	
F21000000P_	Doors w/12 Cubbies	w/casters	19	43	61.4	100	154	
F31000000P_	Open w/12 Cubbies	w/glides	19	43	56.4	100	132	
F41000000P_	Doors w/12 Cubbies	w/glides	19	43	56.4	100	151	
Cascade Cubby Mega-Cabinet								
E11000000P_	Open w/9 Cubbies	w/casters	19	43	43.4	100	128	
E21000000P_	Doors w/9 Cubbies	w/casters	19	43	43.4	100	147	
E31000000P_	Open w/9 Cubbies	w/glides	19	43	38.4	100	125	
E41000000P_	Doors w/9 Cubbies	w/glides	19	43	38.4	100	144	
Cascade Cubby Mega-Case								
D11000000P_	Open w/6 Cubbies	w/casters	19	43	30.4	100	97	
D21000000P_	Doors w/6 Cubbies	w/casters	19	43	30.4	100	111	
D31000000P_	Open w/6 Cubbies	w/glides	19	43	25.4	100	94	
D41000000P_	Doors w/6 Cubbies	w/glides	19	43	25.4	100	108	



Whiteboard Back available for Mega-Cabinet & Mega-Tower size, + \$ to price
Add W__ to 4th character to order. Example on page 250.

Cascade End Panel and Edge Color Choice						
Apple A	Burgundy D	Charcoal R	Forest Green F	Mocha T	Persian Blue J	Red L
Black B	Cerulean S	Chocolate Q	Fuchsia G	Navy I	Platinum P	Yellow N
Blueberry C	Champagne O*	Clementine E	Mint H	Orange U	Purple K	
View all finish options on page 282. *Champagne edge color only.						



Cascade Maker Cart

This maker cart provides movable, lockable storage for AV equipment, and a durable work surface. Available in 19 colors. Locking doors open 270° to provide obstruction-free access to AV gear and materials.

- Ventilation ports to help cool electronic devices and projectors.
- Cord and access ports located on back.
- Total of four electrical outlets outside and five inside connected with one 12 foot cord.
- Rolls smoothly on 4" double-wheel casters.
- 16.5" x 40.5" inside shelf included
- Includes apparatus rod or 'filament spool holder.'

Model	Description	D"	W"	H"	F.C.	Cube	Wt.
V21P00000P_ _ _ _ _	Cascade Mega-Case Maker Cart	19	43	37	100	22.7	125

Model V21P00000PL ANG L
Cascade Mega-Case Maker Cart. Shown in Black End Panel & Red Door Handle. Riser Shelf shown in Asian Night Laminate top color with Red edge color.

(See Image on opposite page for reverse side, Cascade AV Presentation Cart.)



Model V21100000PG TAC G
Cascade AV Mega-Case



Model V21100000PG TAC G
Cascade AV Mega-Case, (Back panel identical for Maker Cart on opposite page.)

Cascade AV Presentation Cart

This presentation cart provides movable, lockable storage for AV equipment, and a durable work surface. Available in 19 colors. Locking doors open 270° to provide obstruction-free access to AV gear and materials.

- Ventilation ports to help cool electronic devices and projectors.
- Cord and access ports located on back.
- Total of four electrical outlets outside and five inside connected with one 12 foot cord.
- Rolls smoothly on 4" double-wheel casters.
- 16.5" x 40.5" inside shelf included

Model	Description	D"	W"	H"	F.C.	Cube	Wt.
V21100000P_ _ _ _ _	Cascade Mega-Case AV Presentation Cart	19	43	37	100	22.7	125
W21100000P_ _ _ _ _	Cascade Mid-Case AV Presentation Cart	19	29	37	100		98



Model W21100000PS TAC S
Cascade AV Mid-Case

Cascade Laminate Color Choice									
Asian Night ANG	Pewter Mesh PEW	High Rise HRE	Palisades Oak PSO	Mission Maple MIM	Wild Cherry CHE	Grey Nebula GNB			
Boardwalk Oak BWK	Classic Linen CLN	Buka Bark BBK	Flax Linen FLL	New Age Oak NEW	Fusion Maple MAP				

Cascade End Panel and Edge Color Choice									
Apple A	Burgundy D	Charcoal R	Forest Green F	Mocha T	Persian Blue J	Red L			
Black B	Cerulean S	Chocolate Q	Fuchsia G	Navy I	Platinum P	Yellow N			
Blueberry C	Champagne O*	Clementine E	Mint H	Orange U	Purple K				

View all finish options on page 282. *Champagne edge color only.

Lessen the footprint of your teacher’s area.
Conveniently store the essentials.



Model R10006062PP
Cascade Teacher Wardrobe with casters.
Open with SW totes.



Model L10024000PE
Cascade Teacher Wardrobe with casters.
Open with SW totes.

Available with
locking doors.

Cascade Teacher Wardrobe with totes

This high-capacity, versatile, mobile storage unit is available with tote trays and a shelf and can be fitted with optional locking doors. Our Cascade Storage System allows educators to organize, store and distribute learning materials. This mobile storage unit is highly customizable to hold items in a wide range of sizes and shapes—from daily assignments to art supplies.

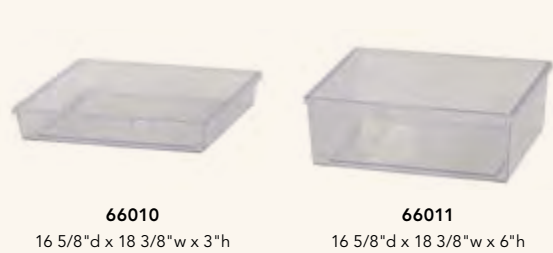
Model	Description		D"	W"	H"	F.C.	Wt.
Right-hand Standard Width (SW) Totes							
R10024000P_	Open w/twenty-four 3" SW totes	w/casters	19	43	61.4	100	147
R20024000P_	Doors w/twenty-four 3" SW totes	w/casters	19	43	61.4	100	179
R10000120P_	Open w/twelve 6" SW totes	w/casters	19	43	61.4	100	147
R10006062P_	Open w/six 3" and six 6" and two 12" SW totes	w/casters	19	43	61.4	100	147
R20000120P_	Doors w/twelve 6" SW totes	w/casters	19	43	61.4	100	179
R20006062P_	Doors w/six 3" and six 6" and two 12" SW totes	w/casters	19	43	61.4	100	179
<i>Note: *Specify whether you would like shelf/wardrobe on Left or Right. Model numbers for Left-hand Shelf begin with L.</i>							

Whiteboard Back
available for
Mega-Tower size,
+\$ to list price
Add W__ to 4th
character to order.
Example:
R10W24000P_

Standard Width (SW) Tote



Extra Wide (EW) Tote



Model	Description	D"	W"	H"	F.C.	Cube	WT.	UPS
Totes with Housing*								
30925	SW (Standard Width) housing with tote	16.8	13.5	3	70		8	
30926	EW (Extra Wide) housing with tote	16.8	19.6	3	70		10	
30927	SW (Standard Width) housing only				70		2	
30928	EW (Extra Width) housing only				70		3	
Interchange Totes with Standard Width Housing*								
66013	Interchange SW (Standard Width) Tote Tray w/housing							
66014	Interchange SW (Standard Width) housing only							
Standard Width Totes*								
66000	SW Single Depth tote Clear 3"	16.8	12.3	3	70		4	
66001	SW Double Depth tote Clear 6"	16.8	12.3	6	70		6	
66002	SW Quad Depth tote Clear 12"	16.8	12.3	12	70		8	
Extra Wide Totes*								
66010	EW Singe Depth tote Clear	16.6	18.4	3	70		5	
66011	EW Double Depth tote Clear	16.6	18.4	6	70		7	
Tote Lids								
66020	SW tote lid	16.8	13.5	1	70		2	
66021	EW tote lid	16.6	18.4	1	70		3	
66030	Plastic Label Cover (Avery® Label sold separately. #5162)							
<i>*See tote compatability chart on page 231 for which desks work.</i>								

Standard Width (SW) Tote

with Lid (66020) & Label Cover (66030)



Extra Wide (EW) Tote

with Lid (66021) & Label Cover (66030)



Laptop Shelf

Optional Laptop Shelf
Model 17670 PLT

Cascade End Panel and Edge Color Choice						
● Apple A	● Burgundy D	● Charcoal R	● Forest Green F	● Mocha T	● Persian Blue J	● Red L
● Black B	● Cerulean S	● Chocolate Q	● Fuchsia G	● Navy I	● Platinum P	● Yellow N
● Blueberry C	● Champagne O*	● Clementine E	● Mint H	● Orange U	● Purple K	
View all finish options on page 282. *Champagne edge color only.						

The Teacher's Desk for the 21st Century.



Single Cabinet



Double Cabinet



Single Bullet Cabinet



Double Bullet Cabinet



Acrobat Teacher Desk



The teacher's role has evolved from transmitting knowledge and maintaining order to facilitating learning and managing learning materials.

That's why the teacher's equipment has evolved, also.

Developed in anticipation of these 21st Century needs, the Cascade Teacher's Desk makes use of Cascade Totes that can be transferred directly to Cascade Storage Units and properly equipped student desks. This allows the Teacher's desk to be the central hub in managing projects and learning materials.

Bullet

Rectangle

Double Bullet



Transfer from cabinet.
Totes from the Cascade Wardrobe can be removed and distributed as needed.



Transfer to teacher's desk.
Totes holding materials needed for the day's lesson can be moved to the pedestal.



Transfer to student.
Totes can be distributed to students' desks.



Cascade
mini-case,
lectern
page 240



21096 book cart
page 280



Cascade Mega-tower
page 247



uxl teacher
mobile chair
page 48

Cascade teacher desk
page 274

The essentials for teacher success.

smithsystem.com/furniture-types/teacher



Cascade Single Cabinet Teacher Desk - Model 26159
Shown in Grey Nebula top with Orange edge and Platinum frame. Paired with an optional Cascade Mini-Case with Riser unit in Orange.



Model 26155.
Shown in Fusion Maple top with Clementine edge and Platinum frame.



Model 26151.
Shown in non-standard Grey Mesh top with Fuchsia edge and Platinum frame.

ADD POWER
DETAILS ON PAGE 284

Cascade Teacher Desks, Single Cabinet

The Cascade Teacher Desk offers a stable, mobile and versatile workspace, integrated wire manager and modesty panel and great ingress/egress plus the unique capabilities of Cascade Storage, a scalable solution for organization, storage and distribution of learning materials. Locate the pedestal on the left or right side; its drawers are Cascade Totes. 1 1/4" top with Bumper T-Mold. Choose from 13 standard laminate colors and 20 standard edge colors. Platinum or Black frame.

Model	Description	D"	W"	H"	F.C.	Cube	Wt.	UPS	List Price
Pedestal									
26158	Left-hand Teacher Desk - Box/Box/File	24	54	30.25	70		142		
26159	Right-hand Teacher Desk - Box/Box/File	24	54	30.25	70		142		
Standard Width (SW) Totes									
26150	Open w/six 3" SW totes Left-hand	24	54	30.25	70		122		
26151	Open w/six 3" SW totes Right-hand	24	54	30.25	70		122		
26152	Door w/six 3" SW totes Left-hand	24	54	30.25	70		129		
26153	Door w/six 3" SW totes Right-hand	24	54	30.25	70		129		
26154	Open w/two 3" and one 12" SW totes Left-hand	24	54	30.25	70		122		
26155	Open w/two 3" and one 12" SW totes Right-hand	24	54	30.25	70		122		
26156	Door w/two 3" and one 12" SW totes Left-hand	24	54	30.25	70		129		
26157	Door w/two 3" and one 12" SW totes Right-hand	24	54	30.25	70		129		
*Add "G" to model number to specify glides. Casters are standard. Add \$ list to single ped and \$ list to double ped.									



Model	Description	D"	W"	H"
Cascade Free Standing Drawer Pedestals				
19195	Drawer Ped Open w/top and six 3" SW totes	21	16	30.25
19196	Drawer Ped Open w/top and two 3" and one 12" SW totes	21	16	30.25
19197	Drawer Ped w/door and top and six 3" SW totes	21	16	30.25
19198	Drawer Ped w/door and top and two 3" and one 12" SW totes	21	16	30.25
19199	Box/Box/File Pedestal	21	16	29
19201	File/File Pedestal	21	16	29

Cascade Teacher Desks Have Top and Edge Choices

1 1/4" Tops

3/8" Bumper T-Mold

CHOICE 1

CHOICE 1 - 1 1/4" top with Bumper T-Mold no letter to follow Model No.

4mm T-Mold

CHOICE 2

CHOICE 2 - 1 1/4" top with 4mm T-Mold D to follow Model No.

Cascade Laminate Color Choice

Asian Night

ANG

Pewter Mesh

PEW

High Rise

HRE

Palisades Oak

PSO

Mission Maple

MIM

Wild Cherry

CHE

Grey Nebula

GNB

Boardwalk Oak

BWK

Classic Linen

CLN

Buka Bark

BBK

Flax Linen

FLL

New Age Oak

NEW

Fusion Maple

MAP

Cascade End Panel and Edge Color Choice						
 Apple A	 Burgundy D	 Charcoal R	 Forest Green F	 Mocha T	 Persian Blue J	 Red L
 Black B	 Cerulean S	 Chocolate Q	 Fuchsia G	 Navy I	 Platinum P	 Yellow N
 Blueberry C	 Champagne O*	 Clementine E	 Mint H	 Orange U	 Purple K	
View all finish options on page 282. *Champagne edge color only.						

Cascade Teacher Desks, Double Cabinet

The Cascade Teacher Desk offers a stable, mobile and versatile workspace, integrated wire manager and modesty panel and great ingress/egress plus the unique capabilities of Cascade Storage, a scalable solution for organization, storage and distribution of learning materials. The two pedestals’ drawers are Cascade totes. 1 1/4" top with Bumper T-Mold. Choose from 13 standard laminate colors and 20 standard edge colors. Platinum or Black frame.



Model 26173. Shown in non-standard Blond Echo top with Persian Blue edge and Platinum frame.



Model 26171. Shown in non-standard Blond Echo top with Persian Blue edge and Platinum frame.



Model 26174. Shown in Wild Cherry top with Black edge and Platinum frame.



Model 26177. Shown in non-standard Blond Echo top with Persian Blue edge and Platinum frame.



Model 26178. Shown with Non-standard Amber Cherry top, Black edge and Platinum frame. Shown with optional UXL Mobile Chair.

Model	Description	D"	W"	H"	F.C.	Cube	Wt.	UPS
Standard Width (SW) Totes								
26170	Open w/twelve 3" SW totes	24	67	30.25	70		153	
26171	Open w/four 3" and two 12" SW totes	24	67	30.25	70		153	
Standard Width (SW) Totes & Pedestal								
26172	Open w/six 3" totes & Box/Box/File pedestal	24	67	30.25	70		173	
26173	Open w/two 3", one 12" tote and Box/Box/File pedestal	24	67	30.25	70		173	
Standard Width (SW) Totes								
26174	Door w/twelve 3" totes	24	67	30.25	70		167	
26175	Door w/four 3" and two 12" totes	24	67	30.25	70		167	
Standard Width (SW) Totes & Pedestal								
26176	Door w/six 3" totes & Box/Box/File pedestal	24	67	30.25	70		180	
26177	Door w/two 3", one 12" tote & Box/Box/File pedestal	24	67	30.25	70		180	
Pedestals								
26178	Two Box/Box/File pedestals	24	67	30.25	70		193	
26188	One File/File & One Box/Box/File pedestal	24	67	30.25	70		193	

**Add "G" to model number to specify glides. Casters are standard. Add \$ list to single ped and \$ list to double ped.*

Cascade Teacher Desks Have Top and Edge Choices

1 1/4" Tops

3/8" Bumper T-Mold

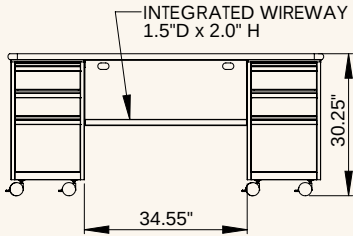
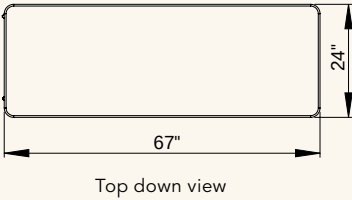
CHOICE 1

CHOICE 1 - 1 1/4" top with Bumper T-Mold
no letter to follow Model No.

4mm T-Mold

CHOICE 2

CHOICE 2 - 1 1/4" top with 4mm T-Mold
D to follow Model No.



Cascade Laminate Color Choice

- Asian Night **ANG**

Pewter Mesh **PEW**

High Rise **HRE**

Palisades Oak **PSO**

Mission Maple **MIM**

Wild Cherry **CHE**

Grey Nebula **GNB**
- Boardwalk Oak **BWK**

Classic Linen **CLN**

Buka Bark **BBK**

Flax Linen **FLL**

New Age Oak **NEW**

Fusion Maple **MAP**

Cascade End Panel and Edge Color Choice

- Apple **A**

Burgundy **D**

Charcoal **R**

Forest Green **F**

Mocha **T**

Persian Blue **J**

Red **L**
- Black **B**

Cerulean **S**

Chocolate **Q**

Fuchsia **G**

Navy **I**

Platinum **P**

Yellow **N**
- Blueberry **C**

Champagne **O***

Clementine **E**

Mint **H**

Orange **U**

Purple **K**

View all finish options on page 282. *Champagne edge color only.



Model 26161. Shown in Fusion Maple top with Red edge and Platinum frame.

Cascade Teacher Desks, Single Bullet Cabinet

The Cascade Teacher Desk offers a stable, mobile and versatile workspace, integrated wire manager and modesty panel and great ingress/egress plus the unique capabilities of Cascade Storage, a scalable solution for organization, storage and distribution of learning materials. Three drawers: Box/Box/File. 1 1/4" top with Bumper T-Mold. Choose from 13 standard laminate colors and 20 standard edge colors. Platinum or Black frame.

- Work surface is rugged high-pressure laminate.
- Fully welded 20-gauge steel frame for durability
- Rolls smoothly on 3" dual wheel casters

Model	Description		D"	W"	H"	F.C.	Cube	Wt.	UPS
Pedestal									
26160	Teacher Desk w/Box/Box/File ped	Left Hand	24	60	30.25			149	
26161	Teacher Desk w/Box/Box/File ped	Right Hand	24	60	30.25			149	

*Add "G" to model number to specify glides. Casters are standard. Add \$ list to single ped and \$ list to double ped.

Cascade Teacher Desks Have Top and Edge Choices

1 1/4" Tops

3/8" Bumper T-Mold

CHOICE 1

CHOICE 1 - 1 1/4" top with Bumper T-Mold

no letter to follow Model No.

4mm T-Mold

CHOICE 2

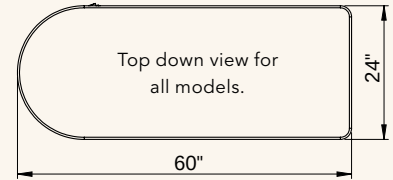
CHOICE 2 - 1 1/4" top with 4mm T-Mold

D to follow Model No.

+

ADD POWER

DETAILS ON PAGE 284

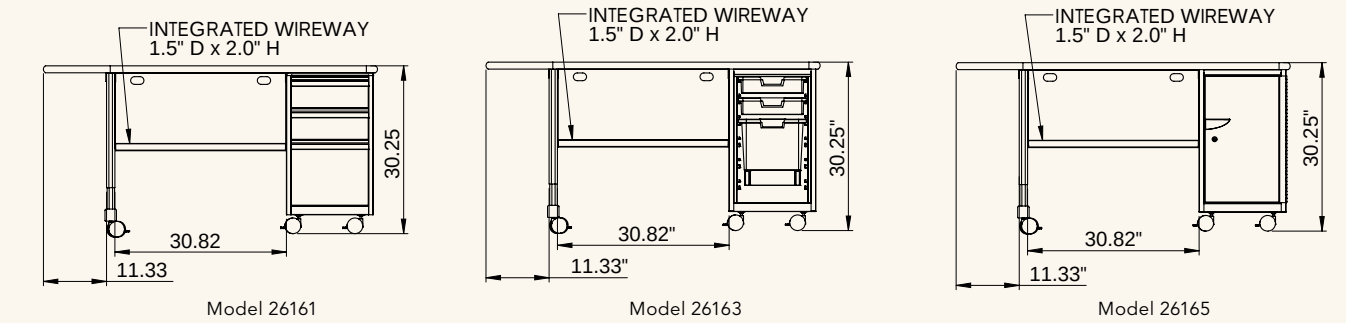


Model 26163. Shown in Fusion Maple top with Red edge and Platinum frame.

Model 26165. Shown in Fusion Maple top with Red edge and Platinum frame.

Model	Description		D"	W"	H"	F.C.	Cube	Wt.	UPS
Standard Width (SW) Totes									
26162	Open w/two 3" and one 12" totes	Left Hand	24	60	30.25			129	
26163	Open w/two 3" and one 12" totes	Right Hand	24	60	30.25			129	
26166	Open w/six 3" totes	Left Hand	24	60	30.25			129	
26167	Open w/six 3" totes	Right Hand	24	60	30.25			129	
26164	Door w/two 3" and one 12" totes	Left Hand	24	60	30.25			136	
26165	Door w/two 3" and one 12" totes	Right Hand	24	60	30.25			136	
26168	Door w/six 3" totes	Left Hand	24	60	30.25			136	
26169	Door w/six 3" totes	Right Hand	24	60	30.25			136	

*Add "G" to model number to specify glides. Casters are standard. Add \$ list to single ped and \$ list to double ped.



Cascade Laminate Color Choice

- Asian Night **ANG**

Pewter Mesh **PEW**

High Rise **HRE**

Palisades Oak **PSO**

Mission Maple **MIM**

Wild Cherry **CHE**

Grey Nebula **GNB**
- Boardwalk Oak **BWK**

Classic Linen **CLN**

Buka Bark **BBK**

Flax Linen **FLL**

New Age Oak **NEW**

Fusion Maple **MAP**

Cascade End Panel and Edge Color Choice

- Apple **A**

Burgundy **D**

Charcoal **R**

Forest Green **F**

Mocha **T**

Persian Blue **J**

Red **L**
- Black **B**

Cerulean **S**

Chocolate **Q**

Fuchsia **G**

Navy **I**

Platinum **P**

Yellow **N**
- Blueberry **C**

Champagne **O***

Clementine **E**

Mint **H**

Orange **U**

Purple **K**

View all finish options on page 282. *Champagne edge color only.

Cascade Teacher Desks, Double Bullet Cabinet

The Cascade Teacher Desk offers a stable, mobile and versatile workspace, integrated wire manager and modesty panel and great ingress/egress plus the unique capabilities of Cascade Storage, a scalable solution for organization, storage and distribution of learning materials. The two pedestals’ drawers are Cascade totes. 1 1/4” top with Bumper T-Mold. Choose from 13 standard laminate colors and 20 standard edge colors. Platinum or Black frame.



Model	Description	D"	W"	H"	F.C.	Cube	Wt.	UPS
Standard Width (SW) Totes								
26182	Open w/twelve 3" totes	28	72	30.25	70		167	
26184	Open Desk w/four 3" & two 12" totes	28	72	30.25	70		167	
26183	Door w/twelve 3" totes	28	72	30.25	70		181	
26185	Door w/four 3" and two 12" totes	28	72	30.25	70		181	
Standard Width (SW) Totes & Pedestal								
26179	Open w/two 3" & one 12" totes & Box/Box/File Pedestals	28	72	30.25			187	
26186	Open w/six 3"& Box/Box/File Pedestals	28	72	30.25			187	
26181	Door w/two 3" totes & one 12" tote & Box/Box/File Pedestals	28	72	30.25			194	
26187	Door w/six 3" & Box/Box/File Pedestals	28	72	30.25			194	
Pedestal								
26180	Two Box/Box/File Pedestals	28	72	30.25			207	
26194	One File/File & One Box/Box/File	28	72	30.25			207	

**Add "G" to model number to specify glides. Casters are standard. Add \$ list to single ped and \$ list to double ped.*



Model 19198Model 19199

Model	Description	D"	W"	H"
Cascade Free Standing Drawer Pedestals				
19195	Drawer Ped Open w/top and six 3" SW totes	21	16	30.25
19196	Drawer Ped Open w/top and two 3" and one 12" SW totes	21	16	30.25
19197	Drawer Ped w/door and top and six 3" SW totes	21	16	30.25
19198	Drawer Ped w/door and top and two 3" and one 12" SW totes	21	16	30.25
19199	Box/Box/File Pedestal	21	16	29
19201	File/File Pedestal	21	16	29

Cascade Teacher Desks Have Top and Edge Choices

1 1/4" Tops

3/8" Bumper T-Mold

CHOICE 1

CHOICE 1 - 1 1/4" top with Bumper T-Mold

no letter to follow Model No.

4mm T-Mold

CHOICE 2

CHOICE 2 - 1 1/4" top with 4mm T-Mold

D to follow Model No.

Cascade Laminate Color Choice											
Asian Night ANG	Pewter Mesh PEW	High Rise HRE	Palisades Oak PSO	Mission Maple MIM	Wild Cherry CHE	Grey Nebula GNB					
Boardwalk Oak BWK	Classic Linen CLN	Buka Bark BBK	Flax Linen FLL	New Age Oak NEW	Fusion Maple MAP						
Cascade End Panel and Edge Color Choice											
Apple A	Burgundy D	Charcoal R	Forest Green F	Mocha T	Persian Blue J	Red L					
Black B	Cerulean S	Chocolate Q	Fuchsia G	Navy I	Platinum P	Yellow N					
Blueberry C	Champagne O*	Clementine E	Mint H	Orange U	Purple K						

View all finish options on page 282. *Champagne edge color only.



Model 26182. Shown in non-standard Blond Echo top with Cerulean edge and Platinum frame.



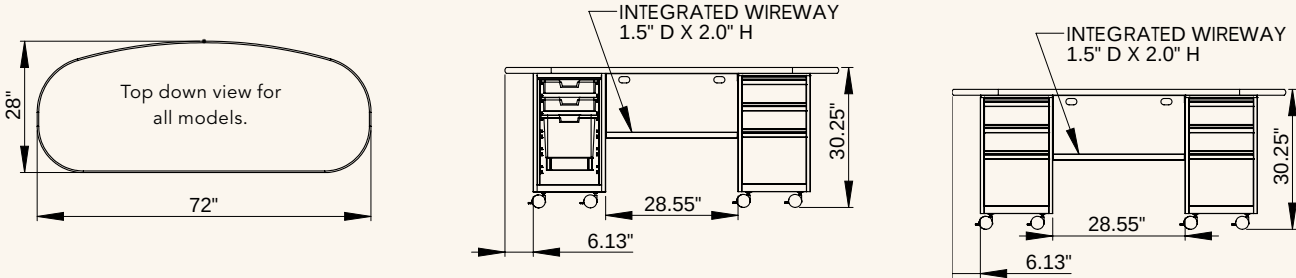
Model 26184. Shown in non-standard Blond Echo top with Cerulean edge and Platinum frame.



Model 26179. Shown in non-standard Blond Echo top with Cerulean edge and Platinum frame.



Model 26180. Shown in non-standard Blond Echo top with Cerulean edge and Platinum frame.





Acrobat Instructor Desk
Model 26453

Shown with
Optional Casters,
Model 17554

Optional Intuit Adjustable Chair,
Model 00531

Optional Flat Panel Mount,
Model 17353

Acrobat Rectangle Instructor Desk

Combining maximum stability, a generous workspaces and great ingress/egress, the Acrobat Rectangle Instructor Desk also offers an integrated modesty panel and wire manager. Choose from 13 standard laminate colors, 20 standard edge colors and two frame colors.

- Cable tray and port holes in the modesty panel keep wires neatly organized.
- Strong 10” deep double-wall legs are 18-gauge steel with radius corners.
- The base is 16-gauge steel, color matched to the legs, featuring lock-in-place end caps and adjustable leveling glides.

Model	Description	D"	W"	H"	F.C.	Cube	Wt.	UPS
30" Deep Models								
26443	Acrobat Rectangle Instructor Desk	30	48	24-36	70	5.2	110	
26453	Acrobat Rectangle Instructor Desk	30	60	24-36	70	6.3	125	
26526	Acrobat Rectangle Instructor Desk	30	72	24-36	70	7.3	140	
26528	Acrobat Rectangle Instructor Desk	w/Box/Box/File Ped	30	60	24-36	85	10.7	191



Acrobat Peninsula Instructor Desk

Featuring a generous workspace enhanced by a Peninsula (suited for one-to-one or one-to-two conferences), maximum stability and great ingress/egress, the Acrobat Peninsula Instructor Desk also offers an integrated modesty panel and wire manager. Choose from 13 standard laminate colors, 20 standard edge colors and two frame colors.

Model	Description	D"	W"	H"	F.C.	Cube	WT.	UPS
26213	Acrobat Peninsula Instructor Desk	36	72	24-36	70	7.8	151	
26233	Acrobat Peninsula Instructor Desk	36	60	24-36	70	6.5	135	



Mobile Drawer Pedestal

Steel construction, drawers lock and have an interlock system that prevents accidental tipping caused by more than one drawer opening at a time. Full extension ball bearing slides allow full access to drawer contents. Black or Platinum. With 2” dual-wheel casters.

Model	Description	D"	W"	H"	F.C.	Cube	WT.	UPS
19172	Mobile Drawer Pedestal	File/File	22	15.5	27.5	100	5.7	50
19173	Mobile Drawer Pedestal	Box/Box/File	22	15.5	25.5	100	5.7	50



Casters

Dual-wheel casters roll easily, providing excellent mobility for desks. Use 2 for wheelbarrow style mobility (Model 17576 only).

Model	Description	D"	W"	H"	F.C.	Cube	WT.	UPS
17576	3" Dual-Wheel Caster	Set of 4, 4 locking. BLACK.	3" dia.	3"	70	0.1	5	
17577	3" Dual-Wheel Caster	Set of 4, 4 locking. COLOR*	3" dia.	3"	70	0.1	5	
* Model 17577 comes in your choice of Apple APL , Cerulean CER , Charcoal CGR , Orange ORG or Platinum PLT .								
17554	4" Dual-Wheel Caster	Set of 4, 4 locking. BLACK.	4" dia.	4"	70	0.1	5	
* Model 17554, not for wheelbarrowing.								

AcrobatTeacher Desks Have Top and Edge Choices

1 1/4" Tops

3/8" Bumper T-Mold

CHOICE 1

CHOICE 1 - 1 1/4" top with Bumper T-Mold no letter to follow Model No.

4mm T-Mold

CHOICE 2

CHOICE 2 - 1 1/4" top with 4mm T-Mold to follow Model No.

ADD POWER

DETAILS ON PAGE 284

Acrobat Laminate Color Choice

- Asian Night **ANG**

Pewter Mesh **PEW**

High Rise **HRE**

Palisades Oak **PSO**

Mission Maple **MIM**

Wild Cherry **CHE**

Grey Nebula **GNB**
- Boardwalk Oak **BWK**

Classic Linen **CLN**

Buka Bark **BBK**

Flax Linen **FLL**

New Age Oak **NEW**

Fusion Maple **MAP**

Acrobat End Panel and Edge Color Choice

- Apple **A**

Burgundy **D**

Charcoal **R**

Forest Green **F**

Mocha **T**

Persian Blue **J**

Red **L**
- Black **B**

Cerulean **S**

Chocolate **Q**

Fuchsia **G**

Navy **I**

Platinum **P**

Yellow **N**
- Blueberry **C**

Champagne **O***

Clementine **E**

Mint **H**

Orange **U**

Purple **K**

View all finish options on page 282. *Champagne edge color only.

Study Space

*A place for exchanging ideas
and information, not just finding them.*



Library Carrel System



Cascade Nomad Cart



Booktrucks



Utility Cart



Everything Cart

Library Commons

What does the library commons have in common with the library?

While still a space dedicated to fueling the student's mind and imagination, it's become an active environment where students learn by researching, interacting and creating.





Model 26682 + 26683. Shown in Wild Cherry with Black edge and Black frame. Shown with optional Intuit Adjustable Stools in Black, Model 00541.



Model 26682. Shown in Wild Cherry with Black edge and Black frame. Shown with optional Intuit Stack Chair in Black, Model 00560.



Model 26684. Shown in Pewter Mesh top with Persian Blue edge and Platinum frame. Shown with optional UXL Nest & Fold Chair with Arms in Persian Blue, Model NF187JPJLR.



Model 26680. Shown in Wild Cherry with Black edge and Platinum frame. Shown with optional UXL Adjustable Chair in Black, Model XL035FBPB.

Acrobat™ Carrel System

The work surface can be sat at 28”h to serve as a desk or workstation, or at 36”h to serve as a kiosk for patron usage. Panels are pre-drilled for both heights. Choose from 13 standard laminate colors, 20 standard edge colors and two frame colors.

- Top and end panels surrounded by 3/8” thick bumper edge stapled in place every eight inches.
- 1¼” thick end panels and work surface with high-pressure laminate.
- Overall height 48”.
- 18-gauge steel back panel.

Model	Description	D"	W"	H"	F.C.	Cube	Wt.	UPS
Carrel Starter								
26680	Acrobat Carrel Starter	29.83	24.5	48	70	4.0	128	
26682	Acrobat Carrel Starter	29.83	36.5	48	70	4.5	145	
26684	Acrobat Carrel Starter	29.83	48.5	48	70	5.0	163	
Carrel Adder								
26681	Acrobat Carrel Adder	29.83	23.13	48	70	4.0	87	
26683	Acrobat Carrel Adder	29.83	35.13	48	70	4.5	104	
26685	Acrobat Carrel Adder	29.83	47.13	48	70	5.0	119	



ADD POWER

DETAILS ON PAGE 284
Add a flat surface power unit to the carrel system. Allow students to plug-in and recharge. See page 284 for more details.

Library Carrels Have Top and Edge Choices

- 1 1/4" Tops

3/8" Bumper T-Mold

CHOICE 1 - 1 1/4" top with Bumper T-Mold no letter to follow Model No.
- 4mm T-Mold

CHOICE 2 - 1 1/4" top with 4mm T-Mold to follow Model No.

Library Carrels Laminate Color Choice					Frame Color Choice
● Asian Night	● Classic Linen	● Palisades Oak	● New Age Oak	● Grey Nebula	● Black
● Boardwalk Oak	● High Rise	● Flax Linen	● Wild Cherry		● Platinum
● Pewter Mesh	● Buka Bark	● Mission Maple	● Fusion Maple		

Library Carrels Edge Color Choice						
● Apple	● Burgundy	● Charcoal	● Forest Green	● Mocha	● Persian Blue	● Red
● Black	● Cerulean	● Chocolate	● Fuchsia	● Navy	● Platinum	● Yellow
● Blueberry	● Champagne	● Clementine	● Mint	● Orange	● Purple	

View all finish options on page 282.



The Cascade Nomad has three shelves accessible from either side. Each shelf is halved by a structural divider.

Cascade Nomad Cart

Featuring three shelves, the Cascade Nomad offers an open-shelf layout with easy access for maximizing storage in any classroom or library setting. The powder coated all steel construction maximizes durability guaranteeing many years of service. The Nomad unit has a maximum capacity of 800 lbs. and rolls on sturdy, 5" casters for mobility. Cascade Nomad is available in Platinum only.

Model	Description	D"	W"	H"	F.C.	Cube	WT.	UPS
21900	Cascade Nomad Cart	21	43	53	100	15.0	128	

- Platinum Only



The Utility Cart, Model 21090. Shown in Persian Blue.

The Everything Cart, Model 21088. Shown in Red.



The Everything Cart has six compartments top and bottom. The Utility Cart has one large compartment top and bottom.

Everything & Utility Carts

These carts are designed for maximum versatility, they roll smoothly on standard 4" soft-tread dual-wheel casters. Or choose optional 5" dual wheel or 5" single-wheel casters. They have two levels of double-face bins that can hold almost anything from books to art supplies, gym equipment and student works.

- Baked-on powder coat finish provides lasting color.
- Choose from 11 colors.
- 18-gauge steel, welded construction.

Model	Description	D"	W"	H"	F.C.	Cube	WT.	UPS
21088	Everything Cart	18	36	36	150	15.0	70	
21090	Utility Cart	18	36	36	150	15.0	70	

Booktruck Color Choice					
● Apple	● Cerulean	● Forest Green	● Persian Blue*	● Purple	● Sand*
● Black*	● Clementine	● Navy	● Platinum*	● Red*	

* Quick Ship colors: Black, Persian Blue, Platinum, Red and Sand (up to quantity of 5). All other colors 8 week lead time.



Three Flat Shelf Truck,
Model 21051. Shown in Navy.



Gorilla Truck w/Six sloping
shelves, Model 21101.
Shown in Red. 600-lb. capacity.



Three Sloping Shelf Truck
"Mini", Model 21096 (right).
Shown in Platinum.

Booktrucks

4" soft-tread, dual-wheel casters standard. Optional are 5" dual-wheel or 5" single-wheel. Available in 11 colors.

- Choose from single- or double-sided configurations.
- Baked-on powder coat finish provides lasting color.
- Choose from 11 colors.
- Double-sided models have sloping shelves that are 34" long x 7 1/2" deep on each side and a 6" high back.
- 18-gauge steel, welded construction.

Model	Description	D"	W"	H"	F.C.	Cube	WT.	UPS
21001*	Six Sloping Shelf Truck	18	36	43	150	17.0	73	
21004*	Six Sloping Shelf Truck	w/6 book supports	18	36	43	150	17.0	76
21092	Three Sloping Shelf Truck		14	36	43	150	15.2	60
21094	Three Sloping Shelf Truck	w/3 book supports	14	36	43	150	15.2	62
21096	Three Sloping Shelf Truck		14	24	43	150	12.2	46
21051*	Three Flat Shelf Truck		18	36	43	150	17.0	62
21088*	Everything Cart		18	36	36	150	15.0	70
21090*	Utility Cart		18	36	36	150	15.0	70
21101*	Gorilla Truck	6 Sloping Shelf w/six 5" casters	18	36	44	150	17.0	89

*Accommodates #21109 Booktruck Top

Booktruck Color Choice					
 Apple	 Cerulean	 Forest Green	 Persian Blue*	 Purple	 Sand*
 Black*	 Clementine	 Navy	 Platinum*	 Red*	

* Quick Ship colors: Black, Persian Blue, Platinum, Red and Sand (up to quantity of 5). All other colors 8 week lead time.



The Everything Cart,
Model 21088.
Shown in Apple.



Six Sloping Shelf Truck, Model 21001.
Shown in Cerulean. Optional Shelf
Dividers, Model 21104



Three Sloping Shelf Truck,
Model 21092. Shown in Sand.
Shown with optional Shelf
Dividers, Model 21105

Booktruck Accessories



Booktruck Top

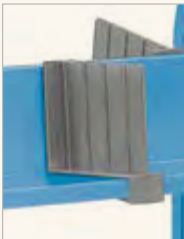
This shelf adds utility. For Smith System 36" booktrucks, it includes pole supports in Platinum. Choose from all 13 laminate colors and 20 edge colors. To assure maximum strength, only the 1 1/4" thick top is available.

Shown in non-standard Golden Oak top with Red edge.

Model	Description	D"	W"	H"	F.C.	Cube	WT.	UPS
21109	Booktruck Top	18	38	1.25			35	



Black



Smoke

Booktruck Sliding Shelf Divider

Helps keep books in place and limit shifting. Available in 3 pack. Choose Black or Smoke.

Model	Description	D"	W"	H"	F.C.	Cube	WT.	UPS
21104	Dividers for models 21001-21031	7		6	70	0.1	2	
21105	Dividers for models 21092-21096	10		6	70		2	

Booktruck Caster Options



4" Dual-wheel Casters
4 pack. Soft thread.
No-locking wheels
17560
2-locking wheels
17565



5" Dual-wheel Casters
4 pack. Soft thread.
No-locking wheels
17566
2-locking wheels
17567



5" Single-wheel Casters
4 pack. Rubber wheel.
No-locking wheels
17568
2-locking wheels
17569

Color Outside the Lines.

Color can have an effect on mood, emotion, and productivity, which ultimately influences student success. While there is no one-size-fits-approach to the use of color, consider letting the purpose of the room guide the color scheme selection. With a little bit of thought and planning – and access to the right furniture company – finding furniture that meets the color needs of any space can be done with ease.

See website for application and availability.

Request a Sample Kit

Go online or ask your Smith System dealer to request a sample kit. The kit includes edge molding color samples, laminate top samples, seating color chips and all the other necessary pieces to select your school’s furnishings.

Standard Laminates

All 13 of the standard laminates are -60 finish. When a Wilsonart Laminate code includes “Y,” “K,” “-12,” “-78,” or “AEON” these are special laminates with an up-charge, even when it contains a “-60” or “-38.”

Laminate Options

Want to specify a different laminate? No problem. If you have 20 or more tops of the same color -60 or -38 there is no upcharge. Have 20 or less or want to specify a different laminate brand? We will quote the job for you, just provide the laminate code and finish style.

Design Resources

Smith System furniture is available on all popular specification software including:

- 20/20
- Revit Files
- Project Matrix
- 2d / 3d Cad Files

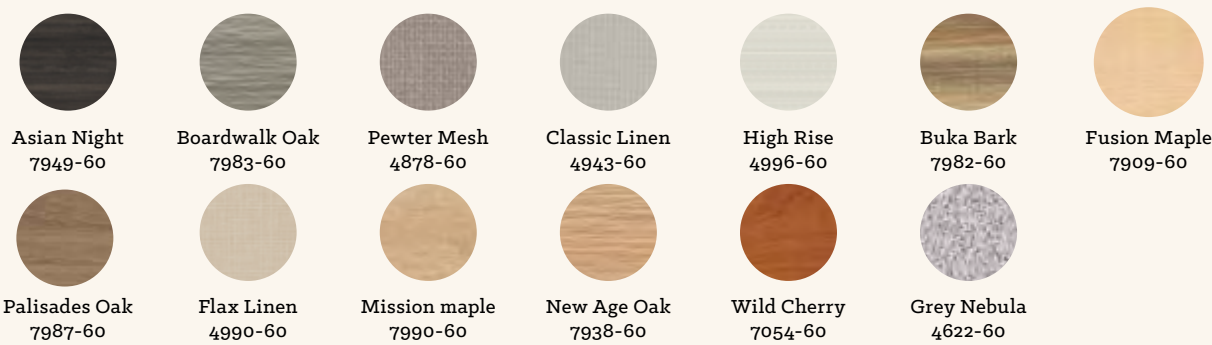
Standard Edge Profiles

Available in 3/4” and 1 1/4” thicknesses, Smith System tables and desktops give you the option of lending the tops of the room a light or substantial feel. Similarly, our edge band treatments give the choice of curved, bullet or bumper edges.

QuickShip

All 13 standard laminate colors and 20 bumper edge colors are part of the QuickShip program. QuickShip lead time for 20 bumper edge tables and 40 chairs is 5 business days, though this may extend during the busy summer season. Please call for specific availability. All tops are made to order and not returnable.

Standard Laminate Options

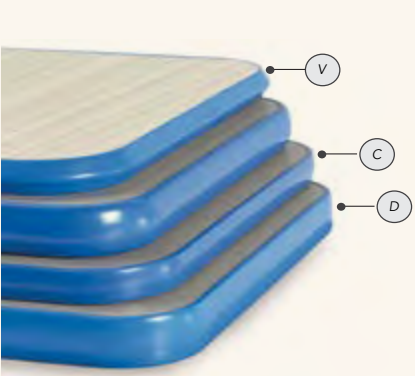


Standard Color Options

See product page for application and availability.



Standard Top and Edge Options



Choice 1		1 1/4" top	3/8" Bumper T-Mold	
Choice 2	(D)	1 1/4" top	4mm T-Mold	
Choice 3	(C)	3/4" top	4mm T-Mold	
Choice 4	(V)	3/4" top	Bullet T-Mold	

Available in 3/4" and 1 1/4" thicknesses. When choosing (D, C, V) of top and edge molding, put the designator at the end of the model number. Example: 04500V = Model 04500 with a 3/4" top and a Bullet T-Mold edge.

Consult the specific product page for available options.

Power Options



ADD POWER

This symbol indicates you can add power to select tables.



You will find the “ADD POWER” logo throughout this catalog. It signifies which Smith System tables are compatible with our 2018 power units.

When ordering, please submit a drawing with your order to indicate the desired positioning of the power unit on the work surface. All power accessories are special order, a custom feature per table and are non-returnable. For more information call 800.328.1061.



Flat Power Module

Shown, Model 017098 SLV
1 power, 1 Twin USB port

Model	Description	D”	W”	H”	UPS
017098 SLV	1 power, 1 Twin USB port				
017097 SLV	2 power				



Soft Touch Dome Power Module

Shown, Model 017079
BLA 2 power, 1 Twin USB port, 1 power cord

Model	Description	D”	W”	H”	UPS
017079 BLA	2 power, 1 Twin USB port				
017078 BLA	3 power				



Clamp-On Power Module

4 plug power outlet with
15 ft cord

Model	Description	D”	W”	H”	UPS
17107	4 power	2.8	6.6	3.3	



Surface Power Module

Shown, Model 017093 SLV
4 power

Model	Description	D”	W”	H”	UPS
017093 SLV	4 power	3	8	.11	
017086 SLV	2 power, 4 USB	3	8	.11	



Retractable Power Module

Shown, Model 017085 SLV
2 power, 2 Twin USB ports

Model	Description	D”	W”	H”	UPS
017085 SLV	2 power, 4 USB	4.43	8.25	1.34	
017092 SLV	4 power	4.43	8.25	1.34	



Retractable Mini Power Module

2 power

Model	Description	D”	W”	H”	UPS
017091 SLV	2 power	3.7	3.7	1.17	

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	PAGE
Oodle Seating		46-51
OODLE31	Oodle Stool, 3-Piece + 1 Rocker Base	51
OODLE33	Oodle Stool, 3-Piece + 3 Rocker Bases	51
OODLEBASE	Oodle Rocker Base (individual)	51
Lecterns		
04619	Deluxe Table Top Lectern	220
Dual Surface Desktop Lecterns		
00470	Lectern w/Swing Arm, Clamp-On	186
00471	Lectern w/Swing Arm, Bolt-On	186
00472	Lectern w/Spring Loaded Swing Arm, Clamp-On	186
Curl Top Desktop Lecterns		
00480	Lectern w/Swing Arm, Clamp-On	186
00481	Lectern w/Swing Arm, Bolt-On	186
00482	Lectern w/Spring Loaded Swing Arm, Clamp-On	186
Intuit® Seating		42-45
00560	19" h Intuit Stack Chair - A+ shell, powder coat frame	44
00509	18" h Intuit Stack Chair - A shell, powder coat frame	44
00562	16" h Intuit Stack Chair - B shell, powder coat frame	44
00563	14" h Intuit Stack Chair - B shell, powder coat frame	44
72134F	Optional Felt Glide for Intuit Stack Chair-set of 4	44
00530	Intuit Adj. Chair - A+, glides	45
00531	Intuit Adj. Chair - A+, casters	45
00532	Intuit Adj. - B shell w/glides	45
00533	Intuit Adj. - B shell, w/casters	45
00540	Intuit Adj. Stool - A+ shell, glides	45
00541	Intuit Adj. Stool - A+ shell, casters	45
00507	Intuit Mobile Chair - A Shell, powder coat frame	45
00508	Intuit Mobile Chair - A+ Shell, powder coat frame	45
Plato® Seating		36-41
00950	18" h Plato - A shell	38
00951	16" h Plato - B+ shell, chrome frame	38
00952	14" h Plato - B shell, chrome frame	38
00953	18" h Plato Mobile Stack Chair - A Shell	39
00960	Plato Adjustable Chair w/glides - A Shell	39
00961	Plato Adjustable Chair w/casters - A Shell	39
00965	Plato Adjustable Stool w/glides - A Shell	39
00966	Plato Adjustable Stool w/casters - A Shell	39
00967	Plato Sled Chair	41
00975V	18" h Plato A shell, P-Tablet Right Hand (RH)	41
00976V	18" h Plato A shell, P-Tablet Left Hand (LH)	41
00980	28" h Plato Fixed Height Stool	40
00981	24" h Plato Fixed Height Stool	40
Rectangle Activity Tables		
01003	24" dx36" w Rectangle, height adjusts 21"-30"	223
01004	24" dx36" w Rectangle, height adjusts 15"-24"	223
01005	24" dx36" w Rectangle, height adjusts 11"-16"	223
01013	24" dx48" w Rectangle, height adjusts 21"-30"	223
01014	24" dx48" w Rectangle, height adjusts 15"-24"	223
01015	24" dx48" w Rectangle, height adjusts 11"-16"	223
01913	24" dx60" w Rectangle height adjusts 21"-30"	223
01914	24" dx60" w Rectangle, height adjusts 15"-24"	223
01915	24" dx60" w Rectangle, height adjusts 11"-16"	223
01023	30" dx48" w Rectangle, height adjusts 21"-30"	223
01024	30" dx48" w Rectangle, height adjusts 15"-24"	223
01025	30" dx48" w Rectangle, height adjusts 11"-16"	223
01033	30" dx60" w Rectangle, height adjusts 21"-30"	223
01034	30" dx60" w Rectangle, height adjusts 15"-24"	223
01035	30" dx60" w Rectangle, height adjusts 11"-16"	223
01043	30" dx72" w Rectangle, height adjusts 21"-30"	223

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	PAGE
01044	30" dx72" w Rectangle, height adjusts 15"-24"	223
01045	30" dx72" w Rectangle, height adjusts 11"-16"	223
Square Activity Table		
01073	36" dx36" w Square Activity Table, height adjusts 21"-30"	223
01074	36" dx36" w Square Activity Table, height adjusts 15"-24"	223
01075	36" dx36" w Square Activity Table, height adjusts 11"-16"	223
01083	48" dx48" w Square Activity Table, height adjusts 21"-30"	223
01084	48" dx48" w Square Activity Table, height adjusts 15"-24"	223
01085	48" dx48" w Square Activity Table, height adjusts 11"-16"	223
Round Activity Tables		
01093	42" dia. Round Activity Table, height adjusts 21"-30"	224
01094	42" dia. Round Activity Table, height adjusts 15"-24"	224
01095	42" dia. Round Activity Table, height adjusts 11"-16"	224
01103	48" dia. Round Activity Table, height adjusts 21"-30"	224
01104	48" dia. Round Activity Table, height adjusts 15"-24"	224
01105	48" dia. Round Activity Table, height adjusts 11"-16"	224
01883	60" dia. Round Activity Table, height adjusts 21"-30"	224
01884	60" dia. Round Activity Table, height adjusts 15"-24"	224
01885	60" dia. Round Activity Table, height adjusts 11"-16"	224
Trapezoid Activity Tables		
01133	30" dx60" w Trapezoid Table, height adjusts 21"-30"	223
01134	30" dx60" w Trapezoid Table, height adjusts 15"-24"	223
01135	30" dx60" w Trapezoid Table, height adjusts 11"-16"	223
Kidney Activity Tables		
01143	Kidney Activity Table, height adjusts 21"-30"	224
01144	Kidney Activity Table, height adjusts 15"-24"	224
01145	Kidney Activity Table, height adjusts 11"-16"	224
Half Moon Activity Tables		
01153	Half Moon Activity Table, height adjusts 21"-30"	224
01154	Half Moon Activity Table, height adjusts 15"-24"	224
01155	Half Moon Activity Table, height adjusts 11"-16"	224
Horseshoe Activity Tables		
01933	60" dx66" w Horseshoe Table, height adjusts 21"-30"	224
01934	60" dx66" w Horseshoe Table, height adjusts 15"-24"	224
01935	60" dx66" w Horseshoe Table, height adjusts 11"-16"	224
Clover Activity Tables		
01203	Clover Activity Table, 48" dia., height adjusts 21"-30"	224
01204	Clover Activity Table, 48" dia., height adjusts 15"-24"	224
01205	Clover Activity Table, 48" dia., height adjusts 11"-16"	224
Flower Activity Tables		
01213	Flower Activity Table, 60" dia., height adjusts 21"-30"	224
01214	Flower Activity Table, 60" dia., height adjusts 15"-24"	224
01215	Flower Activity Table, 60" dia., height adjusts 11"-16"	224
Leg Sets for Activity Tables		
01180	Leg Set for Activity Tables, height adjusts 21"-30"	224
01181	Leg Set for Activity Tables, height adjusts 15"-24"	224
01184	Leg Set for Activity Tables, height adjusts 11"-16"	224
Huddle™ Student Desks		
01265	Huddle-6 Student Desk for 6 student - 6' circle	170
01266	Huddle-8 Student Desk for 8 student - 7' circle	170
01267	Huddle-8LS	170
Planner™ Student Desk		
01272	20" dx27" w Student Desk, Single-Student	172
01273	20" dx27" w Student Desk, Single w/HP Top	172
01279	20" dx32" w Student Desk, Single-Student	172
01274	20" dx36" w Student Desk, Single-Student	172
01285	24" dx27" w Student Desk, Single-Student	172
01286	24" dx36" w Student Desk, Single-Student	172
01276	20" dx48" w Student Desk, Two-Student	173

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	PAGE
01278	20" dx54" w Student Desk, Two-Student	173
01280	20" dx60" w Student Desk, Two-Student	173
01284	20" dx72" w Student Desk, Two-Student	173
01287	24" dx48" w Student Desk, Two-Student	173
01288	24" dx54" w Student Desk, Two-Student	173
01289	24" dx60" w Student Desk, Two-Student	173
01290	24" dx72" w Student Desk, Two-Student	173
01295	20" dx84" w Student Desk, Three-Student	174
01296	24" dx84" w Student Desk, Three-Student	174

Arc™ Student Desks		
01351	22" dx35" w Arc-8 Flex Desk, Single-Student	152
Flex Student Desks		
01360	20" dx27" w Flex Desk, Single-Student	154
01362	20" dx27" w Flex Desk, Single-Student w/HP Top	155
01356	20" dx32" w Flex Desk, Single-Student	154
01368	20" dx36" w Flex Desk, Single-Student	154
01370	24" dx27" w Flex Desk, Single-Student	154
01371	24" dx36" w Flex Desk, Single-Student	154
01354	20" dx48" w Flex Desk, Two-Student	157
01355	20" dx54" w Flex Desk, Two-Student	157
01361	20" dx60" w Flex Desk, Two-Student	157
01363	20" dx72" w Flex Desk, Two-Student	157
01359	24" dx72" w Flex Desk, Two-Student	157
01380	24" dx54" w Flex Desk, Two-Student	157
01381	24" dx60" w Flex Desk, Two-Student	157
01382	24" dx48" w Flex Desk, Two-Student	157

Flex Desk Accessories		
17190	Steel Bookbox	175, 149, 161
17200	Wire Book Basket	175, 149, 161
17220	Tie Plates for Flex Desk	154
17221	Tie Plates for Flex Station	158

Flexline™ Technology Desks		
01373	24" dx30" w Flexline Tech Desk w/Tilt Down Wire Manager	158
01374	24" dx36" w Flexline Tech Desk w/Tilt Down Wire Manager	158
01376	24" dx48" w Flexline Tech Desk w/Tilt Down Wire Manager	158
01377	24" dx60" w Flexline Tech Desk w/Tilt Down Wire Manager	158
01378	24" dx72" w Flexline Tech Desk w/Tilt Down Wire Manager	158
01383	30" dx36" w Flexline Tech Desk w/Tilt Down Wire Manager	158
01384	30" dx48" w Flexline Tech Desk w/Tilt Down Wire Manager	158
01385	30" dx30" w Flexline Tech Desk w/Tilt Down Wire Manager	158
01386	30" dx60" w Flexline Tech Desk w/Tilt Down Wire Manager	158
01387	30" dx72" w Flexline Tech Desk w/Tilt Down Wire Manager	158

Elemental Open Front Desks		
01475V	20"x27" Elemental Rectangle Top Desk	229
01476V	20"x27" Elemental Swoop Top Desk	229
01477	20"x27" Elemental Hard Plastic Top Desk	229

Café Table Bases and Tops: order separately		
01501	30" dx30" w Café Top	201
01502	30" dia. Round Café Top	201
01503	36" dx36" w Café Top	201
01504	36" dia. Round Café Top	201
01505	42" dx42" w Café Top	201
01506	42" dia. Round Café Top	201
01507	48" dia. Round Café Top	201

Circular Café Bases		
01450	24" dia. Circular Base, coffee table height 16"h	201, 207
01451	24" dia. Circular Base, sitting height table 29"h	201, 207
01452	24" dia. Circular Base, k-8 standing height table 36"h	201, 207
01466	24" dia. Circular Base, working height 40"h	201, 207

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	PAGE
01453	24" dia. Circular Base, standing height 42"h	201, 207
01454	30" dia. Circular Base, coffee table height 16"h	201
01455	30" dia. Circular Base, sitting table height 29"h	201
01456	30" dia. Circular Base, k-8 standing height table 36"h	201
01467	30" dia. Circular Base, working height 40"h	201
01457	30" dia. Circular Base, standing height 42"h	201

Crisscross Bases		
01458	24" dia. Crisscross Base, coffee table height 16"h	201, 207
01459	24" dia. Crisscross Base, sitting height table 29"h	201, 207
01460	24" dia. Crisscross Base, k-8 standing height table 36"h	201, 207
01468	24" dia. Crisscross Base, working height 40"h	201, 207
01461	24" dia. Crisscross Base, standing height 42"h	201, 207
01462	30" dia. Crisscross Base, coffee table height 16"h	201
01463	30" dia. Crisscross Base, sitting height table 29"h	201
01464	30" dia. Crisscross Base, k-8 standing height table 36"h	201
01469	30" dia. Crisscross Base, working height 40"h	201
01465	30" dia. Crisscross Base, standing height 42"h	201

Double Café Table, tops only (requires 2 24" dia. bases)		
01520	36" dx72" w Peanut, top only	207
01522	36" dx72" w Racetrack Oval, top only	207
01524	36" dx72" w Rectangle, top only	207
01527	42" dx72" w Double Oval, top only	207
01531	48" dx60" w Multi-Media Meeting, top only	204, 207
01555	42" dx72" w Multi-Media Meeting, top only	204, 207

Optional Power for Café Tops		
017097	Flat Surface Power Module, 2 Power	201, 207
017098	Flat Surface Power Module, 1 Power 2 USB	201, 207
017078	Soft Touch Power Dome, 3 Power	201, 207
017079	Soft Touch Power Dome, 2 Power, 2 Port USB	201, 207

Silhouette™ Desks		142-149
01600	18" dx24" w Silhouette, Single-Student	147
01601	18" dx24" w Silhouette, w/HP top	147
01602	18" dx24" w Silhouette, Single-Student, fixed-height, w/glides	147
01603	18" dx24" w Silhouette, Single-Student, fixed-height, w/casters	147
01604	18" dx24" w Silhouette, w/HP top, fixed-height, w/glides	147
01605	18" dx24" w Silhouette, w/HP top, fixed-height, w/casters	147
01646	20" dx27" w Silhouette, w/HP top, fixed-height, w/casters	147
01647	20" dx27" w Silhouette, w/HP top, fixed-height, w/glides	147
01648	20" dx27" w Silhouette, Single-Student, fixed-height, w/casters	147
01649	20" dx27" w Silhouette, Single-Student, fixed-height, w/glides	147
01650	20" dx27" w Silhouette, Single-Student	147
01651	20" dx27" w Silhouette, w/HP top	147
01660	20" dx48" w Silhouette, Two-Student	147
01662	20" dx48" w Silhouette, Two-Student, fixed-height, w/glides	147
01664	20" dx48" w Silhouette, Two-Student, fixed-height, w/casters	147
01661	20" dx54" w Silhouette, Two-Student	147
01663	20" dx54" w Silhouette, Two-Student, fixed-height, w/glides	147
01665	20" dx54" w Silhouette, Two-Student, fixed-height, w/casters	147
01655	Silhouette Sequence, Single-Student	148
01658	Silhouette Sequence, Single-Student, fixed-height, w/glides	148
01659	Silhouette Sequence, Single-Student, fixed-height, w/casters	148
01653	Silhouette Curve, Single-Student	148
01654	Silhouette Curve, Single-Student, fixed-height, w/glides	148
01657	Silhouette Curve, Single-Student, fixed-height, w/casters	148

Interchange™ Open Front Student Desks		
04500	Single-Student Open Front Rectangle	77
04502	Two-Student Open Front Rectangle	77
04503	Wing Open Front	68, 69
04504	Diamond Open Front	72, 73

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	PAGE
04505	Mini Diamond Open Front	72
67638	Open Front Backpack Hook	69, 73
Interchange Student Desks		
03002	Interchange 3-2-1 Desk	78
03011	Interchange 3-2-1-LS Desk	78
03081	Interchange Two-Student Diamond Desk	74
03082	Interchange Diamond Student Desk	71
03083	Interchange Mini Diamond Desk	71
03095	Interchange Wing Desk	66
03097	Interchange Swoop Wing Desk	67
04089	Interchange Sequence Desk	77
04090	Interchange Curve Desk	77

Interchange Rectangle Activity Tables		
04080	20" dx27" w Rectangle Interchange Activity Table	77, 86
04081	20" dx30" w Rectangle Interchange Activity Table	86
04082	20" dx36" w Rectangle Interchange Activity Table	86
04083	20" dx48" w Rectangle Interchange Activity Table	77, 86
04084	20" dx54" w Rectangle Interchange Activity Table	86
04085	20" dx60" w Rectangle Interchange Activity Table	86
04086	20" dx72" w Rectangle Interchange Activity Table	86
04087	20" dx90" w Rectangle Interchange Activity Table	86
04100	24" dx36" w Rectangle Interchange Activity Table	86
04101	24" dx48" w Rectangle Interchange Activity Table	86
04131	24" dx54" w Rectangle Interchange Activity Table	86
04102	24" dx60" w Rectangle Interchange Activity Table	86
04103	24" dx72" w Rectangle Interchange Activity Table	86
04104	24" dx90" w Rectangle Interchange Activity Table	86
04105	30" dx36" w Rectangle Interchange Activity Table	86
04106	30" dx48" w Rectangle Interchange Activity Table	86
04107	30" dx60" w Rectangle Interchange Activity Table	86
04108	30" dx72" w Rectangle Interchange Activity Table	86
04109	30" dx90" w Rectangle Interchange Activity Table	86
04111	36" dx48" e Rectangle Interchange Activity Table	86
04112	36" dx60" w Rectangle Interchange Activity Table	86
04113	36" dx72" w Rectangle Interchange Activity Table	86
04114	36" dx90" w Rectangle Interchange Activity Table	86
04116	42" dx60" w Rectangle Interchange Activity Table	86
04117	42" dx72" w Rectangle Interchange Activity Table	86
04118	42" dx90" w Rectangle Interchange Activity Table	86
04121	48" dx60" w Rectangle Interchange Activity Table	86
04122	48" dx72" w Rectangle Interchange Activity Table	86
04123	48" dx90" w Rectangle Interchange Activity Table	86

Interchange Square Activity Tables		
04110	36" dx36" w Square Interchange Activity Table	88
04115	42" dx42" w Square Interchange Activity Table	88
04119	48" dx48" w Square Interchange Activity Table	88

Interchange Round Activity Tables		
04124	42" dia. Round Interchange Activity Table	88
04125	48" dia. Round Interchange Activity Table	88
04126	60" dia. Round Interchange Activity Table	88

Interchange Activity Tables		
04127	30" dx60" w Trapezoid Interchange Activity Table	88
04128	36" dx72" w Half Moon Interchange Activity Table	88
04129	36" dx72" w Contour Interchange Activity Table	88
04130	48" dx72" w Kidney Interchange Activity Table	88
04132	60" dia. Flower Interchange Activity Table	88
04152	48" dia. Cookie Interchange Activity Table	81
04154	60" w Squiggle Interchange Activity Table	80
04155	72" w Squiggle Interchange Activity Table	80

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	PAGE
04156	72" w Crescent Interchange Activity Table	82
04157	60" w Crescent Interchange Activity Table	82
04158	36" dx72" w Racetrack Interchange Activity Table	88
04159	36" dx72" w Peanut Interchange Activity Table	88

Interchange Science Tables		
04101T	24" dx48" w Trespa TopLab Plus Interchange Science Table,	87
04102T	24" dx60" w Trespa TopLab Plus Interchange Science Table,	87
04103T	24" dx72" w Trespa TopLab Plus Interchange Science Table,	87
04106T	30" dx48" w Trespa TopLab Plus Interchange Science Table,	87
04107T	30" dx60" w Trespa TopLab Plus Interchange Science Table,	87
04108T	30" dx72" w Trespa TopLab Plus Interchange Science Table,	87
04131T	24" dx54" w Trespa TopLab Plus Interchange Science Table,	87
04101_CHM	24" dx48" w Interchange Activity Table w/Chemsurf Top	NIC
04102_CHM	24" dx60" w Interchange Activity Table w/Chemsurf Top	NIC
04103_CHM	24" dx72" w Interchange Activity Table w/Chemsurf Top	NIC
04106_CHM	30" dx48" w Interchange Activity Table w/Chemsurf Top	NIC
04107_CHM	30" dx60" w Interchange Activity Table w/Chemsurf Top	NIC
04108_CHM	30" dx72" w Interchange Activity Table w/Chemsurf Top	NIC
04131_CHM	24" dx54" w Interchange Activity Table w/Chemsurf Top	NIC

Interchange Multi-Media Tables		
04133	Engage Multi-Media Table	90
04163	Engage Multi-Media Table w/4 Power, 8 USB	90
04164	Engage Multi-Media Table w/8 Power	90
04165	Engage Multi-Media Table w/6 Power, 4 USB	90
04137	Large Round End Multi-Media Table	93
04138	Large Round End Multi-Media Table w/4 Power, 8 USB	93
04139	Large Round End Multi-Media Table w/8 Power	93
04140	Large Round End Multi-Media Table w/6 Power, 4 USB	93
04146	Rectangle Multi-Media Table	91
04147	Rectangle Multi-Media Table, 4 Power & 8 USB	91
04148	Rectangle Multi-Media Table, 8 Power	91
04149	Rectangle Multi-Media Table, 6 Power & 4 USB	91
04160	Medium Round End Multi-Media Table	92
04161	Medium Round End Multi-Media Table, 2 Power, 4 USB	92
04162	Medium Round End Multi-Media Table, 4 Power	92
04235	Half Boat Multi-Media Table	91
04236	Half Boat Multi-Media Table, 4 Power & 8 USB	91
04237	Half Boat Multi-Media Table, 8 Power	91
04238	Half Boat Multi-Media Table, 6 Power & 4 USB	91

Interchange Leg Inserts		
77159	Interchange Low Range Inserts	79, 95
77158	Interchange High Range Inserts	90, 95

Husky™ Rectangle Activity Tables		
04300	24" dx60" w Rectangle Activity Table, height adjusts 21"-30"	227
04301	24" dx60" w Rectangle Activity Table, height adjusts 15"-24"	227
04305	30" dx48" w Rectangle Activity Table, height adjusts 21"-30"	227
04306	30" dx48" w Rectangle Activity Table, height adjusts 15"-24"	227
04310	30" dx60" w Rectangle Activity Table, height adjusts 21"-30"	227
04311	30" dx60" w Rectangle Activity Table, height adjusts 15"-24"	227
04320	30" dx72" w Rectangle Activity Table, height adjusts 21"-30"	227
04321	30" dx72" w Rectangle Activity Table, height adjusts 15"-24"	227

Husky Round Activity Tables		
04325	42" dia. Round Activity Table, height adjusts 21"-30"	227
04326	42" dia. Round Activity Table, height adjusts 15"-24"	227
04330	48" dia. Round Activity Table, height adjuts 21"-30"	227
04331	48" dia. Round Activity Table, height adjusts 15"-24"	227
04335	60" dia. Round Activity Table, height adjusts 21"-30"	227
04336	60" dia. Round Activity Table, height adjusts 15"-24"	227

Index

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	PAGE
Husky Kidney Activity Tables		
04340	48" dx72" w Kidney Activity Table, height adjusts 21 "-30"	227
04341	48" dx72" w Kidney Activity Table, height adjusts 15 "-24"	227
Husky Trapezoid Activity Tables		
04350	30" dx60" w Trapezoid Activity Table, height adjusts 21 "-30"	227
04351	30" dx60" w Trapezoid Activity Table, height adjusts 15 "-24"	227
Husky Square Activity Tables		
04370	48" dx48" w Square Activity Table, height adjusts 21 "-30"	227
04371	48" dx48" w Square Activity Table, height adjusts 15 "-24"	227
Husky Clover Activity Tables		
04380	48" dia. Clover Activity Table, height adjusts 21 "-30"	227
04381	48" dia. Clover Activity Table, height adjusts 15 "-24"	227
Husky Flower Activity Tables		
04390	60" dia. Flower Husky Activity Table, height adjusts 21 "-30"	227
04391	60" dia. Flower Husky Activity Table, height adjusts 15 "-24"	227
Husky Leg Sets		
17770	Husky Leg Set for Activity Tables, height adjusts 15 "-24"	227
17771	Husky Leg Set for Activity Tables, height adjusts 21 "-30"	227
Planner Access Station 24" deep		
11140	24" dx30" w Access Station, Single-Student	184
11141	24" dx36" w Access Station, Single-Student	184
11142	24" dx42" w Access Station, Single-Student	184
11143	24" dx48" w Access Station, Two-Student	184
11144	24" dx60" w Access Station, Two-Student	184
11145	24" dx72" w Access Station, Two-Student	184
11146	24" dx84" w Access Station, Three-Student	184
11147	24" dx48" w Access Station, 5-Sided Corner	184
Planner Access Stations 30" deep		
11160	30" dx30" w Access Station, Single-Student	184
11161	30" dx36" w Access Station, Single-Student	184
11162	30" dx42" w Access Station, Single-Student	184
11163	30" dx48" w Access Station, Two-Student	184
11164	30" dx60" w Access Station, Two-Student	184
11165	30" dx72" w Access Station, Two-Student	184
11166	30" dx84" w Access Station, Three-Student	184
11167	30" dx48" w Access Station, 5-Sided Corner	184
Planner Science Tables		
11260	24" dx 48" w Science Table w/laminate top w/T-edge	180
11261	24" dx48" w Science Table w/Chemsurf top	NIC
11262	24" dx48" w Science Table w/Trespa TopLab	181
11263	24" dx54" w Science Table w/laminate top w/T-edge	180
11264	24" dx54" w Science Table w/Chemsurf top	NIC
11265	24" dx54" w Science Table w/Trespa TopLab	181
11266	24" dx60" w Science Table w laminate top w/T-edge	180
11267	24" dx60" w Science Table w/Chemsurf top	NIC
11268	24" dx60" w Science Table w/Trespa TopLab	181
11269	24" dx72" w Science Table w/laminate top w/T-edge	180
11270	24" dx72" w Science Table w/Chemsurf top	NIC
11271	24" dx72" w Science Table w/Trespa TopLab	181
11278	30" dx48" w Science Table w/Chemsurf top	NIC
11275	30" dx54" w Science Table w/Chemsurf top	NIC
11273	30" dx60" w Science Table w/Chemsurf top	NIC
11274	30" dx72" w Science Table w/Chemsurf top	NIC
11286	30" dx48" w Science Table w/Trespa TopLab	NIC
11287	30" dx54" w Science Table w/Trespa TopLab	NIC
11288	30" dx60" w Science Table w/Trespa TopLab	181
11289	30" dx72" w Science Table w/Trespa TopLab	NIC
25705	42" dx60" w Science Table w/Trespa TopLab	181
25715	42" dx72" w Science Table w/Trespa TopLab	181

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	PAGE
25725	48" dx60" w Science Table w/Trespa TopLab	181
25735	48" dx72" w Science Table w/Trespa TopLab	181
26000	48" dia. Planner Breakaway Peninsula Table	220
Flavors® Chairs		26-35
11820V	Flavors P-Tablet, Right Hand (RH) - A shell	33
11821V	Flavors P-Tablet, Left Hand (LH) - A shell	33
11830	Flavors Adjustable Chair - B shell, w/casters	32
11831	Flavors Adjustable Chair - B shell w/glides	32
11840	Flavors Adjustable Chair - A shell, w/casters	32
11841	Flavors Adjustable Chair - A shell, w/glides	32
11842	Flavors Adjustable Stool - A shell, w/casters	32
11843	Flavors Adjustable Stool - A shell, w/glides	32
11844	8"h Flavors Stack Chair - C shell	29
11845	10"h Flavors Stack Chair - C shell	29
11846	12"h Flavors Stack Chair - C shell	29
11847	14"h Flavors Stack Chair - B shell	29
11848	16"h Flavors Stack Chair - B shell	29
11849	18"h Flavors Stack Chair - A shell	29
11851	18"h Flavors Noodle Chair - A shell	35
11852	16"h Flavors Noodle Chair - B shell	35
11853	14"h Flavors Noodle Chair - B shell	35
11854	16"h Flavors Mobile Stack Chair - B shell, on Casters	29
11855	18"h Flavors Mobile Stack Chair - A shell, on Casters	29
11858	16"h Flavors Sled Base Chair - B shell	31
11859	18"h Flavors Sled Base Chair - A shell	31
11860	14"h Flavors Mobile Stack Chair - B shell, on Casters	29
11889	24"h Flavors Fixed Height Stool - A shell	30
11890	28"h Flavors Fixed Height Stool - A shell	30
17531	Felt glide option for Flavors stacking chairs	29
17558	Steel glide option for stacking chairs, Set of 4 installed	29
17559	Felt glide option for stacking chairs, Set of 4 installed	29
Accessories for Workstations		
17015	Bookbox for Huddle-6 Desk #01265	170
17016	Bookbox for Huddle-8 Desk & Arc-8 Flex Desk #01351	152, 170
17018	Technology Wire Basket	161, 175
17190	Steel Bookbox	149, 161, 175
17200	Wire Book Basket	149, 161, 175
Modesty Panels – Interchange™, Planner Activity Tables		
17201	Modesty Panel for 36" wide table	186
17202	Modesty Panel for 48" wide table	186
17203	Modesty Panel for 60" wide table	186
17204	Modesty Panel for 72" wide table	186
17205	Modesty Panel for 90" wide table	186
Accessories		
17213	CPU Holder w/locks	187, 221
17217	CPU Holder w/locks	187, 221
17342	23" Center Drawer for Acrobat	221
17351	Flat Panel Mount w/Tilt & Swivel	183, 191
17352	Flat Panel Mount w/Swing-Out Arm w/Tilt & Swivel	191
17353	Clamp-on Flat Panel Mount w/Swing-Out Arm w/Tilt & Swivel	191
17354	Large Monitor Table Mount (32" to 50")	92, 204
17655	Spring Loaded Flat Panel Mount with tilt, swivel	191
Casters for Interchange, Flex, Planner, Acrobat, Silhouette, Elemental Activity		
17554	4" Dual wheel Pack, Set of 4, 2 locking	161, 187, 221
17574	4" Dual wheel Pack, Set of 5, 2 locking (Acrobat Crescent)	212
17576	3" Dual wheel Pack, Set of 4, 4 locking	95, 109, 149, 161, 175, 221
17577 _ _ _	3" Dual wheel Pack, Set of 4, 4 locking (COLOR)	109, 149, 161, 175
17578 _ _ _	3" Dual wheel Pack, Set of 5, 5 locking (COLOR)	82, 109

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	PAGE
17578 BLA	3" Dual wheel Pack, Set of 5, 5 locking	82, 109
17599 _ _ _	3" Dual wheel Pack, Set of 6, 6 locking (COLOR)	109
Acrobat™ Corner Riser Shelves		
17469	Corner Riser Shelf for 48" corner work station	216
17601	Corner Riser Shelf for 36" corner work station	216
17603	Corner Riser Shelf for 42" corner work station	216
17605	Corner Riser Shelf for 60" Tech Lab	217
17620	Pull-out Keyboard, adjustable height	187, 221
17622	Pull-out Keyboard, adjustable height	187, 221
17645	12" dx24" w Riser Shelf, 1-1/4" top	220
17646	12" dx30" w Riser Shelf, 1-1/4" top	220
17647	12" dx36" w Riser Shelf, 1-1/4" top	220
17648	12" dx48" w Riser Shelf, 1-1/4" top	220
17649	12" dx60" w Riser Shelf, 1-1/4" top	220
17657	12" dx72" w Riser Shelf, 1-1/4" top	220
17659	12" dx84" w Riser Shelf, 1-1/4" top	220
Riser Shelves with Clamp-On Pole (Platinum only)		
17665	12" dx24" w Riser Shelf, 1-1/4" top	191
17666	12" dx30" w Riser Shelf, 1-1/4" top	191
17667	12" dx36" w Riser Shelf, 1-1/4" top	191
17668	12" dx48" w Riser Shelf, 1-1/4" top	191
17669	12" dx60" w Riser Shelf, 1-1/4" top	191
17677	12" dx72" w Riser Shelf, 1-1/4" top	191
17679	12" dx84" w Riser Shelf, 1-1/4" top	191
17680	12" dx90" w Riser Shelf, 1-1/4" top	191
Desk Fence		
DF24	24" w Desk Fence	95
DF30	30" w Desk Fence	95
DF36	36" w Desk Fence	95
DF48	48" w Desk Fence	95
DF60	60" w Desk Fence	95
Drawer Pedestals		
19172	Mobile Drawer Pedestal, File/File	220
19173	Mobile Drawer Pedestal, Box/Box/File	220
Booktrucks		
21001	6 Sloping Shelf w/4" casters	280
21004	6 Sloping Shelf w/6 book supports w/4" casters	280
21051	3 Flat shelf w/4" casters	280
21088	Everything Cart™, 2 Shelf w/6 bins	279
21090	Utility Cart, 2 deep Shelves	279
21092	3 Sloping Shelf Truck w/4" casters	280
21094	3 Sloping Shelf Truck w/3 book supports & 4" casters	280
21096	3 Sloping Shelf Truck w/4" casters	280
21101	Gorilla Truck™ 6 Sloping Shelf w/six 4" casters	280
21104	3 pack of sliding dividers for 21001-21031	281
21105	3 pack of sliding dividers for 21092-21096	281
21109	Book Truck Top, fits 36" wide trucks, platinum bracket	281
21900	Cascade Nomad Cart	278
17560	Booktruck 4" Caster pack, set of 4	281
17565	Booktruck 4" Caster pack, 2 locking, set of 4	281
17566	Booktruck 5" Caster pack, set of 4	281
17567	Booktruck 5" Caster pack, 2 locking, set of 4	281
17568	Booktruck 5" Caster pack, single wheel, set of 4	281
17569	Booktruck 5" Caster pack, single wheel, 2 locking, set of 4	281
Planner Lab Station		
24610	24" dx36" w Planner Lab Station	182
24500	24" dx48" w Planner Lab Station	182
24510	24" dx60" w Planner Lab Station	182
24520	24" dx72" w Planner Lab Station	182

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	PAGE
24620	24" dx84" w Planner Lab Station	182
24530	30" dx30" w Planner Lab Station	182
24630	30" dx36" w Planner Lab Station	182
24540	30" dx48" w Planner Lab Station	182
24550	30" dx60" w Planner Lab Station	182
24560	30" dx72" w Planner Lab Station	182
24570	30" dx84" w Planner Lab Station	182
Planner Corner Lab Station		
24600	30" dx48" w Corner Planner Lab Station, 6-Sided corner	183
24580	35" dx80" w Cluster Work Center, Trap	183
Planner Studio Tables		164-169
25200f	36" dx48" w Planner Studio Table, Fixed-Height 29"H	167
25202f	36" dx48" w Planner Studio Table, Fixed-Height 36"H	167
25204f	36" dx48" w Planner Studio Table, Fixed-Height 40"H	167
25206f	36" dx60" w Planner Studio Table, Fixed-Height 29"H	167
25208f	36" dx60" w Planner Studio Table, Fixed-Height 36"H	167
25210f	36" dx60" w Planner Studio Table, Fixed-Height 40"H	167
25212f	36" dx72" w Planner Studio Table, Fixed-Height 29"H	167
25214f	36" dx72" w Planner Studio Table, Fixed-Height 36"H	167
25216f	36" dx72" w Planner Studio Table, Fixed-Height 40"H	167
25218f	42" dx48" w Planner Studio Table, Fixed-Height 29"H	167
25220f	42" dx48" w Planner Studio Table, Fixed-Height 36"H	167
25222f	42" dx48" w Planner Studio Table, Fixed-Height 40"H	167
25224f	42" dx60" w Planner Studio Table, Fixed-Height 29"H	167
25224f	42" dx60" w Planner Studio Table, Fixed-Height 36"H	167
25228f	42" dx60" w Planner Studio Table, Fixed-Height 40"H	167
25230f	42" dx72" w Planner Studio Table, Fixed-Height 29"H	167
25232f	42" dx72" w Planner Studio Table, Fixed-Height 36"H	167
25234f	42" dx72" w Planner Studio Table, Fixed-Height 40"H	167
25236f	48" dx48" w Planner Studio Table, Fixed-Height 29"H	169
25238f	48" dx48" w Planner Studio Table, Fixed-Height 36"H	169
25240f	48" dx48" w Planner Studio Table, Fixed-Height 40"H	169
25242f	48" dx60" w Planner Studio Table, Fixed-Height 29"H	169
25244f	48" dx60" w Planner Studio Table, Fixed-Height 36"H	169
25246f	48" dx60" w Planner Studio Table, Fixed-Height 40"H	169
25248f	48" dx72" w Planner Studio Table, Fixed-Height 29"H	169
25250f	48" dx72" w Planner Studio Table, Fixed-Height 36"H	169
25252f	48" dx72" w Planner Studio Table, Fixed-Height 40"H	169
Planner Studio Accessories		
77244	(x2) 48" w Planner Studio Foot Rest	167, 169
77245	(x2) 60" w Planner Studio Foot Rest	167, 169
77246	(x2) 72" w Planner Studio Foot Rest	167, 169
77250	Second Surface Kit for 48" w - 36" d / 42" d Studio Tables	167
77251	Second Surface Kit for 60" w - 36" d / 42" d Studio Tables	167
77252	Second Surface Kit for 72" w - 36" d / 42" d Studio Tables	167
77253	Second Surface Kit for 48" w - 48" d Studio Tables	169
77254	Second Surface Kit for 60" w - 48" d Studio Tables	169
77255	Second Surface Kit for 72" w - 48" d Studio Tables	169
Planner Activity Tables - Rectangle		
25950	20" dx36" w Rectangle Planner Activity Table	177
25960	20" dx48" w Rectangle Planner Activity Table	177
25970	20" dx60" w Rectangle Planner Activity Table	177
25980	20" dx72" w Rectangle Planner Activity Table	177
25990	20" dx90" w Rectangle Planner Activity Table	177
25800	24" dx36" w Rectangle Planner Activity Table	177
25810	24" dx48" w Rectangle Planner Activity Table	177
25820	24" dx60" w Rectangle Planner Activity Table	177
25830	24" dx72" w Rectangle Planner Activity Table	177
25840	24" dx90" w Rectangle Planner Activity Table	177

Index

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	PAGE
25500	30" dx36" w Rectangle Planner Activity Table	177
25510	30" dx48" w Rectangle Planner Activity Table	177
25520	30" dx60" w Rectangle Planner Activity Table	177
25530	30" dx72" w Rectangle Planner Activity Table	177
25540	30" dx90" w Rectangle Planner Activity Table	177
25550	36" dx48" w Rectangle Planner Activity Table	177
25560	36" dx60" w Rectangle Planner Activity Table	177
25570	36" dx72" w Rectangle Planner Activity Table	177
25580	36" dx90" w Rectangle Planner Activity Table	177
25700	42" dx60" w Rectangle Planner Activity Table	177
25710	42" dx72" w Rectangle Planner Activity Table	177
25590	42" dx90" w Rectangle Planner Activity Table	177
25720	48" dx60" w Rectangle Planner Activity Table	177
25730	48" dx72" w Rectangle Planner Activity Table	177
25740	48" dx90" w Rectangle Planner Activity Table	177
17500	Planner Activity Table High Leg Inserts (4 pack)	186

Planner Activity Tables		
25600	30" dx60" w Trapezoid Planner Activity Table	179
25610	48" dx48" w Square Planner Activity Table	179
25620	42" dia. Round Planner Activity Table	179
25630	48" dia. Round Planner Activity Table	179
25640	60" dia. Round Planner Activity Table	179
25645	60" dia. Flower Planner Activity Table	179
25650	36" dx72" w Half Moon Planner Activity Table	179
25660	36" dx72" w Contour Planner Activity Table	179
25665	48" dx72" w Kidney Planner Activity Table	179

Single Pedestal Cascade Teacher Desk		
26150	SP Cascade Teacher Desk w/six 3" totes (LH)	264
26151	SP Cascade Teacher Desk w/six 3" totes (RH)	264
26152	SP Cascade Teacher Desk w/six 3" totes (LH) w/door	264
26153	SP Cascade Teacher Desk w/six 3" totes (RH) w/door	264
26154	SP Cascade Teacher Desk w/two 3" & 1x12" tote (LH)	264
26155	SP Cascade Teacher Desk w/two 3" & 1x12" tote (RH)	264
26156	SP Cascade Teacher Desk w/two 3" & 1x12" tote w/door	264
26157	SP Cascade Teacher Desk w/two 3" & 1x12" tote w/door	264
26158	SP Cascade Teacher Desk BBF Ped (LH)	265
26159	SP Cascade Teacher Desk BBF Ped (RH)	265

Single Bullet Cascade Teacher Desk		
26160	SB Teacher Desk BBF (LH)	268
26161	SB Teacher Desk BBF (RH)	268
26162	SB Teacher Desk w/two 3" totes & one 12" tote (LH)	269
26163	SB Teacher Desk w/two 3" totes & one 12" tote (RH)	269
26164	SB Teacher Desk w/two 3" totes & one 12" tote (LH) w/Door	269
26165	SB Teacher Desk w/two 3" totes & one 12" tote (RH) w/Door	269
26166	SB Cascade Teacher Desk w/six 3" totes (LH)	269
26167	SB Cascade Teacher Desk w/six totes (RH)	269
26168	SB Cascade Teacher Desk w/six totes (LH) w/Door	269
26169	SB Cascade Teacher Desk w/six totes (RH) w/Door	269

Double Pedestal Cascade Teacher Desk		
26170	DP Teacher Desk w/twelve 3" totes	266
26171	DP Teacher Desk w/four 3" & two 12" tote	266
26172	DP Teacher Desk w/six 3" totes & BBF Ped	266
26173	DP Teacher Desk w/two 3" & one 12" tote & BBF Ped	266
26174	DP Teacher Desk w/twelve 3" totes w/door	266
26175	DP Teacher Desk w/four 3" & two 12" totes w/door	266
26176	DP Teacher Desk w/six 3" totes & BBF Ped w/door	267
26177	DP Teacher Desk w/two 3" & one 12" tote & BBF Ped w/door	267
26178	DP Cascade Teacher Desk w/two BBF Peds	267
26179	DP Cascade Teacher Desk w/two 3" & one 12" & BBF	271

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	PAGE
26180	DP Cascade Teacher Desk w/two BBF	271
26181	DP Teacher Desk w/two 3" totes, one 12" tote w/door & BBF	271
26182	DP Cascade Teacher Desk w/twelve 3"	270
26183	DP Cascade Teacher Desk w/twelve 3" w/door	270
26184	DP Cascade Teacher Desk w/four 3" & two 12"	270
26185	DP Cascade Teacher Desk w/four 3" and two 12" w/door	270
26186	DP Cascade Teacher Desk w/six 3" & BBF	271
26187	DP Cascade Teacher Desk w/six 3" & BBF w/door	271
26188	DP Cascade Teacher Desk w/FF & BBF	267
26194	DP Cascade Teacher Desk w/one FF & one BBF	271
Cascade® Teacher Desk Accessories		
19195	Cascade Drawer Ped w/top & six 3" totes	265, 291
19196	Cascade Drawer Ped w/top & two 3" & one 12" tote	265, 291
19197	Cascade Drawer Ped w/door & top six 3" totes	265, 291
19198	Cascade Drawer Ped w/door & top & two 3", one 12" tote	265, 291
19199	Cascade Box/Box/File Pedestal	265, 291
19201	Cascade File/File Pedestal	265, 291

Acrobat™ Desks		
26280	20" dx30" w Acrobat Desk	215
26281	20" dx36" w Acrobat Desk	215
26282	20" dx48" w Acrobat Desk	215
26283	20" dx60" w Acrobat Desk	215
26284	20" dx72" w Acrobat Desk	215
26285	20" dx90" w Acrobat Desk	215
26380	24" dx72" w Acrobat Desk	215
26390	24" dx90" w Acrobat Desk	215
26383	24" dx30" w Acrobat Desk	215
26393	24" dx36" w Acrobat Desk	215
26403	24" dx48" w Acrobat Desk	215
26413	24" dx60" w Acrobat Desk	215
26423	30" dx30" w Acrobat Desk	215
26433	30" dx36" w Acrobat Desk	215
26443	30" dx48" w Acrobat Desk	215, 219, 272
26453	30" dx60" w Acrobat Desk	215, 219, 272
26213	36" dx72" w Acrobat Peninsula Instructor Desk	219, 273
26233	36" dx60" w Acrobat Peninsula Instructor Desk	219, 273
26526	30" dx72" w Acrobat Workstation	215, 272
26528	30" dx60" w Acrobat Instructor Desk w/BBF Pedestal	272

Acrobat Workstations		
26203	36" dx72" w Contour Instructor Desk	211
26223	36" dx60" w Contour Instructor Desk	211
26492	30" dx48" w Acrobat Corner Workstation, 5-Sided	216
26493	24" dx42" w Acrobat Corner Workstation, 5-Sided	216
26494	24" dx36" w Acrobat Corner Workstation, 5-Sided	216
26498	24" dx60" w Tech Lab Center, 7-Sided corner	217
26512	30" dx45" w Acrobat Bullet Workstation	211
26515	24" dx45" w Acrobat Bullet Workstation	211
26516	30" dx60" w Acrobat Bullet Workstation	211
26522	30" dx72" w Acrobat Bullet Workstation	211
26536	30" dx60" w Bullet Instructor Desk w/BBF Ped & Lectern	211
26538	30" dx72" w Bullet Instructor Desk w/BBF Ped & Lectern	211
26550	60" w Acrobat Crescent Table	212, 219
26551	70" w Acrobat Crescent Table	212, 219

Acrobat Carrels		
26680	28" h or 36" h, 27" dx24" w Acrobat Carrel Starter	276
26681	28" h or 36" h, 27" dx24" w Acrobat Carrel Adder	276
26682	28" h or 36" h, 27" dx36" w Acrobat Carrel Starter	276
26683	28" h or 36" h, 27" dx36" w Acrobat Carrel Adder	276
26684	28" h or 36" h, 27" dx48" w Acrobat Carrel Starter	276

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	PAGE
26685	28" h or 36" h, 27" dx48" w Acrobat Carrel Adder	276
SIT + STAND		
Sit + Stand Lecterns		
26552V	Sit + Stand Lectern, 20"x23.5" Rectangle (30"-45"h)	115
26553V	Sit + Stand Lectern, 21"x30" Oblong Top (30"-45"h)	115
Sit + Stand Student Desks		
26547V	Sit + Stand Desk, 20"x23.5" Rectangle (26"-41.5"h)	114
26548V	Sit + Stand Desk, 21"x30" Collaborative (26"-41.5"h)	114
26549V	Sit + Stand Desk, 20"x27" Rectangle (26"-41.5"h)	114
Sit + Stand Student Desk Accessories		
76517	Sit + Stand Privacy Screen / Modesty Panel	114
76518	Sit + Stand Technology Basket	114

Drafting Tables		
27344	CAD Station 2 - 24x24 surfaces, 1 slope adj.	188
27345	24" dx36" w Drafting Table, One-Piece Top	188
27346	24" dx36" w Drafting Table, Split-Top	189
27347	30" dx42" w Drafting Table, One-Piece Top	188

Elemental Activity Tables		
ELSPRK	59.25" dx67" w Elemental Sprocket, 6 Legs	101
EL5S48	48" dia. Elemental 5-Star, 5 Legs, (K-5)	101
EL5S60	60" dia. Elemental 5-Star, 5 Legs	101
EL6S60	60" dia. Elemental 6-Star, 6 Legs	101
ELENTN	30" dx60" w Elemental Engage Trapezoid, 4 Legs	101
ELYNYG	64" dx54" w Elemental Yin Yang, 4 Legs	102
ELMOON	60" dx41" w Elemental Moon, 4 Legs	102
EL36ER	30" dx60" w Elemental Engage Rectangle, 4 Legs	103
EL37ER	30" dx72" w Elemental Engage Rectangle, 4 Legs	103
EL42ES	42" dx42" w Elemental Engage Square, 4 Legs	103
EL48ES	48" dx48" w Elemental Engage Square, 4 Legs	103
EL2436	24" dx36" w Elemental Rectangle, 4 Legs	104
EL2448	24" dx48" w Elemental Rectangle, 4 Legs	104
EL2460	24" dx60" w Elemental Rectangle, 4 Legs	104
EL2472	24" dx72" w Elemental Rectangle, 4 Legs	104
EL3048	30" dx48" w Elemental Rectangle, 4 Legs	104
EL3060	30" dx60" w Elemental Rectangle, 4 Legs	104
EL3072	30" dx72" w Elemental Rectangle, 4 Legs	104
EL3636	36" dx36" w Elemental Square, 4 Legs	105
EL4242	42" dx42" w Elemental Square, 4 Legs	105
EL4848	48" dx48" w Elemental Square, 4 Legs	105
EL60TR	30" dx60" w Elemental Trapezoid, 4 Legs	105
EL4872	48" dx72" w Elemental Kidney Table, 4 Legs	107
EL42RD	42" dia. Elemental Round, 4 Legs	107
EL48RD	48" dia. Elemental Round, 4 Legs	107
ELHAMO	36" dx72" w Elemental Half Moon, 4 Legs	106
EL48CL	48" dia. Elemental Clover, 4 Legs	106

Elemental Caster Options		
4 Quantity Caster Packs, for 4 Leg Tables		
17576	3" Dual-Wheel Casters, set of 4, locking (BLACK)	109
17577 PLT	3" Dual-Wheel Casters, set of 4, locking (PLATINUM)	109
17577 CGR	3" Dual-Wheel Casters, set of 4, locking (CHARCOAL)	109
17577 ORG	3" Dual-Wheel Casters, set of 4, locking (ORANGE)	109
17577 CER	3" Dual-Wheel Casters, set of 4, locking (CERULEAN)	109
17577 APL	3" Dual-Wheel Casters, set of 4, locking (APPLE)	109

5 Quantity Caster Packs, for 5 Leg Tables		
17578 BLA	3" Dual-Wheel Casters, set of 5, locking (BLACK)	82, 109
17578 PLT	3" Dual-Wheel Casters, set of 5, locking (PLATINUM)	109
17578 CGR	3" Dual-Wheel Casters, set of 5, locking (CHARCOAL)	109
17578 ORG	3" Dual-Wheel Casters, set of 5, locking (ORANGE)	109
17578 CER	3" Dual-Wheel Casters, set of 5, locking (CERULEAN)	109

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	PAGE
17578 APL	3" Dual-Wheel Casters, set of 5, locking (APPLE)	109
6 Quantity Caster Packs, for 6 Leg Tables		
17599 BLA	3" Dual-Wheel Casters, set of 6, locking (BLACK)	109
17599 PLT	3" Dual-Wheel Casters, set of 6, locking (PLATINUM)	109
17599 CGR	3" Dual-Wheel Casters, set of 6, locking (CHARCOAL)	109
17599 ORG	3" Dual-Wheel Casters, set of 6, locking (ORANGE)	109
17599 CER	3" Dual-Wheel Casters, set of 6, locking (CERULEAN)	109
17599 APL	3" Dual-Wheel Casters, set of 6, locking (APPLE)	109
UXL® Stack Chairs		54-55

XL183P_P_	18" h UXL Stack Chair w/glides	54
XL187P_P_	18" h UXL Stack Chair w/casters	54
XL183P_P_LR	18" h UXL Stack Chair w/glides, w/arms	54
XL187P_P_LR	18" h UXL Stack Chair w/casters, w/arms	54
XL183F_P_	18" h UXL Stack Chair w/Fabric Seat Option	54
XL187F_P_	18" h UXL Stack Chair w/casters and Fabric Seat	54
XL183F_P_LR	18" h UXL Stack Chair w/Fabric Seat, w/arms	54
XL187F_P_LR	18" h UXL Stack Chair w/Fabric Seat, w/arms	54

UXL® Adjustable Chairs		
XL031P_P_	UXL Adjustable Chair w/glides	56
XL035P_P_	UXL Adjustable Chair w/casters	56
XL031P_P_LR	UXL Adjustable Chair w/ glides & arms	56
XL035P_P_LR	UXL Adjustable Chair w/casters & arms	56
XL031F_P_	UXL Adjustable Chair w/ glides & fabric seat	56
XL035F_P_	UXL Adjustable Chair w/ casters & fabric seat	56
XL031F_P_LR	UXL Adjustable Chair w/ glides, arms & fabric seat	56
XL035F_P_LR	UXL Adjustable Chair w/ casters, arms & fabric seat	56
XL041P_P_	UXL Adjustable Stool w/glides	56
XL045P_P_	UXL Adjustable Stool w/casters	56
XL041P_P_LR	UXL Adjustable Stool w/ glides & arms	56
XL045P_P_LR	UXL Adjustable Stool w/ casters & arms	56
XL041F_P_	UXL Adjustable Stool w/ glides & fabric seat	56
XL045F_P_	UXL Adjustable Stool w/ casters & fabric seat	56
XL041F_P_LR	UXL Adjustable Stool w/ glides, arms & fabric seat	56
XL045F_P_LR	UXL Adjustable Stool w/ casters, arms & fabric seat	56

UXL® Nest & Fold Chairs		
NF187F_P_	UXL Nest & Fold Chair	57
NF187F_P_LR	UXL Nest & Fold Chair w/arms	57

UXL® Chair Accessories		
77930 PLT	Book Basket for UXL Stack Chair (XL183/XL187)	55
70861	Long Ganging Device for UXL Stack Chair (XL183/XL187)	55
17580	Felt Glides, (set of 4) for UXL Stack Chair (XL183)	55
55016 BLA	UXL Premium Stack Chair Dolly (for XL183 Stack Chair)	55

UXL® Rectangle Tables		
XL2027	20" dx27" w UXL Table	128
XL2030	20" dx30" w UXL Table	128
XL2036	20" dx36" w UXL Table	128
XL2048	20" dx48" w UXL Table	128
XL2060	20" dx60" w UXL Table	128
XL2072	20" dx72" w UXL Table	128
XL2090	20" dx90" w UXL Table	128
XL2430	24" dx30" w UXL Table	128
XL2436	24" dx36" w UXL Table	128
XL2448	24" dx48" w UXL Table	128
XL2460	24" dx60" w UXL Table	128
XL2472	24" dx72" w UXL Table	128
XL2490	24" dx90" w UXL Table	128
XL3030	30" dx30" w UXL Table	128
XL3036	30" dx36" w UXL Table	128
XL3048	30" dx48" w UXL Table	128

Index

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	PAGE
XL3060	30"dx60"w UXL Table	128
XL3072	30"dx72"w UXL Table	128
XL3090	30"dx90"w UXL Table	128
XL3636	36"dx36"w UXL Table	128
XL3648	36"wd48"w UXL Table	128
XL3660	36"dx60"w UXL Table	128
XL3672	36"dx72"w UXL Table	128
XL3690	36"dx90"w UXL Table	128
XL4242	42"dx42"w UXL Table	128
XL4248	42"dx48"w UXL Table	128
XL4260	42"dx60"w UXL Table	128
XL4272	42"dx72"w UXL Table	128
XL4290	42"dx90"w UXL Table	128
UXL® Tables		
XL48NC	48" diameter Half Round UXL Table	122, 131
UL48RC	48" diameter Half Round End Cap UXL Table	131, 213
XL42RD	42" diameter Round UXL Table	131
XL48RD	48" diameter Round UXL Table	131
XL60RD	60" diameter Round UXL Table	131
XL60HR	60" diameter Half Round UXL Table	131
XL5STR	48" Corner UXL Table	131
UL6060	60" x 60" Square UXL Table (1 1/4" thick top UL)	131
XL60TR	30"dx60"w Trapezoid UXL Table	131
XL72TR	30"dx72"w Trapezoid UXL Table	131
UL60FL	60" diameter Flower UXL Table	NIC
UXL® Student Desks		
OF2027	20"dx27"w Open Front UXL Single-Student Desk	121
OF2448	24"dx48"w Open Front UXL Two-Student Desk	121
XLSSDM	30"dx34"w Diamond UXL Student Desk	118
XLSDMD	27.5"dx30.5"w Mini-Diamond UXL Student Desk	118
XLTSMD	36"dx60"w Diamond Two-Student Desk	118
XL2027	20"dx27"w UXL Student Desk	121
XLCURV	21"dx29"w Curve UXL Student Desk	121
XLSSWG	23.5"dx41"w Wing UXL Student Desk	120
UL60CR	30"dx60"w Crescent Jr. UXL Table	122
UL72CR	35.6"dx72"w Crescent UXL Table	122
UXL® Science Tables w/ FL (fixed-height) Legs		
XT2448	24"dx48"w Trespa TopLab Plus UXL Science Table	129
XT2454	24"dx54"w Trespa TopLab Plus UXL Science Table	129
XT2460	24"dx60"w Trespa TopLab Plus UXL Science Table	129
XT2472	24"dx72"w Trespa TopLab Plus UXL Science Table	129
UXL® Table Leg Set Options		
[FL]	Standard Leg Set - Fixed Leg Set w/glides 29.5"H	141
[FC]	Upcharge for FC Legs Fixed Leg Set w/casters 29.5"H	141
[TL]	Upcharge for TL Legs Tapered, Fixed Leg Set w/casters 29.5"H	141
[TG]	Upcharge for TG Legs Tapered, Fixed Leg Set w/glides 29.5"H	141
UXL® Nest & Fold Tables		
FL2448	24"dx48"w UXL Nest & Fold Table	137
FL2460	24"dx60"w UXL Nest & Fold Table	137
FL2472	24"dx72"w UXL Nest & Fold Table	137
FL3048	30"dx48"w UXL Nest & Fold Table	137
FL3060	30"dx60"w UXL Nest & Fold Table	137
FL3072	30"dx72"w UXL Nest & Fold Table	137
FL48HR	48" UXL Nest & Fold Table, Half Round Table	137
FL60HR	60" UXL Nest & Fold Table, Half Round Table	137
AL2448	24"dx48"w UXL Adj. Nest & Fold Table	139
AL2460	24"dx60"w UXL Adj. Nest & Fold Table	139
AL2472	24"dx72"w UXL Adj. Nest & Fold Table	139
AL3048	30"dx48"w UXL Adj. Nest & Fold Table	139

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	PAGE
AL3060	30"dx60"w UXL Adj. Nest & Fold Table	139
AL3072	30"dx72"w UXL Adj. Nest & Fold Table	139
AL48HR	26.5" dx48" w UXL Adj. Nest & Fold Table, Half Round Table	139
AL60HR	30.25" dx60" w UXL Adj. Nest & Fold Table, Half Round Table	139
UXL Power Bar		
ULPB60	16"dx60"w Power Bar	125
ULPB72	16"dx72"w Power Bar	125
ULPB84	16"dx84"w Power Bar	125
UXL Accessories		
67636 PLT	Backpack Hook	133
67628 PLT	Table Ganging Device	133
17040	Wire Manager for 30" w Table	133
17041	Wire Manager for 36" w Table	133
17042	Wire Manager for 48" w Table	133
17043	Wire Manager for 60" w Table	133
17044	Wire Manager for 72" w Table	133
17045	Wire Manager for 90" w Table	133
17100	30" w Desk Modesty Panel	133
17101	36" w Desk Modesty Panel	133
17102	48" w Desk Modesty Panel	133
17103	60" w Desk Modesty Panel	133
17104	72" w Desk Modesty Panel	133
17105	90" w Desk Modesty Panel	133
Partition Walls		
17300	35" w Accessory Wall with no screen (18" tall)	132
17301	43" w Accessory Wall with no screen (18" tall)	132
17302	54.75" w Accessory Wall with no screen (18" tall)	132
17303	66.5" w Accessory Wall with no screen (18" tall)	132
17310	35" w Accessory Wall with 1 screen (18" tall)	132
17311	43" w Accessory Wall with 1 screen (18" tall)	132
17312	54.75" w Accessory Wall with 1 screen (18" tall)	132
17313	66.5" w Accessory Wall with 1 screen (18" tall)	132
17320	35" w Accessory Wall with 2 screen (18" tall)	132
17321	43" w Accessory Wall with 2 screen (18" tall)	132
17322	54.75" w Accessory Wall with 2 screen (18" tall)	132
17323	66.5" w Accessory Wall with 2 screen (18" tall)	132
UXL Partition Wall Accessories		
38545 PLT	Document Tray (Portrait)	132
38546 PLT	Document Tray (Landscape)	132
38547 PLT	Plastic Stationary Tray	132
38548 PLT	Plastic Stationary Holder	132
17653 PLT	Monitor Mount for Universal Rail	132
17654 PLT	Monitor Mount Arm	132
17655 PLT	Spring Loaded Monitor Mount	132
CASCADE® STORAGE		
Cascade Mini-Case w/Casters		
111000000P	Open w/shelves	240
121000000P	Door w/shelves	240
111V00000P	Open w/shelves & riser	240
121V00000P	Door w/shelves & riser	240
111L00000P	Open w/shelves & lectern	240
121L00000P	Door w/shelves & lectern	240
110005000P	Open w/five 3" EW totes	240
120005000P	Door w/five 3" EW totes	240
110V05000P	Open w/five 3" EW totes & riser	240
120V05000P	Door w/five 3" EW totes & riser	240
110L05000P	Open w/five 3" EW totes & lectern	240
120L05000P	Door w/five 3" EW totes & lectern	240
110003010P	Open w/three 3" & one 6" EW tote	240

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	PAGE
120003010P	Door w/three 3" & one 6" EW tote	240
110V03010P	Open w/three 3" & one 6" EW tote & riser	240
120V03010P	Door w/three 3" & one 6" EW tote & riser	240
110L03010P	Open w/three 3" & one 6" EW tote & lectern	240
120L03010P	Door w/three 3" & one 6" EW tote & lectern	240
110005000H	Open w/five 3" EW totes + Peg Board End Panels	253
Cascade Mid-Case w/Casters		
211000000P	Open w/shelves	240
221000000P	Doors w/shelves	240
211V00000P	Open w/shelves & riser	240
221V00000P	Doors w/shelves & riser	240
211L00000P	Open w/shelves & lectern	240
221L00000P	Doors w/shelves & lectern	240
210010000P	Open w/ten 3" totes	240
220010000P	Doors w/ten 3" totes	240
210V10000P	Open w/ten 3" totes & riser	240
220V10000P	Doors w/ten 3" totes & riser	240
210L10000P	Open w/ten 3" totes & lectern	240
220L10000P	Doors w/ten 3" totes & lectern	240
210006020P	Open w/six 3" & two 6" totes	240
220006020P	Doors w/six 3" & two 6" totes	240
210V06020P	Open w/six 3" & two 6" totes & riser	240
220V06020P	Doors w/six 3" & two 6" totes & riser	240
210L06020P	Open w/six 3" & two 6" totes & lectern	240
220L06020P	Doors w/six 3" & two 6" totes & lectern	240
211T00000P	Spiral Notebook Open w/shelves	251
221T00000P	Spiral Notebook Doors w/shelves	251
210T10000P	Spiral Notebook Open w/ten 3" SW totes	251
220T10000P	Spiral Notebook Doors w/ten 3" SW totes	251
210T06020P	Spiral Notebook Open w/six 3" & two 6" SW totes	251
220T06020P	Spiral Notebook Doors w/six 3" & two 6" SW totes	251
210010000H	Open w/ten 3" SW totes + Peg Board End Panels	253
Cascade Mega-Case w/Casters		
311000000P	Open w/shelves	241
321000000P	Doors w/shelves	241
311100000P	Open w/shelves & riser	241
321100000P	Doors w/shelves & riser	241
311J00000P	Open w/shelves & lectern	241
321J00000P	Doors w/shelves & lectern	241
310015000P	Open w/fifteen 3" totes	241
320015000P	Doors w/fifteen 3" totes	241
310115000P	Open w/fifteen 3" totes & riser	241
320115000P	Doors w/fifteen 3" totes & riser	241
310J15000P	Open w/fifteen 3" totes & lectern	241
320J15000P	Doors w/fifteen 3" totes & lectern	241
310009030P	Open w/nine 3" & three 6" totes	241
320009030P	Doors w/nine 3" & three 6" totes	241
310109030P	Open w/nine 3" & three 6" totes & riser	241
320109030P	Doors w/nine 3" & three 6" totes & riser	241
310J09030P	Open w/nine 3" & three 6" totes & lectern	241
320J09030P	Doors w/nine 3" & three 6" totes & lectern	241
A10006020P	Open w/six 3" & two 6" EW totes	241
A20006020P	Doors w/six 3" & two 6" EW totes	241
A10106020P	Open w/six 3" & two 6" EW totes & riser	241
A20106020P	Doors w/six 3" & two 6" EW totes & riser	241
A10J06020P	Open w/six 3" & two 6" EW totes & lectern	241
A20J06020P	Doors w/six 3" & two 6" EW totes & lectern	241
A10010000P	Open w/ten 3" EW totes	241
A20010000P	Doors w/ten 3" EW totes	241

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	PAGE
A10110000P	Open w/ten 3" EW totes & riser	241
A20110000P	Doors w/ten 3" EW totes & riser	241
A10J10000P	Open w/ten 3" EW totes & lectern	241
A20J10000P	Doors w/ten 3" EW totes & lectern	241
310015000H	Open w/fifteen 3" SW totes + Peg Board End Panels	253
Cascade Mini-Cabinet w/Casters		
411000000P	Open w/shelves	244
421000000P	Door w/shelves	244
411V00000P	Open w/shelves & riser	244
421V00000P	Door w/shelves & riser	244
411L00000P	Open w/shelves & lectern	244
410008000P	Open w/eight 3" EW totes	244
420008000P	Door w/eight 3" EW totes	244
410V08000P	Open w/eight 3" EW totes & riser	244
420V08000P	Door w/eight 3" EW totes & riser	244
410004020P	Open w/four 3" & two 6" EW tote	244
420004020P	Door w/four 3" & two 6" EW tote	244
410V04020P	Open w/four 3" & two 6" EW tote & riser	244
420V04020P	Door w/four 3" & two 6" EW tote & riser	244
410000040P	Open w/four 6" EW tote	244
420000040P	Door w/four 6" EW tote	244
410V00040P	Open w/four 6" EW tote & riser	244
420V00040P	Door w/four 6" EW tote & riser	244
410008000H	Open w/eight 3" EW totes + Peg Board End Panels	253
Cascade Mid-Cabinet w/Casters		
511000000P	Open w/shelves	244
521000000P	Doors w/shelves	244
511V00000P	Open w/shelves & riser	244
521V00000P	Doors w/shelves & riser	244
511L00000P	Open w/shelves & lectern	244
510016000P	Open w/sixteen 3" totes	244
520016000P	Doors w/sixteen 3" totes	244
510V16000P	Open w/sixteen 3" totes & riser	244
520V16000P	Doors w/sixteen 3" totes & riser	244
510008040P	Open w/eight 3" 4x6" tote	244
520008040P	Doors w/eight 3" 4x6" tote	244
510V08040P	Open w/eight 3" 4x6" tote & riser	244
520V08040P	Doors w/eight 3" 4x6" tote & riser	244
510000080P	Open w/eight 6" totes	244
520000080P	Doors w/eight 6" totes	244
510V00080P	Open w/eight 6" totes & riser	244
520V00080P	Doors w/eight 6" totes & riser	244
510016000H	Open w/sixteen 3" SW totes + Peg Board End Panels	253
Cascade Mega-Cabinet w/Casters		
B11000000P	Open w/shelves	245
B11W00000P	Open w/sheves + Whiteboard back	245, 250
B21000000P	Doors w/shelves	245
B21W00000P	Doors w/shelves + Whiteboard back	245, 250
B11100000P	Open w/shelves & riser	245
B21100000P	Doors w/shelves & riser	245
611J00000P	Open w/shelves & lectern	245
610024000P	Open w/twenty-four 3" totes	245
620024000P	Doors w/twenty-four 3" totes	245
610124000P	Open w/twenty-four 3" totes & riser	245
620124000P	Doors w/twenty-four 3" totes & riser	245
610012060P	Open w/twelve 3" & six 6" totes	245
620012060P	Doors w/twelve 3" & six 6" totes	245
610112060P	Open w/twelve 3" & six 6" totes & riser	245
620112060P	Doors w/twelve 3" & six 6" totes & riser	245

Index

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	PAGE
B10016000P	Open w/sixteen 3" EW totes	245
B20016000P	Doors w/sixteen 3" EW totes	245
B10116000P	Open w/sixteen 3" EW totes & riser	245
B20116000P	Doors w/sixteen 3" EW totes & riser	245
B1000080P	Open w/eight 6" EW totes	245
B2000080P	Doors w/eight 6" EW totes	245
B1010080P	Open w/eight 6" EW totes & riser	245
B2010080P	Doors w/eight 6" EW totes & riser	245
B10008040P	Open w/eight 3" & four 6" EW totes	245
B20008040P	Doors w/eight 3" & four 6" EW totes	245
B10108040P	Open w/eight 3" & four 6" EW totes & riser	245
B20108040P	Doors w/eight 3" & four 6" EW totes & riser	245
610024000H	Open w/twenty-four 3" SW totes + Peg Board End Panels	253
61200800P	Open w/ two shelves & eight 3" SW totes	252
62200800P	Doors w/ two shelves & eight 3" SW totes	252

Cascade Mini-Tower w/Casters

711000000P	Open w/shelves	248
721000000P	Door w/shelves	248
710012000P	Open w/twelve 3" EW totes	248
720012000P	Door w/twelve 3" EW totes	248
710003050P	Open w/three 3" & five 6" EW totes	248
720003050P	Door w/three 3" & five 6" EW totes	248
71000060P	Open w/six 6" EW totes	248
72000060P	Door w/six 6" EW totes	248
710012000H	Open w/twelve 3" EW totes + Peg Board End Panels	253

Cascade Mid-Tower w/Casters

811000000P	Open w/shelves	248
821000000P	Doors w/shelves	248
810024000P	Open w/twenty-four 3" totes	248
820024000P	Doors w/twenty-four 3" totes	248
810006062P	Open w/six 3" & six 6" & two 12" totes	248
820006062P	Doors w/six 3" & six 6" & two 12" totes	248
810000120P	Open w/twelve 6" totes	248
820000120P	Doors w/twelve 6" totes	248
810024000H	Open w/twenty-four 3" SW totes + Peg Board End Panels	253

Cascade Mega-Tower w/Casters

911000000P	Open w/shelves	249
911W00000P	Open w/shelves + Whiteboard Back	249, 250
921000000P	Doors w/shelves	249
921W00000P	Doors w/shelves + Whiteboard Back	249, 250
910036000P	Open w/thirty-six 3" totes	249
920036000P	Doors w/thirty-six 3" totes	249
910009150P	Open w/nine 3" & fifteen 6" totes	249
920009150P	Doors w/nine 3" & fifteen 6" totes	249
910009093P	Open w/nine 3" & nine 6" & three 12" totes	249
920009093P	Doors w/nine 3" & nine 6" & three 12" totes	249
C10024000P	Open w/twenty-four 3" EW totes	249
C20024000P	Doors w/twenty-four 3" EW totes	249
C10014060P	Open w/fourteen 3" & six 6" EW totes	249
C20014060P	Doors w/fourteen 3" & six 6" EW totes	249
910036000H	Open w/thirty-six 3" SW totes + Peg Board End Panels	253
91201200P	Open w/ three shelves & twelve 3" SW totes	252
92201200P	Doors w/ three shelves & twelve 3" SW totes	252

Cascade Teacher Wardrobe (Mega-Tower) w/Casters

R10024000P	Open w/twenty-four 3" SW totes	258
R20024000P	Doors w/twenty-four 3" SW totes	258
R10000120P	Open w/twelve 6" SW totes	258
R20000120P	Doors w/twelve 6" SW totes	258
R10006062P	Open w/six 3" & six 6" & two 12" SW totes	258

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	PAGE
R20006062P	Doors w/six 3" & six 6" & two 12" SW totes	258

Cascade AV Carts

W21100000P	Cascade Mid-Case AV Presentation Cart	257
V21100000P	Cascade Mega-Case AV Presentation Cart	257
V21P00000P	Cascade Mega-Case Makercart w/ Rod	256

Cascade Cubbies w/Casters

D11000000P	Mega Case Open w/6 cubbies	255
D21000000P	Mega Case Doors w/6 cubbies	255
E11000000P	Mega Cabinet Open w/9 cubbies	255
E21000000P	Mega Cabinet Doors w/9 cubbies	255
F11000000P	Mega Tower Open w/12 cubbies	255
F21000000P	Mega Tower Doors w/12 cubbies	255

Cascade Cubbies w/Glides

D31000000P	Mega Case Open w/6 cubbies	255
D41000000P	Mega Case Door w/6 cubbies	255
E31000000P	Mega Cabinet Open w/9 cubbies	255
E41000000P	Mega Cabinet Door w/9 cubbies	255
F31000000P	Mega Tower Open w/12 cubbies	255
F41000000P	Mega Tower Door w/12 cubbies	255

Cascade Two-Sided Whiteboard Units w/casters

H10030000PP	Two-Sided Whiteboard Unit, w/thirty 3" EW totes	251
H10000140PP	Two-Sided Whiteboard Unit, w/fourteen 6" EW totes	251

Cascade Nomad Cart

21900	Cascade Nomad Library Cart	278
-------	----------------------------	-----

Cascade Accessories

17670 PLT	Optional Laptop Shelf for Cascade	237, 259
Add "W"	Whiteboard Back for Mega-Tower & Mega-Cabinet	250
30925	SW Housing w/tote	175, 259
30926	EW Housing w/tote	175, 259
66013	Interchange SW Tote Tray w/housing	75, 259
66014	Interchange SW Housing only	75, 259
30927	SW housing only	259
30928	EW housing only	259
66002	SW Quad Depth Tote Clear	259
66010	EW Singe Depth Tote Clear	259
66011	EW Double Depth Tote Clear	259
66020	SW Tote Lid	259
66021	EW Tote Lid	259
66030	Plastic Label Cover	259

Power Options

017086 SLV	Flat Surface, 2 Power, 4 USB, silver	94, 190, 284
017093 SLV	Flat Surface, 4 Power, silver	94, 190, 284
017091 SLV	Retractable Surface, 2 Power, silver	94, 190, 284
017085 SLV	Retractable Surface, 2 Power, 4 USB, silver	94, 190, 284
017092 SLV	Retractable Surface, 4 Power, silver	94, 190, 284
017097 SLV	Flat Round, 2 Power	94, 190, 284
017098 SLV	Flat Round, 1 Power, one 2 Port USB	94, 190, 284
017078 BLA	Soft Touch Power Dome, 3 Power	94, 190, 284
017079 BLA	Soft Touch Power Dome, 2 Power, 2 Port USB	94, 190, 284
17081	6 Outlet Electric Strip w/Surge	159, 187, 221
17084	10 Outlet Electric Strip w/Surge	159, 187, 221
17107	4-Plug Power Socket, Clamp On	94, 133, 159, 190, 221, 284

Customer Service, Ordering, Terms and Freight.

PURCHASE ORDERS

Be sure to include: **1.** Quantity **2.** Model Number **3.** Description **4.** Color choice (top, edge, frame color for tables, and shell and frame color for chairs) **5.** Price for each item, including quote number.

Smith System accepts orders via:
- email: smithfax@smithsystem.com
- fax: 972-398-4051

Cancellation or modification of orders must be submitted to Smith System in writing. In some cases a cancellation fee may be charged if raw materials, work in progress or special products are involved. All tops are made to order.

PRICES

See Contract for Pricing Terms

TERMS

Invoice terms for credit accounts are NET 30 days. Orders are invoiced on day of shipment.

Smith System accepts school purchase orders and credit cards. Credit cards are accepted for first order only at standard discount. Smith System accepts Visa, MasterCard or American Express.

QUICK SHIP/SHIPPING LEAD TIMES

All furniture is made to order and part of the Quick Ship program. Quick Ship items are designated in the catalog with QuickShip. There are 13 Quick Ship laminate colors and 20 bumper edge colors. Frame color

availability is specified on the catalog page. Quick Ship lead time for 20 bumper edge tables and 40 chairs is 5 business days, though this may extend during the busy summer season. Please call for specific availability. If the product components are in stock, they will ship as soon as possible. Non-Quick Ship lead time is 8 to 12 weeks from the time of your order. Call Smith System with questions.

Shipping date is confirmed upon receipt of order. Every attempt will be made to meet that shipping date. However, it is subject to change without prior notification. Smith System reserves the right to discontinue products and change product specifications and prices. We do not pay for split shipments.

DELIVERY

Shipments are sent prepaid. Product shipping weights are for product only. LTL shipments are sent on pallets. Pallet weights will be added to total weight for LTL shipments. Standard LTL shipments do not include inside delivery. Inside delivery is available. Inside delivery requests need to be on the order. Some products can ship UPS. For orders that ship UPS, inside delivery is included in freight charges. Smith System will determine the mode, method and carrier which meet the best delivery criteria.

FREIGHT

Do not refuse freight because of damage or shortage. All merchandise is packed to comply with carrier requirements. For your protection all shipments should be carefully inspected by the consignee before acceptance. The delivering carrier should be requested to record on the delivery receipt any damage to goods or cartons at time of delivery. Also, any shortages should be noted on the delivery receipt. If further damage is found after delivery, immediate inspection by the delivering carrier must be requested. The delivering carrier must be notified at once of concealed damage. All cartons and

merchandise must be held for inspection. Carrier liability ceases after 15 days.

Smith System will assist customers at all times to obtain claim settlement, but the consignee must take the necessary steps to obtain the proof of loss and damages. If customer selects freight carrier, customer is responsible for any freight damage claims. NOTE: Carriers are not responsible for damage or shortage after the delivery receipt is signed without a damage or shortage notification.

Smith System delivers to all 48 continental states. All orders delivering to other states and international locations are FOB McKinney (zip code 75069), Texas.

CHARGE BACKS

The tare weights and dimensions listed are estimated; therefore Smith System will not be responsible for freight costs associated with these variances. LTL Shipments go on pallets, weights vary.

RETURNS

All tops are made to order and are not returnable. Initiation of a returnable item must begin within 14 days of delivery. Smith System will be unable to accept an item not reported within this time period. No goods will be accepted for return without prior authorization. Agreed returns will be subject to 30% restocking charge, plus any return carrier charges. Any unpacked, used or assembled item will not be considered for return.

WARRANTY

Smith System has a Limited 12 Year Warranty with Lifetime Frame Warranty. For complete details and a copy please contact Customer Service at 1-800-328-1061 or 972-398-4050.

Smith System is 100% UL Greenguard Gold Certified For Children and Schools CertifiedSM on our complete product line.

Smith System®